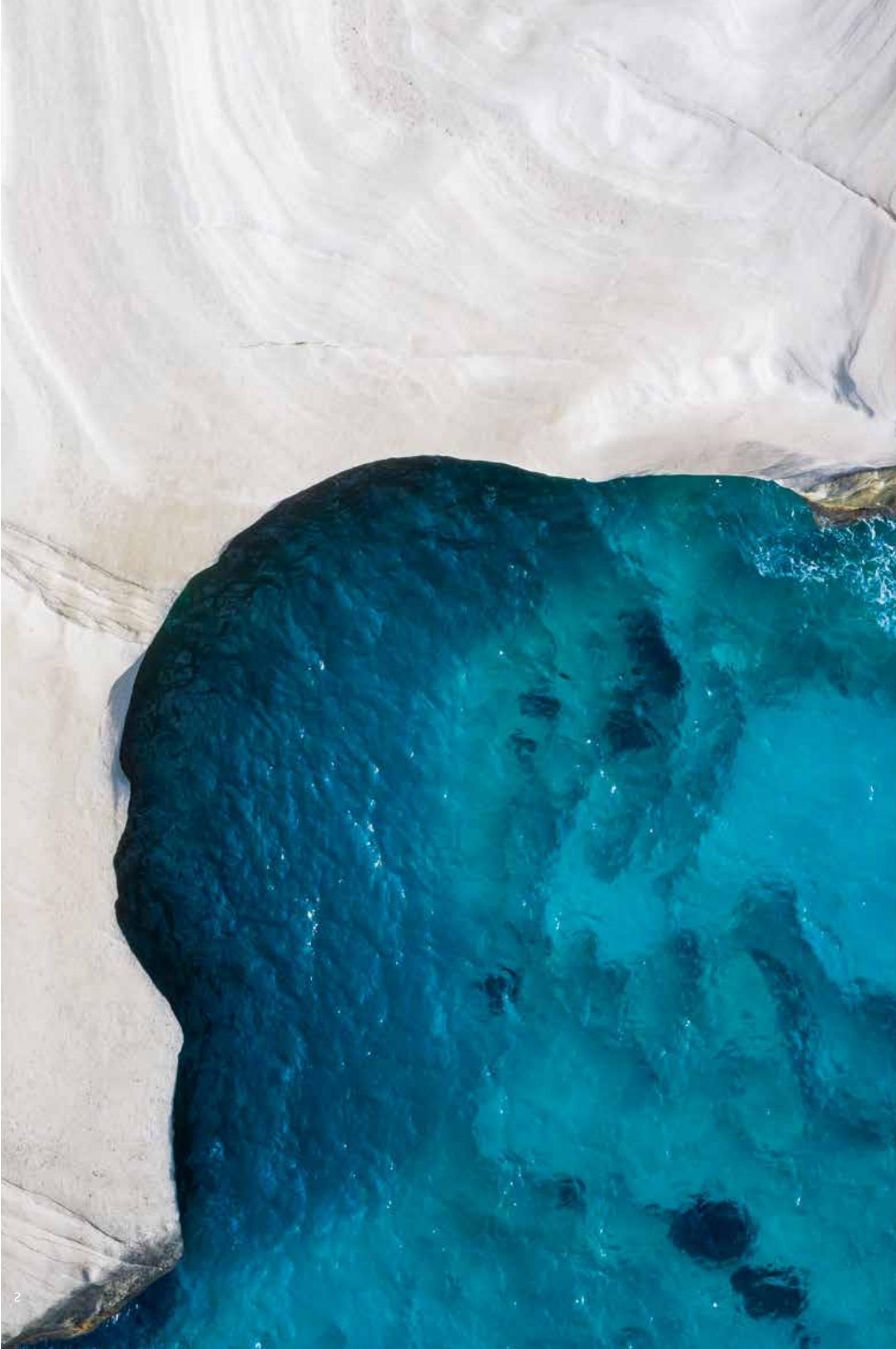




SUMMER 2022

March • November Cruises

ARCTIC • NORTHERN EUROPE & ATLANTIC
MEDITERRANEAN • ASIA, OCEANIA & PACIFIC





Seeing the world again

Eighty thousand. This is the average number of kilometres an Arctic tern flies over the course of its lifetime. An indefatigable traveller, it crosses the planet from pole to pole on a round trip of eight months' duration. This migration allows it to experience two summers a year. The perfect symbol for a cruise line such as ours, which holds so close to its heart adventure at sea and exploring our planet in its entirety.

It's with this commitment in mind that *Le Commandant Charcot*, the very first deep polar exploration ship and a tremendous tool of scientific opportunity, will be commencing her inaugural season in the Arctic beginning in April 2022. Reuniting with the spirit of the polar expeditions of the late 19th century, it will be taking its guests on a quest to find the geographical North Pole or to visit the virtually inaccessible coasts of Greenland, voyages conducted with complete awareness and consideration for the various ecosystems traversed.

The summer of 2022 will also offer an opportunity to reconnect with our favourite far-flung destinations, such as Canada, the Kimberley, Papua New Guinea, Japan and the Atlantic coasts of Madeira and the Azores. Discover and explore the Land of the Rising Sun in a whole new light with two unique new expedition cruises, the first of their kind in the world.

And this summer season will also feature a series of flagship regions. The Mediterranean, Polynesia, Northern Europe: though all well-known key destinations, they still have plenty to offer in terms of hidden havens and secret, off-the-beaten-track ports of call offering an infinite range of possibilities. Authentically traditional local surprises, cultural and historic attractions to stop and visit, beautiful natural features to see: every day offers the opportunity to open your eyes to a world of many wonders, all to be explored with an endlessly renewed sense of fascination.

See you on board very soon!

Summary

Itinerary Calendar	5
The cruise of tomorrow	10
The PONANT Universe	20
The PONANT fleet	36
The PONANT advantages	48

Your destinations in 360° photos and videos	56
The Arctic & the American Far North	58
The Atlantic and Northern Europe	82
The Mediterranean & the Black Sea	106
Asia, Oceania and the Pacific	138
Grand Voyages	156
Ocean Voyages	161

Deck and Stateroom Plans	162
Price List	180
General Terms and Conditions of Sale	188
Particular Terms and Conditions of Sale	193



Calendar



POLAR EXPEDITION



TROPICAL EXPEDITION






	DEPARTURE	SHIP	ITINERARY	NIGHTS	REFERENCE*	AREA	PAGE
MARCH	3rd March 2022	<i>Le Lapérouse</i>	Cairns • Darwin	16	R030322	AUSTRALIA	149
	16th March 2022	<i>Le Dumont-d'Urville</i>	Fort-de-France • Setubal	14	U160322	OCEAN VOYAGE	161
	17th March 2022	<i>Le Bougainville</i>	Aqaba • Valletta	10	G170322	MEDITERRANEAN	NEW 129
	17th March 2022	<i>Le Bougainville</i>	Aqaba • Lisbon	24		GRAND VOYAGE	160
	19th March 2022	<i>Le Lapérouse</i>	Darwin • Broome	10	R190322	AUSTRALIA	150
	20th March 2022	<i>Le Champlain</i>	Fort-de-France • Ponta Delgada	12	C200322	OCEAN VOYAGE	161
	27th March 2022	<i>Le Bougainville</i>	Valletta • Malaga	7	G270322	MEDITERRANEAN	124
	29th March 2022	<i>Le Lapérouse</i>	Broome • Darwin	10	R290322	AUSTRALIA	150
	29th March 2022	<i>Le Lyréal</i>	Buenos Aires • Las Palmas	19	Y290322	OCEAN VOYAGE	161
APRIL	1st April 2022	<i>Le Champlain</i>	Ponta Delgada • Ponta Delgada	7	C010422	ATLANTIC ISLANDS	NEW 96
	2nd April 2022	<i>Le Paul Gauguin</i>	Papeete • Papeete	7	N020422	POLYNESIA	144
	3rd April 2022	<i>Le Bougainville</i>	Malaga • Lisbon	7	G030422	MEDITERRANEAN	112
	4th April 2022	<i>Le Soléal</i>	Otaru • Kobe	11	S040422	ASIA	147
	8th April 2022	<i>Le Champlain</i>	Ponta Delgada • Lisbon	7	C080422	ATLANTIC ISLANDS	NEW 96
	8th April 2022	<i>Le Lapérouse</i>	Darwin • Broome	10	R080422	AUSTRALIA	150
	9th April 2022	<i>Le Bellot</i>	Aqaba • Valletta	10	E090422	MEDITERRANEAN	NEW 129
	9th April 2022	<i>Le Paul Gauguin</i>	Papeete • Papeete	14	N090422	POLYNESIA	145
	11th April 2022	<i>Le Dumont-d'Urville</i>	Lisbon • Las Palmas	8	U110422	ATLANTIC ISLANDS	NEW ART 97
	13th April 2022	<i>Le Jacques-Cartier</i>	Aqaba • Athens	10	X130422	MEDITERRANEAN	128
	15th April 2022	<i>Le Soléal</i>	Kobe • Osaka	7	S150422	ASIA	148
	15th April 2022	<i>Le Champlain</i>	Lisbon • London	8	C150422	ATLANTIC	92
	17th April 2022	<i>Le Lyréal</i>	Las Palmas • Malaga	11	Y170422	ATLANTIC ISLANDS	NEW 97
	18th April 2022	<i>Le Lapérouse</i>	Broome • Darwin	10	R180422	AUSTRALIA	150
	19th April 2022	<i>Le Bellot</i>	Valletta • Valletta	12	E190422	MEDITERRANEAN	NEW 125
	21st April 2022	<i>Le Bougainville</i>	Civitavecchia • Lisbon	12	G210422	MEDITERRANEAN	114
	23rd April 2022	<i>Le Champlain</i>	London • Stockholm	9	C230422	NORTH EUROPE	NEW 93
	26th April 2022	<i>Le Dumont-d'Urville</i>	Casablanca • Lisbon	7	U260422	MEDITERRANEAN	NEW MUSIC 112
	27th April 2022	<i>L'Austral</i>	Lisbon • Bordeaux	10	A270422	ATLANTIC	WINE 95
	27th April 2022	<i>L'Austral</i>	Lisbon • Longyearbyen	37		GRAND VOYAGE	158
	28th April 2022	<i>Le Lyréal</i>	Malaga • Nice	8	Y280422	MEDITERRANEAN	113
	28th April 2022	<i>Le Lapérouse</i>	Darwin • Broome	10	R280422	AUSTRALIA	150
	30th April 2022	<i>Le Soléal</i>	Maizuru • Osaka	8	S300422	ASIA	147
	30th April 2022	<i>Le Commandant Charcot</i>	Reykjavik • Reykjavik	10	O300422	ARCTIC	NEW 74
	30th April 2022	<i>Le Paul Gauguin</i>	Papeete • Papeete	7	N300422	POLYNESIA	144
MAY	1st May 2022	<i>Le Bellot</i>	Valletta • Lisbon	11	E010522	MEDITERRANEAN	114
	3rd May 2022	<i>Le Bougainville</i>	Lisbon • Barcelona	7	G030522	MEDITERRANEAN	113

*This reference number allows you to easily find the cruise on our website www.ponant.com

	DEPARTURE	SHIP	ITINERARY	NIGHTS	REFERENCE*	AREA	PAGE
MAY	4th May 2022	<i>Le Jacques-Cartier</i>	Valletta • Nice	7	X040522	MEDITERRANEAN	118
	5th May 2022	<i>Le Boréal</i>	Lisbon • Honfleur	8	B050522	ATLANTIC	95
	6th May 2022	<i>Le Lyrial</i>	Nice • Civitavecchia	7	Y060522	MEDITERRANEAN	NEW 116
	7th May 2022	<i>L'Austral</i>	Bordeaux • Dublin	8	A070522	NORTH EUROPE	NEW 94
	7th May 2022	<i>Le Paul Gauguin</i>	Papeete • Papeete	7	N070522	POLYNESIA	144
	8th May 2022	<i>Le Soléal</i>	Osaka • Maizuru	8	S080522	ASIA	147
	10th May 2022	<i>Le Commandant Charcot</i>	Reykjavik • Reykjavik	12	O100522	ARCTIC	NEW  74
	10th May 2022	<i>Le Bougainville</i>	Barcelona • Nice	7	G100522	MEDITERRANEAN	113
	11th May 2022	<i>Le Champlain</i>	Copenhagen • Stockholm	7	C110522	NORTH EUROPE	92
	11th May 2022	<i>Le Jacques-Cartier</i>	Nice • Valletta	7	X110522	MEDITERRANEAN	118
	15th May 2022	<i>L'Austral</i>	Dublin • Tromso	11	A150522	NORTH EUROPE	NEW MUSIC 90
	16th May 2022	<i>Le Soléal</i>	Maizuru • Osaka	8	S160522	ASIA	147
	17th May 2022	<i>Le Bougainville</i>	Nice • Nice	7	G170522	MEDITERRANEAN	116
	18th May 2022	<i>Le Jacques-Cartier</i>	Valletta • Nice	7	X180522	MEDITERRANEAN	118
	18th May 2022	<i>Le Champlain</i>	Stockholm • Copenhagen	7	C180522	NORTH EUROPE	92
	18th May 2022	<i>Le Lapérouse</i>	Darwin • Broome	10	R180522	AUSTRALIA	150
	20th May 2022	<i>Le Lyrial</i>	Valletta • Venice	7	Y200522	MEDITERRANEAN	GASTRONOMY 120
	21st May 2022	<i>Le Boréal</i>	Bergen • Longyearbyen	11	B210522	NORTH EUROPE	91
	21st May 2022	<i>Le Paul Gauguin</i>	Papeete • Papeete	14	N210522	POLYNESIA	145
	22nd May 2022	<i>Le Commandant Charcot</i>	Reykjavik • Reykjavik	12	O220522	ARCTIC	NEW 74
	24th May 2022	<i>Le Soléal</i>	Osaka • Keelung	7	S240522	ASIA	NEW 146
	26th May 2022	<i>L'Austral</i>	Tromso • Longyearbyen	8	A260522	ARCTIC	 64
	27th May 2022	<i>Le Lyrial</i>	Venice • Athens	7	Y270522	MEDITERRANEAN	120
	28th May 2022	<i>Le Lapérouse</i>	Broome • Darwin	10	R280522	AUSTRALIA	150
	30th May 2022	<i>Le Jacques-Cartier</i>	Nice • Venice	8	X300522	MEDITERRANEAN	119
	31st May 2022	<i>Le Soléal</i>	Keelung • Naha	7	S310522	ASIA	NEW 146
JUNE	1st June 2022	<i>Le Boréal</i>	Longyearbyen • Longyearbyen	7	B010622	ARCTIC	65
	3rd June 2022	<i>L'Austral</i>	Longyearbyen • Longyearbyen	7	A030622	ARCTIC	65
	3rd June 2022	<i>Le Lyrial</i>	Athens • Venice	7	Y030622	MEDITERRANEAN	120
	3rd June 2022	<i>Le Commandant Charcot</i>	Reykjavik • Longyearbyen	12	O030622	ARCTIC	NEW 76
	6th June 2022	<i>Le Bellot</i>	Reykjavik • Reykjavik	7	E060622	ARCTIC	64
	6th June 2022	<i>Le Bougainville</i>	Nice • Nice	7	G060622	MEDITERRANEAN	117
	7th June 2022	<i>Le Jacques-Cartier</i>	Venice • Venice	7	X070622	MEDITERRANEAN	121
	7th June 2022	<i>Le Lapérouse</i>	Darwin • Broome	10	R070622	AUSTRALIA	150
	8th June 2022	<i>Le Boréal</i>	Longyearbyen • Longyearbyen	7	B080622	ARCTIC	65
	10th June 2022	<i>L'Austral</i>	Longyearbyen • Longyearbyen	7	A100622	ARCTIC	65
	10th June 2022	<i>Le Dumont-d'Urville</i>	Bergen • Glasgow	7	U100622	NORTH EUROPE	88
	10th June 2022	<i>Le Lyrial</i>	Venice • Venice	7	Y100622	MEDITERRANEAN	MUSIC 121
	13th June 2022	<i>Le Bellot</i>	Reykjavik • Reykjavik	7	E130622	ARCTIC	64
	13th June 2022	<i>Le Bougainville</i>	Nice • Nice	7	G130622	MEDITERRANEAN	117

	DEPARTURE	SHIP	ITINERARY	NIGHTS	REFERENCE*	AREA	PAGE
JUNE	14th June 2022	<i>Le Jacques-Cartier</i>	Venice • Venice	7	X140622	MEDITERRANEAN	121
	15th June 2022	<i>Le Boréal</i>	Longyearbyen • Longyearbyen	7	B150622	ARCTIC	65
	15th June 2022	<i>Le Commandant Charcot</i>	Longyearbyen • Longyearbyen	8	O150622	ARCTIC	NEW 76
	15th June 2022	<i>Le Paul Gauguin</i>	Papeete • Papeete	10	N150622	POLYNESIA	144
	17th June 2022	<i>L'Austral</i>	Longyearbyen • Longyearbyen	7	A170622	ARCTIC	65
	17th June 2022	<i>Le Soléal</i>	Darwin • Broome	10	S170622	AUSTRALIA	150
	17th June 2022	<i>Le Champlain</i>	St Petersburg • Copenhagen	11	C170622	NORTH EUROPE	NEW 93
	17th June 2022	<i>Le Dumont-d'Urville</i>	Glasgow • Glasgow	6	U170622	NORTH EUROPE	88
	17th June 2022	<i>Le Lyréal</i>	Venice • Venice	7	Y170622	MEDITERRANEAN	121
	20th June 2022	<i>Le Bellot</i>	Reykjavik • Reykjavik	7	E200622	ARCTIC	64
	20th June 2022	<i>Le Bougainville</i>	Nice • Nice	7	G200622	MEDITERRANEAN	117
	21st June 2022	<i>Le Jacques-Cartier</i>	Venice • Venice	7	X210622	MEDITERRANEAN	121
	22nd June 2022	<i>Le Boréal</i>	Longyearbyen • Longyearbyen	7	B220622	ARCTIC	65
	24th June 2022	<i>L'Austral</i>	Longyearbyen • Longyearbyen	7	A240622	ARCTIC	65
	24th June 2022	<i>Le Lyréal</i>	Venice • Venice	7	Y240622	MEDITERRANEAN	121
	25th June 2022	<i>Le Paul Gauguin</i>	Papeete • Papeete	11	N250622	POLYNESIA	145
	27th June 2022	<i>Le Soléal</i>	Broome • Darwin	10	S270622	AUSTRALIA	150
	27th June 2022	<i>Le Bougainville</i>	Nice • Istanbul	13	G270622	MEDITERRANEAN	NEW 122
	27th June 2022	<i>Le Lapérouse</i>	Darwin • Broome	10	R270622	AUSTRALIA	150
	28th June 2022	<i>Le Commandant Charcot</i>	Longyearbyen • Longyearbyen	10	O280622	ARCTIC	NEW 77
JULY	28th June 2022	<i>Le Jacques-Cartier</i>	Venice • Athens	7	X280622	MEDITERRANEAN	121
	29th June 2022	<i>Le Boréal</i>	Longyearbyen • Longyearbyen	7	B290622	ARCTIC	65
	1st July 2022	<i>Le Lyréal</i>	Venice • Athens	7	Y010722	MEDITERRANEAN	120
	5th July 2022	<i>Le Jacques-Cartier</i>	Athens • Athens	7	X050722	MEDITERRANEAN	126
	5th July 2022	<i>Le Champlain</i>	Stockholm • Copenhagen	7	C050722	NORTH EUROPE	92
	6th July 2022	<i>Le Boréal</i>	Longyearbyen • Longyearbyen	7	B060722	ARCTIC	65
	6th July 2022	<i>Le Paul Gauguin</i>	Papeete • Papeete	10	N060722	POLYNESIA	144
	7th July 2022	<i>Le Soléal</i>	Darwin • Broome	10	S070722	AUSTRALIA	150
	8th July 2022	<i>Le Commandant Charcot</i>	Longyearbyen • Longyearbyen	15	O080722	ARCTIC	NEW 75
	9th July 2022	<i>Le Dumont-d'Urville</i>	Oslo • Bergen	7	U090722	NORTH EUROPE	90
	10th July 2022	<i>Le Bougainville</i>	Istanbul • Istanbul	10	G100722	BLACK SEA	KID'S CLUB 127
	12th July 2022	<i>Le Jacques-Cartier</i>	Athens • Athens	7	X120722	MEDITERRANEAN	KID'S CLUB 126
	13th July 2022	<i>Le Boréal</i>	Longyearbyen • Longyearbyen	7	B130722	ARCTIC	65
	14th July 2022	<i>L'Austral</i>	Reykjavik • Kangerlussuaq	13	A140722	ARCTIC	NEW  66
	15th July 2022	<i>Le Lyréal</i>	Istanbul • Athens	7	Y150722	MEDITERRANEAN	KID'S CLUB 128
	16th July 2022	<i>Le Paul Gauguin</i>	Papeete • Papeete	7	N160722	POLYNESIA	144
	16th July 2022	<i>Le Dumont-d'Urville</i>	Bergen • Oslo	7	U160722	NORTH EUROPE	90
	17th July 2022	<i>Le Soléal</i>	Broome • Darwin	10	S170722	AUSTRALIA	150
	17th July 2022	<i>Le Lapérouse</i>	Darwin • Broome	10	R170722	AUSTRALIA	150
	19th July 2022	<i>Le Jacques-Cartier</i>	Athens • Athens	7	X190722	MEDITERRANEAN	KID'S CLUB 126

	DEPARTURE	SHIP	ITINERARY	NIGHTS	REFERENCE*	AREA	PAGE
JULY	20th July 2022	<i>Le Boréal</i>	Longyearbyen • Longyearbyen	7	B200722	ARCTIC	65
	20th July 2022	<i>Le Bougainville</i>	Istanbul • Istanbul	10	G200722	BLACK SEA KID'S CLUB	127
	20th July 2022	<i>Le Champlain</i>	Stockholm • Copenhagen	8	C200722	NORTH EUROPE	92
	22nd July 2022	<i>Le Lyrial</i>	Athens • Athens	7	Y220722	MEDITERRANEAN KID'S CLUB	126
	23rd July 2022	<i>Le Commandant Charcot</i>	Longyearbyen • Longyearbyen	15	O230722	ARCTIC NEW	75
	23rd July 2022	<i>Le Paul Gauguin</i>	Papeete • Papeete	7	N230722	POLYNESIA	144
	23rd July 2022	<i>Le Dumont-d'Urville</i>	Oslo • Bergen	7	U230722	NORTH EUROPE	90
	26th July 2022	<i>Le Jacques-Cartier</i>	Athens • Athens	7	X260722	MEDITERRANEAN KID'S CLUB	126
	27th July 2022	<i>L'Austral</i>	Kangerlussuaq • Kangerlussuaq	13	A270722	ARCTIC	66
	27th July 2022	<i>Le Boréal</i>	Longyearbyen • Longyearbyen	7	B270722	ARCTIC	65
	27th July 2022	<i>Le Soléal</i>	Darwin • Broome	10	S270722	AUSTRALIA	150
	27th July 2022	<i>Le Lapérouse</i>	Broome • Darwin	10	R270722	AUSTRALIA	150
	29th July 2022	<i>Le Lyrial</i>	Athens • Venice	7	Y290722	MEDITERRANEAN KID'S CLUB	120
	30th July 2022	<i>Le Paul Gauguin</i>	Papeete • Papeete	14	N300722	POLYNESIA	145
	30th July 2022	<i>Le Bougainville</i>	Istanbul • Istanbul	12	G300722	BLACK SEA KID'S CLUB	127
	30th July 2022	<i>Le Champlain</i>	Edinburgh • Glasgow	7	C300722	NORTH EUROPE	89
	30th July 2022	<i>Le Dumont-d'Urville</i>	Bergen • Oslo	7	U300722	NORTH EUROPE	90
AUGUST	1st August 2022	<i>Le Bellot</i>	Reykjavik • Reykjavik	7	E010822	ARCTIC	64
	3rd August 2022	<i>Le Boréal</i>	Longyearbyen • Longyearbyen	7	B030822	ARCTIC	65
	5th August 2022	<i>Le Lyrial</i>	Venice • Venice	7	Y050822	MEDITERRANEAN KID'S CLUB	121
	6th August 2022	<i>Le Soléal</i>	Broome • Darwin	10	S060822	AUSTRALIA	150
	6th August 2022	<i>Le Lapérouse</i>	Darwin • Broome	10	R060822	AUSTRALIA	150
	7th August 2022	<i>Le Commandant Charcot</i>	Longyearbyen • Longyearbyen	15	O070822	ARCTIC NEW	75
	8th August 2022	<i>Le Bellot</i>	Reykjavik • Reykjavik	7	E080822	ARCTIC	64
	9th August 2022	<i>L'Austral</i>	Kangerlussuaq • Kangerlussuaq	16	A090822	ARCTIC MAJOR MEDIA	67
	10th August 2022	<i>Le Boréal</i>	Longyearbyen • Longyearbyen	7	B100822	ARCTIC	65
	11th August 2022	<i>Le Bougainville</i>	Istanbul • Athens	7	G110822	MEDITERRANEAN KID'S CLUB	128
	12th August 2022	<i>Le Lyrial</i>	Venice • Venice	7	Y120822	MEDITERRANEAN KID'S CLUB	121
	13th August 2022	<i>Le Paul Gauguin</i>	Papeete • Papeete	7	N130822	POLYNESIA	144
	14th August 2022	<i>Le Dumont-d'Urville</i>	Bergen • Toronto	13	U140822	OCEAN VOYAGE	161
	15th August 2022	<i>Le Bellot</i>	Reykjavik • Reykjavik	7	E150822	ARCTIC	64
	16th August 2022	<i>Le Soléal</i>	Darwin • Broome	10	S160822	AUSTRALIA	150
	17th August 2022	<i>Le Boréal</i>	Longyearbyen • Tromsø	10	B170822	ARCTIC 	64
	17th August 2022	<i>Le Boréal</i>	Longyearbyen • Nome	34		GRAND VOYAGE	159
	17th August 2022	<i>Le Jacques-Cartier</i>	Istanbul • Venice	9	X170822	MEDITERRANEAN	121
	19th August 2022	<i>Le Lyrial</i>	Venice • Athens	7	Y190822	MEDITERRANEAN KID'S CLUB	120
	20th August 2022	<i>Le Paul Gauguin</i>	Papeete • Papeete	7	N200822	POLYNESIA	144
	20th August 2022	<i>Le Champlain</i>	Glasgow • Edinburgh	7	C200822	NORTH EUROPE	89
	22nd August 2022	<i>Le Commandant Charcot</i>	Longyearbyen • Reykjavik	15	O220822	ARCTIC NEW	75
	22nd August 2022	<i>Le Bellot</i>	Reykjavik • Reykjavik	7	E220822	ARCTIC	64

	DEPARTURE	SHIP	ITINERARY	NIGHTS	REFERENCE*	AREA	PAGE
AUGUST	25th August 2022	<i>Le Bougainville</i>	Athens • Athens	7	G250822	MEDITERRANEAN	126
	26th August 2022	<i>Le Lyréal</i>	Athens • Athens	7	Y260822	MEDITERRANEAN	126
	26th August 2022	<i>Le Soléal</i>	Broome • Darwin	10	S260822	AUSTRALIA	150
	26th August 2022	<i>Le Jacques-Cartier</i>	Venice • Venice	7	X260822	MEDITERRANEAN	121
	26th August 2022	<i>Le Lapérouse</i>	Darwin • Broome	10	R260822	AUSTRALIA	150
	27th August 2022	<i>Le Boréal</i>	Tromsø • Nome	24	B270822	GREAT NORTH AMERICA	71
	27th August 2022	<i>Le Paul Gauguin</i>	Papeete • Papeete	11	N270822	POLYNESIA	145
	29th August 2022	<i>Le Bellot</i>	Reykjavik • Reykjavik	7	E290822	ARCTIC	64
SEPTEMBER	1st September 2022	<i>Le Bougainville</i>	Athens • Athens	7	G010922	MEDITERRANEAN	126
	2nd September 2022	<i>Le Lyréal</i>	Athens • Civitavecchia	7	Y020922	MEDITERRANEAN	125
	2nd September 2022	<i>Le Jacques-Cartier</i>	Venice • Venice	7	X020922	MEDITERRANEAN	121
	5th September 2022	<i>Le Soléal</i>	Darwin • Broome	10	S050922	AUSTRALIA	 NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC 150
	5th September 2022	<i>Le Bellot</i>	Reykjavik • Toronto	13	E050922	ARCTIC	NEW 68
	5th September 2022	<i>Le Lapérouse</i>	Broome • Bali	14	R050922	AUSTRALIA	NEW 149
	7th September 2022	<i>Le Commandant Charcot</i>	Reykjavik • Nome	24	O070922	ARCTIC	NEW 77
	7th September 2022	<i>Le Paul Gauguin</i>	Papeete • Papeete	10	N070922	POLYNESIA	144
	8th September 2022	<i>Le Bougainville</i>	Athens • Livorno	7	G080922	MEDITERRANEAN	MUSIC 122
	9th September 2022	<i>Le Lyréal</i>	Civitavecchia • Valletta	7	Y090922	MEDITERRANEAN	119
	15th September 2022	<i>L'Austral</i>	Nome • Vancouver	14	A150922	GREAT NORTH AMERICA	 NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC 70
	15th September 2022	<i>Le Soléal</i>	Broome • Darwin	10	S150922	AUSTRALIA	 NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC 150
	16th September 2022	<i>Le Lyréal</i>	Valletta • Athens	7	Y160922	MEDITERRANEAN	MUSIC 123
	17th September 2022	<i>Le Paul Gauguin</i>	Papeete • Papeete	7	N170922	POLYNESIA	144
	18th September 2022	<i>Le Bellot</i>	Toronto • Milwaukee	7	E180922	ARCTIC	68
	20th September 2022	<i>Le Boréal</i>	Nome • Nome	12	B200922	ARCTIC	70
	23rd September 2022	<i>Le Lyréal</i>	Athens • Athens	7	Y230922	MEDITERRANEAN	126
	25th September 2022	<i>Le Bellot</i>	Milwaukee • Toronto	7	E250922	GREAT NORTH AMERICA	68
	28th September 2022	<i>Le Champlain</i>	Saint Malo • Saint Malo	7	C280922	NORTH EUROPE	94
	30th September 2022	<i>Le Jacques-Cartier</i>	Athens • Valletta	7	X300922	MEDITERRANEAN	124
OCTOBER	5th October 2022	<i>Le Champlain</i>	Saint Malo • Saint Malo	7	C051022	NORTH EUROPE	94
	7th October 2022	<i>Le Lyréal</i>	Athens • Lisbon	14	Y071022	MEDITERRANEAN	115
	7th October 2022	<i>Le Jacques-Cartier</i>	Valletta • Nice	7	X071022	MEDITERRANEAN	118
	15th October 2022	<i>Le Champlain</i>	Lisbon • Barcelona	7	C151022	MEDITERRANEAN	113
	16th October 2022	<i>Le Bellot</i>	Toronto • Gloucester	14	E161022	GREAT NORTH AMERICA	NEW 69
	21st October 2022	<i>Le Lyréal</i>	Lisbon • Ushuaia	26	Y211022	OCEAN VOYAGE	161
	22nd October 2022	<i>Le Champlain</i>	Barcelona • Lisbon	8	C221022	MEDITERRANEAN	113
	24th October 2022	<i>Le Dumont-d'Urville</i>	Montreal • Gloucester	12	U241022	GREAT NORTH AMERICA	69
	30th October 2022	<i>Le Champlain</i>	Lisbon • Barcelona	7	C301022	MEDITERRANEAN	113
NOV.	6th November 2022	<i>Le Champlain</i>	Barcelona • Athens	12	C061122	MEDITERRANEAN	115
	18th November 2022	<i>Le Champlain</i>	Athens • Aqaba	10	C181122	MEDITERRANEAN	MAJOR MEDIA 129





The cruise of TOMORROW

Discover the pleasure of sailing aboard mid sized ships, in complete safety and with the greatest respect for the regions visited.

Responsible tourism

It is a case of opposing forces: to experience grandiose and memorable adventures, evidence of our passage in the places we visit must be minimal and transitory. This is why, for 30 years, we have worked every day with the aim of responsible and sustainable tourism.

To find out more, visit

en.ponant.com/sustainable-development



All of the carbon emissions of our cruises are offset by reforestation and renewable energy production projects



10 fewer plastic bottles per guest, per cruise, thanks to the distribution of water containers on board



1st cruise company in the world to **abandon heavy fuel oil**



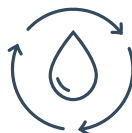
10,000 kg of single-use plastics avoided in 2019



75% electricity savings thanks to LED bulbs on board



All our ships are fitted with, or are in the process of being fitted with, **electrical connections** for linking to local networks at the quayside, and to **avoid any emissions into the atmosphere**



100% of waste and wastewater sorted and treated on board



Read about our environmental commitments from A to Z



The environment and the people at the heart of our commitments

Respect and humility

Environmental issues are at the heart of our concerns, and thus enshrined in the company's legal statutes, which define our activity. We are the only cruise company to carry out environmental and social impact studies. Before the marketing of each new route, our experts go there to study the environments we will visit and meet the people who live there.

We make every effort to take into account the cultural heritage of the areas visited. Dialogue with local communities about the planning of excursions makes it possible to choose the aspects they wish to share with guests. We encourage traditional know-how and craftsmanship and prefer to use local products and services. All our landings are subject to a rigorous protocol. This innovative approach involves a dedicated team that ensures there is no impact on the ecosystem visited.



The PONANT Foundation

By booking your cruise, you take part in the financing of the PONANT Foundation. It was created to support projects whose objective is to contribute to the preservation of the oceans, to support the acquisition of scientific knowledge on the polar environment and to promote interactions between peoples.

Today, the Foundation is contributing in particular to the construction

of a school in the Bijagos archipelago, to the preservation of coral in New Caledonia and to the study of humpback whales in the southern hemisphere, as well as the fight against plastic pollution in the oceans by supporting various associations.

For more information, go to www.ponant.com/fondation.



The preservation of the polar regions

For several years, we have actively supported Le Cercle Polaire®, a think tank that works to promote the preservation of the polar environments. Personalities from *L'Appel des Pôles* and members of the NGO *Cercle Polaire* thus regularly participate in our polar cruises.



We are a member of International Association of Antarctic Tour Operators (IAATO), and Association of Arctic Expedition Cruise Operators (AECO). As such, we comply with strict rules concerning the number of guests authorised to disembark, the distance from wildlife, the training of our expedition teams, and even emergency and medical evacuation plans.



Recognised commitment

Our commitment is regularly praised by various reference organisations.

- **All our vessels are Clean Ship and Clean Ship Super certified**, the highest certifications awarded by Bureau Veritas.
- The German NGO NABU awarded us the title of **the most environmentally friendly cruise company**.

- PONANT is the first European cruise line to obtain the **North American Green Alliance certificate**. It attests to the adoption of environmentally friendly practices and technologies by its members.
- We also received the **Palmes du Tourisme durable prize**, 'Travel' category for the total elimination of heavy fuel oil in favour of low sulphur marine diesel (LSMGO).

Sail with peace of mind

Small capacity, advanced technologies, values of excellence, rigorous health protocol: our daily labour is to offer you optimal safety combined with the luxurious comfort of our vessels.



Mid size vessels

The capacity of our ships, with 16 to 165 cabins, allows guests to sail serenely in a bubble that minimises external risks. The smaller size of our ships also allows us to get to know you and your expectations better, in order to offer you personalised and attentive service.

A modern fleet

Our fleet is one of the most modern you can find. All our vessels are fitted with the most advanced equipment available during their construction (software assisted navigation, engines, catalytic converters, etc.). Regular technical shutdowns are performed in order to receive regulatory checks and to be fitted with the latest innovations.

An exclusive insurance contract

The PONANT insurance contract goes beyond the guarantees that you have, or that you think you have. It corresponds fully to the characteristics of your trip and includes guarantees for trip cancellation insurance, missed departure / return insurance, repatriation assistance, baggage insurance, holiday interruption insurance, substitution trip, passenger civil liability and travel accident.



The French flag

The French flag is considered one of the safest in the world. PONANT is the only cruise ship owner to bear it, and it's a guarantee of environmental quality, vessel safety and labour law.

The fleet is monitored by the PACA Corse Ship Safety Centre (CSN) located in Marseille, as well as by the CSN in Caen. Safety equipment is checked and approved annually by the French authorities. Each ship is ISM certified (International Safety Management), a very strict international regulation.

Bureau Veritas regularly certifies the entire PONANT fleet and has, in particular, validated the sanitary protocol implemented by the Company.

Our Anti-Covid health protocol

From the start of the Covid-19 crisis, we have reinforced our protocol and implemented a process to reassure before, during and after the cruise. Rigorous and proven, it is constantly updated based on recommendations from public authorities.



Compliance with regulations

Each country determines its own regulations for access across its borders. As these regulations do change, we shall inform you of the necessary formalities to ensure you are permitted to enter all countries on your cruise schedule and to have access on board. We also comply rigorously with all local regulations to ensure we are allowed to operate.

We also take into account the protocols issued by international health authorities: the WHO, the CDC (Centers for Disease Control and Prevention) and the French Ministry of Health as well as the the CLIA (Cruise Line International Association).

Your safety on board

Since the beginning of the health crisis, we have implemented best practice on board to maintain the safety of our passengers and crew members. These actions include social distancing, the wearing of masks, the disinfection of common areas and cabins, the monitoring temperatures and air exchange. In all cases our goal is to exceed the industry standards.

As the health situation continues to evolve, we may have to adapt our on-board protocols to ensure we maintain best practices.



Increased vigilance

In recognition of the global scope of the pandemic, we have put in place a system to monitor the health situation both onboard and globally, to ensure we can respond as needed. Our onboard medical teams can make diagnoses thanks to the enforcement of our on-board hospital equipment, including the possibility to carry out PCR tests. The medical department at headquarters monitors both the onboard and global health situation daily.

Our medical teams are supported by our direct links with the Maritime Medical Consultation Centre, which specializes in the fight against COVID-19, and the Marseille Naval Fire Battalion (BMPM). The BMPM are a branch of the French Navy whose duties include leading scientific innovation for public health screening, and so are tasked developing the best COVID-19 screening strategies and methods.

To find out more about our health protocol,
scan the QR pictogram opposite with your mobile phone's camera
(if compatible) or go to **en.ponant.com/sail-with-confidence**.







The **PONANT** *universe*

Art of living, gastronomy, areas for relaxation and cultural enrichment: our cruises are designed to offer you a serene break in a refined atmosphere, whether you opt for the calm of a yachting cruise or the adventure of an expedition cruise.



The service

The accessible, attentive and professional crew will help make your cruise unforgettable. Even in the most extreme regions, you will encounter the exceptional conditions of comfort that are our hallmark.

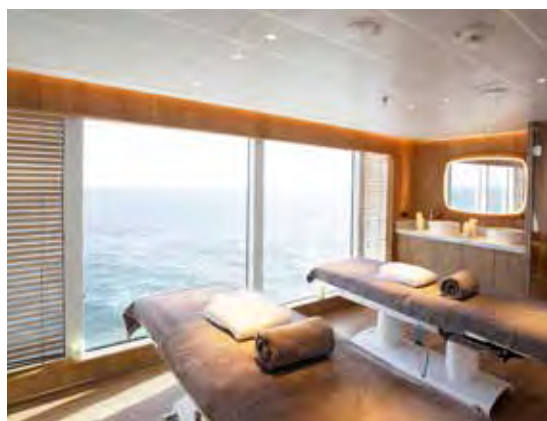
“We ensure the everyday well-being of our guests. From the welcome to the dishes we serve, from the comfort of the cabins to the implementation of protocols: we ensure compliance with the top quality PONANT standards.”

Frédéric Zana, Director of on-board hospitality

The French art of living

PONANT takes the 'French touch' all over the world. As this is a combination of quality and refinement of services, we ally with partners who share our constant search for excellence.

- **Gastronomy:** for breakfast, enjoy Lenôtre breads and pastries along with traditional Bordier butter. For afternoon tea, savour the Ladurée macaroons, sip teas with delicate flavours from the Palais des Thés, or Veuve Clicquot Champagne during our gala evenings.
- **Art of living:** melt into the charm of the Fragonard ambiance fragrance, the Hermès bath products in the cabin, the Sothy's Spa treatments on the Sistership series of vessels and on *Le Lapérouse*, *Le Champlain*, *Le Bougainville* and *Le Dumont-d'Urville*, and CLARINS products in the Spa of *Le Jacques-Cartier* and *Le Bellot*. On board *Le Commandant Charcot* you will find the Diptyque Paris bath product ranges and the Spa Biologique Recherche. The *Paul Gauguin* offers an Algotherm Spa, with a wide choice of treatments and massages, based on marine cosmetics.
- **Design:** the interior design and decoration of the cabins and suites of the entire fleet were created by the French architect designer Jean-Philippe Nuel. On board *Le Commandant Charcot*, certain common areas (the Reception, the Observatory Lounge, the Spa, the Fitness room, the Winter Garden, the Restaurant and the Grill) have been entrusted to the French architect and designer Jean-Michel Wilmotte.



Personalised butler service

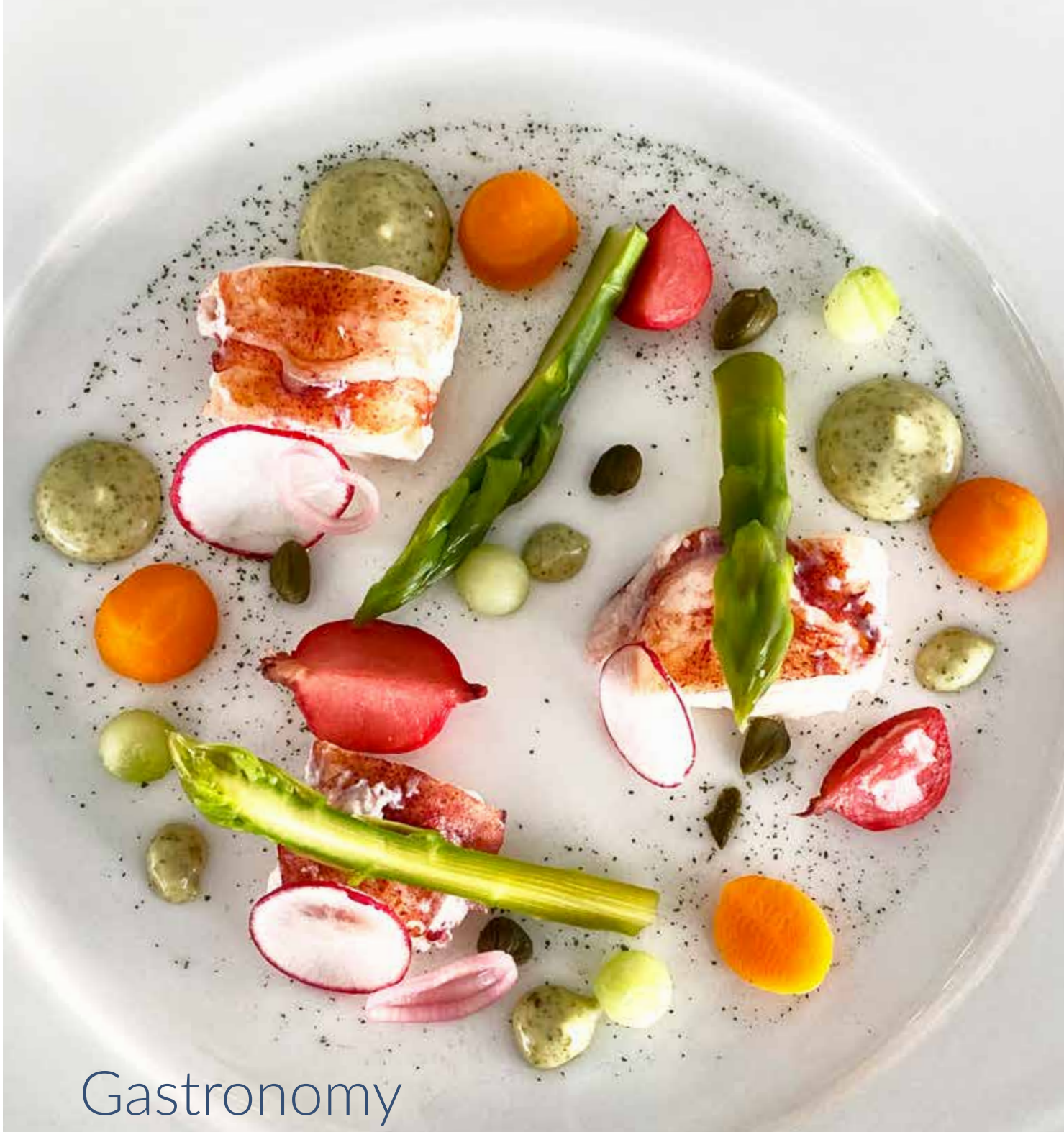
Butler service is available to our guests travelling in certain suite categories*. Attentive and discreet, your Butler is your privileged contact. They provide you with personalised service each day, for a tailor-made cruise.

* All suites on deck 6 for *Le Boréal*, *L'Austral*, *Le Soléal* and *Le Lyrial*. The Owner's Suites, Grand Deluxe, Privilege and Prestige on deck 6 on board the PONANT EXPLORERS. The Owner's Suites, Duplex, Privilege and Grand Prestige aboard *Le Commandant Charcot*. The Owner's Suites, Grand Suite GS, Veranda Suite A and Veranda Cabin B aboard the *Paul Gauguin*.



Wi-Fi included

All our guests benefit from a free and unlimited internet connection on all of our ships. The Wi-Fi connection may, however, be discontinuous depending on the area of navigation, in particular for high latitudes, or for technical reasons beyond our control.



Gastronomy

Healthy, gourmet, elegant, responsible. PONANT puts gastronomy in the spotlight all day long, whatever the destination. Savour the pleasures of top-of-the-range cuisine, prepared by talented chefs.

The French art of cuisine

Our chefs and their team share with guests their passion for the French culinary heritage, enriched with the products and traditions of the countries visited.

Fresh produce and carefully selected ingredients, mature cheeses, fine wines and the cellar of grand crus all contribute to making each meal a feast for the eyes and the taste buds alike.

Our French baker prepares and bakes your bread on board each day. Organic baguettes, sandwich loaves and special breads enrich the buffets of your breakfasts, lunches and dinners.

The restaurants

On board, we offer you two different catering concepts. In the gourmet restaurant, à la carte meals are served at the table. During lunch, a selection of contemporary French brasserie-inspired dishes is served. At dinner, make way for the great tradition of French gastronomy.

At the grill restaurant, the atmosphere is more relaxed with a buffet.

"Being a chef on the water is unique. We head to Australia, and next month we are in Japan. Of course, the meals are different and the chef must carefully select local products to highlight them to the guests." Philippe Tremel, PONANT Corporate Chef

In pursuit of our desire to work for reasoned and responsible tourism, wherever possible, we source our supplies directly from the places where we dock while making a commitment to respect local resources.

The Ducasse Conseil expertise

Since January 2016, we have partnered with Ducasse Conseil, the expert catering centre of chef Alain Ducasse, in our continued pursuit of excellence on board our ships. From the design of the culinary offer to the training of the Company's chefs, we continue to raise the bar of culinary standards of PONANT. On board *Le Commandant Charcot*, we are pushing our collaboration further. The signature dishes of Alain Ducasse are the finishing touch to a menu specially designed by the Michelin-starred chef.

"Our partnership is based on a common notion of good living and good eating, centred on French excellence, and driven by the constant desire to go where others dare not."
Jérôme Lacressionnière, Director of DUCASSE Conseil



The open bar

From boarding and throughout the cruise, your drinks are unlimited and included, at any time of the day. Whether a drink with friends at the bar, a refreshment after returning from an excursion or just enjoying the peace on the balcony of your cabin, you can enjoy a wide selection of drinks (mineral water, cold drinks, wines, beers, Champagne, spirits, coffee, tea).

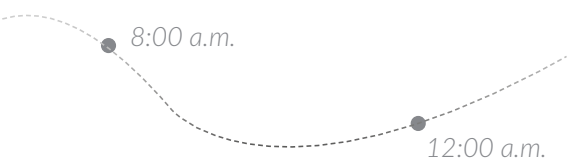
A premium alcoholic drink menu is also available.



Life on board

On board, top-of-the-range amenities, services and equipment contribute to your getaway, while creating an atmosphere conducive to relaxation.

Pamper yourself in the wellness area including a spa, a hammam (aboard the Sisterships), a sauna (aboard the PONANT EXPLORERS and *Le Commandant Charcot*), a hairdressing salon and a fitness area. Special areas where you can share an experience, Piano-bar, Theatre, Library, lounges, Boutique and Photo or video areas offer different ambiances available at any time of the day.



A journey with Ponant

From morning to night, build treasured experiences, according to your desires.

A gentle awakening

Enjoy your breakfast in the restaurant, outdoors or in your cabin with room service. Lenôtre pastries, fresh bread, homemade cakes and muffins, pancakes, waffles, eggs, cheeses and cold meats accompanied by hot and cold drinks, including the detox juices of the day.

On with the adventure!

Your cruise director will attend to the smooth running of your activities, and will notify you of the departure for the excursions you have booked, or for Zodiac® outings, on an expedition cruise.

Gourmet interlude

On board you can enjoy a varied buffet. Among the wide choice of salads, meats, fish, desserts and pastries, you will find a starter, a main course and a dessert cooked according to the theme of the day: Mediterranean, Asian, Italian, etc.





14.00 p.m.

16.00 p.m.

Relaxation on board

Attend the conference of one of our honoured guests, book a massage at the Spa, relax by the swimming pool, keep in shape in the fitness room or select the photos of the cruise taken by the Studio PONANT teams.

New discoveries

Your afternoon continues with land visits or, on an expedition cruise, with your naturalist guides, to explore new territories.

Tea time

- At around 4 p.m., after enjoying a few mini-pastries served to music in the Grand Salon, get ready for dinner. Our Hairdresser-Consultants offer you personalised services.
- Enjoy the tranquillity of your cabin to watch one of the available films, to book an excursion through the app or to immerse yourself in a book on your balcony.
- Stroll through the Boutique, the Panoramic Lounge or the *Blue Eye* on the PONANT EXPLORERS, accompanied by a glass of Champagne.

21.00 p.m

A gourmet dinner

Your day ends in front of a magnificent sunset to the tinkling of the ivories and an aperitif. Discover a new cocktail each day. Dinner follows, prepared by our chefs, ever respectful of the great French cuisine.

An evening of entertainment

Your evening continues with entertainment in the Grand Salon or the Theatre. A dance evening, classical concert or show is provided by our revue dancers and our on-board artists.



Culture with PONANT

In the wake of intrepid archaeologists, in the footsteps of the great thinkers of yesteryear and in the discoveries by artists and works that have survived the ages, the thematic cruises that we offer build bridges between civilisations and make travel, culture and history resonate as one.



Theme cruises

Each season, our themed cruises allow you to combine your passions with your taste for travel.



Opera, jazz, piano recitals, concerts at sea or on land... Our small groups perform alongside our guests of honour, the talented and recognised artists, enhancing the enchanting experience of a PONANT musical cruise.



Great chefs and sommeliers, among the best in the world, create sophisticated menus and wine combinations for our guests. They will surprise you with unique and extraordinary culinary and oenological experiences.



The curators of national and international museums evoke the richness of the stopovers visited through a reflection of the history of art. Depending on the routes and themes covered, private tours can be organised on request.



Men and women from the world of culture, writers, actors and philosophers, share their passion during fascinating conferences and exchanges. The opportunity to open ourselves up to new perspectives, born of discoveries and shared knowledge.



Combine your passion for the fairway and your desire for escape by embarking on one of our golf cruises, in partnership with *Le Figaro*. This is your unique opportunity to play on the most beautiful courses in the Caribbean or the Mediterranean.

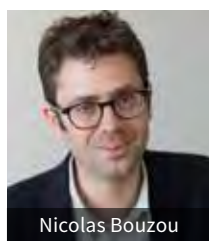


Quality cultural enrichment

Quality excursions are offered at each stopover to discover the riches of the country visited. Iconic archaeological sites, natural treasures, cultural traditions... Our teams design diverse programmes for you. This pleasure is extended on board through lectures given by specialists who share their passion and their knowledge with you for the places visited.



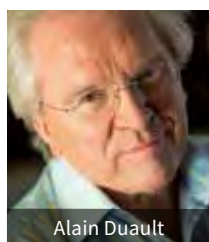
Christophe Barbier



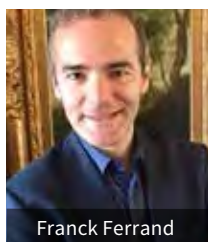
Nicolas Bouzou



Sébastien Destremau



Alain Duault



Franck Ferrand



Luc Ferry



Julia de Funès

Esteemed guests*

Artists, scientists, writers and speakers at the top of their fields do us the honour of being on board with us on a number of departures. Depending on the themes addressed, they will share their analysis, their art or their passion with you during meetings and conferences. PONANT welcomes nearly 50 esteemed guests each year.

* Subject to withdrawal in case of force majeure



Prestigious partners

Each season, we offer you a selection of cruises featuring the added bonus of the presence onboard of one or more of our famous partners as part of the programme. Museums, institutions or major media outlets, these organisations place the spotlight on art, literature, history, music and gastronomy through special talks and discussions.

Art and museums

We design certain specific itineraries in conjunction with the **Louvre**, the most visited museum in the world; **Mucem**, the Museum of European and Mediterranean Civilizations; and the **Oceanographic Institute of Monaco**, which has been dedicated to making the ocean "known, loved and protected" for over a century. On each of our cruises conducted in partnership with these great museums and renowned institutes, we have the special honour of welcoming onboard curators responsible for departments or sections relevant to the regions visited. Enjoy the opportunity to meet these eminent specialists during special lectures or informal talks.

Major media

Come and chat and debate with the editorial staff of **Le Figaro**, **Paris Match** or **Le Point**. Standard setters in the world of quality news and information, these publications provide in-depth analysis of the ways in which our society is changing and play an intelligent role in the ongoing debates of today. Editors, journalists and columnists travelling onboard share their expert knowledge and insights concerning geopolitical topics and the major issues and challenges of tomorrow.

Benefit from the expert knowledge of **GEO**, the magazine that for more than 40 years has been offering a different take on the topic of travelling and exploring the world. Enjoy the opportunity to completely immerse yourself in the regions visited via photography workshops, lectures and talks, and the process of creating a mini-magazine.



Smithsonian Journeys and PONANT Enrich your mind, inspire your spirit



PONANT and Smithsonian Journeys, the travel program of the Smithsonian Institution, the world's largest museum, education, and research complex, are embarking toward a new frontier together, with a collection of unique travel experiences focused on culture, history, and the natural world that will launch in 2022. These curated itineraries celebrate our instinct to explore.

On each departure, Smithsonian Journeys Experts will host a series of enlightened conversations onboard. These passionate professionals—chosen for their expertise and ability to inspire—will explore the core themes of the Smithsonian and destinations with fellow travelers. Bespoke shore excursions are included in each port of call, providing ease and enrichment for every program.

Music

Embark on a musical journey as you glide through the water. Come and share exclusive musical moments with other music lovers in the company of our long-time partner **Radio Classique** and under the artistic direction of **Alain Duault**. A musicologist, poet and novelist considered to be one of the greatest opera specialists in France, Alain Duault brings his talent and passion to play in putting together an ensemble of virtuoso artists and brilliant performers on board our ships.

Piano, violin, opera: this season again sees a varied and original programme on offer. Chosen from an international repertoire, the selected pieces subtly reflect the magical places we pass through, and the power and delicacy of the performers in turn mirrors the swell and surge of the waves that carry us along.

Oenology and gastronomy

What could be better than a PONANT cruise when it comes to succumbing to the pleasures of a refined dining experience and the delicacies dreamed up by the most talented chefs and sommeliers of their generation? Our partner **Relais & Châteaux**, which has been dedicating itself to promoting the art of living at its luxury hotels and restaurants throughout the world for over half a century, shares the same high standards in taste as we do. For several seasons now, we have been promoting and highlighting the excellence of French cuisine in conjunction with **Cuisine et Vins de France**, the country's leading food and drink magazine.

Star chefs on board, gala dinners, cookery demonstrations, vintage wine tastings: every day is a veritable feast for the senses! And let's not forget our annual **Gastronomy, Vineyards & Grands Crus** cruise, offering an exclusive opportunity to discover the great wines of the Atlantic coast with **Château Latour**.

Find details of these and many other themed cruises on en.ponant.com.

The PONANT expedition

Choosing a PONANT Expedition cruise, whether in a polar or tropical zone, is opting for a way of thinking: the alliance of elegance and authenticity, exploration and great comfort, adventure and refinement, with respect for local populations and the most remote areas.





The polar expedition

Leader in expeditions to the polar zones and expert with more than 20 years visiting these destinations (Arctic, Antarctica, Subantarctic Islands), we offer you the chance to make your dream of adventure come true, with the serious and the responsible approach for which we are known. In Antarctica, explore the icy vastness and fauna of the White Continent. In the Arctic, special meetings with the Inuit complement the grandiose scenery created by the fjords, glaciers and icebergs, not to mention polar bears, polar foxes, walruses, orcas and whales.



The tropical expedition

In the tropics, adventure also comes with its share of encounters. Getting close to rarely visited places by sea allows a firsthand exploration of little-known cultures and populations living in a traditional way, often on the lands of their ancestors. In Oceania, aboriginal, Maori and Papuan tribes warmly welcome you to interact with them, made possible thanks to the bonds of trust woven cruise after cruise by the PONANT crews.



Expert naturalist guides

Led by the expedition leader, these specialists share their knowledge of flora and fauna, local cultures and natural phenomena with you. They organise safe disembarkations and shore excursions according to the opportunities afforded by any expedition. On board, the enjoyment is extended by cultural, scientific and historical conferences.



On an Expedition cruise, everything is included

Once on board, you are free to experience the adventure with complete peace of mind. Everything is included in our services: fast and secure Zodiac® outings and landings, conferences, as well as parkas and the rental of boots on a polar expedition. During certain stopovers, you will be offered a land activity accompanied by your naturalist guides and local guides, to sites accessible only via local infrastructure (one activity included per day and per person). During some cruises, optional paid excursions are also offered to round off your discovery.

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC and PONANT: a strong collaboration offering exceptional and immersive expeditions

PONANT and NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC have joined forces to offer the spirited adventure traveller a unique opportunity to embark on a selection of new expedition cruises to some of the most intriguing and remote destinations on the planet.
Together we will take you further.





EXPEDITIONS

Discover our difference

PONANT, leader in polar expeditions for almost 20 years, boasts the world's most modern fleet of expedition ships. Designed to sail distant seas in comfort and safety, their small size and manoeuvrability helps reach the most remote lands. Our cruises go above and beyond environmental regulations, using research and innovation to help us minimise our impact on the remote places we visit.

Exploration has always been part of the NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC DNA – and it is this deep-rooted drive for discovery that spurred the creation of NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC EXPEDITIONS. We offer unique travel experiences that aim to inspire people to care about the planet by providing meaningful opportunities to explore it, and we're committed to sustaining the character and integrity of each destination we visit.

Now, you can travel with NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC and PONANT to the furthest corners of the world, far from the usual tourist bubbles. Enjoy our new, unique and enriching expedition cruises to some of the world's most intriguing, remote and pristine destinations, in the very places where some of the pages of exploration were written.



Let our experts guide you

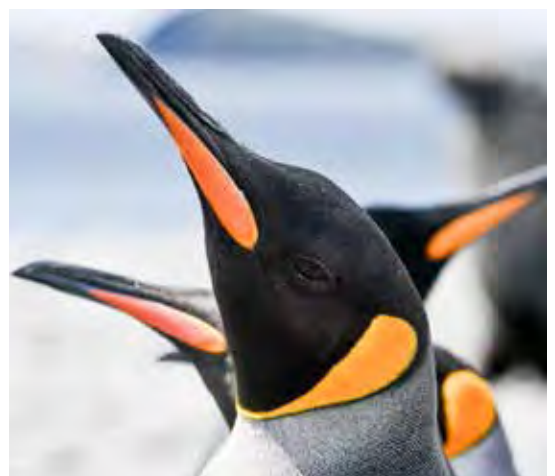
Our expedition cruises give you access to an unparalleled team of experts. You will be enriched by the knowledge of the PONANT expedition team and by NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC experts and photographers. You'll be surrounded by people who are steeped in knowledge and insights about the places we go and they're passionate about sharing that knowledge with you.



Exploration happens because of you

When you travel with NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC and PONANT, you help further the work of our scientists, explorers and educators around the world. Every year, we distribute a portion of our proceeds to the National Geographic Society that works to preserve, protect and better understand our planet and its people.

To date, the NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY has given out almost 14,000 grants to scientists and conservationists, whose work is making a significant difference around the world. It has supported critical projects such as the Big Cats Initiative, fighting to prevent more than 2,600 big cat mortalities in the wild, alongside the Pristine Seas project, which has already helped to protect more than five million square kilometres of the ocean's last wild places.







The **PONANT** *fleet*

Clean lines and innovative technologies are the strength and uniqueness of our latest generation fleet. Our ships are designed to blend into the landscapes while maintaining a high level of standing, contributing to the success of your cruise with the greatest respect for the environments visited.

The Sisterships at the heart of the PONANT DNA

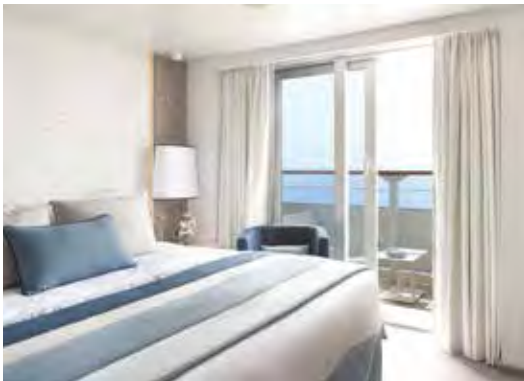
L'Austral, Le Boréal, Le Soléal and Le Lyrial





The ideal cruise ship

This series revolutionises the cruise ship concept. Entrusted to French designers such as Jean-Philippe Nuel, the styling of these four yachts placed a marker in the history of PONANT, confirming the company's desire to build "the ideal cruise ship" and to take the French art of living around the world. Even today, the clean lines and contemporary style of these ships achieve the perfect synthesis between the world of the sea and yachting.



Yachts on a moderate scale

The PONANT philosophy is reflected in the desire to provide guests with extraordinary journeys. This requires vessels of smaller capacity. It allows personalised service on board, a special bond with the crew, honoured guests and speakers, as well as access to isolated locations or to ports reserved for small vessels. All of the company's ships are thus designed to preserve this intimate atmosphere and the quality of these services.



The hallmark of adventure

These four yachts follow the line of PONANT DNA: to explore the world with constantly renewed curiosity. *Le Soléal* was the first cruise ship under the French flag to pass through the Northwest Passage in 2013. Since then, the Sisterships have crisscrossed the seas around the world, from the American coasts to the Asian shores, from the high latitudes of the Arctic to the Roaring Forties in the Southern Hemisphere.



IN DETAIL

Length: 142 m
Width: 18 m
Draft: 4.7 m
Average cruising speed: 14 knots

Number of staterooms and suites: 122 or 132
Crew members: 145
Installed electrical power: 6,400 KW
Years of delivery: from 2009 to 2015

The PONANT EXPLORERS, built for expedition

*Le Lapérouse, Le Champlain, Le Bougainville,
Le Dumont-d'Urville, Le Bellot and Le Jacques-Cartier*





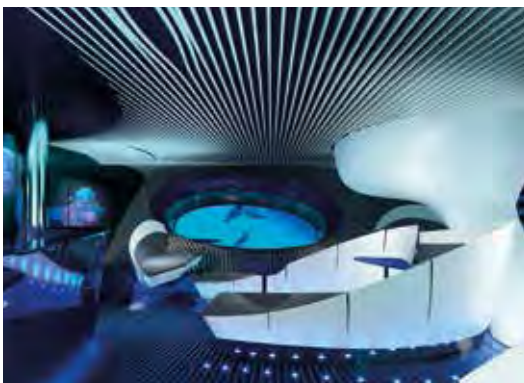
A different expedition experience

These ships are designed for expedition, especially tropical expeditions. Being innovative and easy to handle, they give us the opportunity to offer you new itineraries and to hone our knowledge of remote areas. As well as being equipped with the latest technologies that drastically reduce the impact on the environment, they also have a modular marina allowing swimming access from the ship, as well as a submerged mini-port facilitating many water activities (kayak, paddleboarding, etc.) while at sea.



A tribute to great explorers

Jean-François de La Pérouse, Samuel de Champlain, Louis-Antoine de Bougainville, Jules Dumont d'Urville, Joseph-René Bellot and Jacques Cartier: the PONANT EXPLORERS pay homage to great French explorers, and retrace their footsteps in an adventure beyond the limits of the known world, in search of new territories. A source of pride for PONANT, the only company flying the French flag to reach the most distant destinations.



The *Blue Eye*

The PONANT EXPLORERS are equipped with a world exclusive, multi-sensory underwater lounge known as *Blue Eye*, located within the hull below the ship's waterline. Designed by academic architect and sea devotee Jacques Rougerie, this technological innovation allows guests to see and hear the underwater world to gain a greater understanding of the ocean. This is made possible thanks to hydrophones integrated into the keel.



IN DETAIL

Length: 131 m
Width: 18 m
Draft: 4.7 m
Average cruising speed: 13,5 knots

Number of staterooms and suites: 92
Crew members: 118
Installed electrical power: 6,400 KW
Years of delivery: from 2018 to 2020

The polar exploration ship

Le Commandant Charcot





Reaching the absolute

Some journeys transport us. They take us to somewhere else, somewhere about which we know so little that it causes us to question our senses and to change our perception of the world. In total harmony with nature, *Le Commandant Charcot* takes its guests in search of this absolute, beyond the polar circles, to the heart of raw lands, less trodden than the Moon. Previously inaccessible routes and never before offered activities will allow you unprecedented access to these white paradises with almost hypnotic power, in complete safety.



Ecologically responsible design

Le Commandant Charcot brings together, both on land and on board, the equipment, people and knowledge essential to our global vision of sustainable development. This includes hybrid propulsion (liquefied natural gas, electric and diesel batteries) never before seen in the polar environment, on-board technologies, navigation and energy optimisation, supply circuits, water and waste treatment, design, the creation of itineraries, contacts with local populations and international polar organisations, the training of crews and the presence of experts and scientists on board.



A vessel offering scientific opportunity

As *Le Commandant Charcot* travels to the most isolated polar territories on the planet, provide scientists access to them. Onboard research laboratories complete the equipment necessary for the collection of sea water, ice samples and data on polar fauna, measurements of water conductivity, underwater noise, the thickness of the ice and even the weather. In order to further our scientific knowledge of the poles, guests can collect particular data and list it using dedicated tools.



IN DETAIL

Length: 150 m
Width: 28 m
Draft: 10 m
Average cruising speed: 15 knots

Number of staterooms and suites: 123
Crew members: 215
Installed electrical power: 42 MW
Year of delivery: 2021

The South Pacific specialist

The *Paul Gauguin*





A ship built for the Pacific

From French Polynesia to the island of Fiji, the *Paul Gauguin* reveals the beauty of the regions to our guests. Its particular design for navigation in the shallow waters of the South Pacific has allowed it to get closer to lagoons and seldom visited bays for over 20 years. This expertise allows us to offer you experiences such as scuba diving, water sports and land excursions within these grandiose environments.



Pure escape

French Polynesia and the islands of the South Pacific are among the last natural terrestrial paradises. Tahiti, Moorea, Bora Bora, the Marquesas, Rarotonga, Aitutaki, Fiji and Tonga are the names of dreams, and of natural beauties. Their waters in a thousand shades of blue, their tropical forests and the ancient culture perpetuated by their inhabitants have forged their myth and make it a destination that satisfies all needs to getaway. The onboard design and decoration of the cabins and common areas contribute to your immersion in these soothing settings.



Polynesian hospitality

The warm atmosphere of Polynesia comes on board. Given the best way for immersion in a region is to meet its inhabitants, you will be accompanied throughout your cruise by our Polynesian hosts. The *Gauguins* and the *Gauguines* will pass on their joie de vivre and their know-how to you through traditional dances, jewellery making or the learning of their language, offering an exclusive way to discover their culture and their refined art of living.



IN DETAIL

Length: 156 m
Width: 22 m
Draft: 5.15 m
Average cruising speed: 18 knots

Number of staterooms and suites: 165
Crew members: 209
Propulsion: Diesel electric
Year of delivery: 1998, renovated in 2021

Our historic sailboat

Le Ponant





A new travel invitation

For 2022, rediscover the renewed *Le Ponant*. Its complete redesign redefines the notion of luxury yachting, and turns it into a fabulous setting where you will be received in unrivalled conditions, as if you were on board your own sailboat.

Being able to connect to the electrical networks of equipped quays, means *Le Ponant* limits its impact in the port of call.

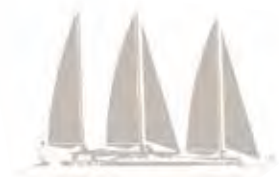
A more intimate setting

The company's iconic three-master is now equipped with 16 more spacious staterooms, accommodates 32 guests and 33 crew members. Thanks to its hybrid propulsion (sail and diesel batteries), it guarantees a unique navigation, in harmony with the regions crossed and with respect for local ecosystems.

Special experiences

The *Ponant* chef brings you a healthy and seasonal menu. They reinterpret local products and subtle flavours to design meals combining gastronomy and authenticity, the pleasure of cuisine with respect for local terroirs.

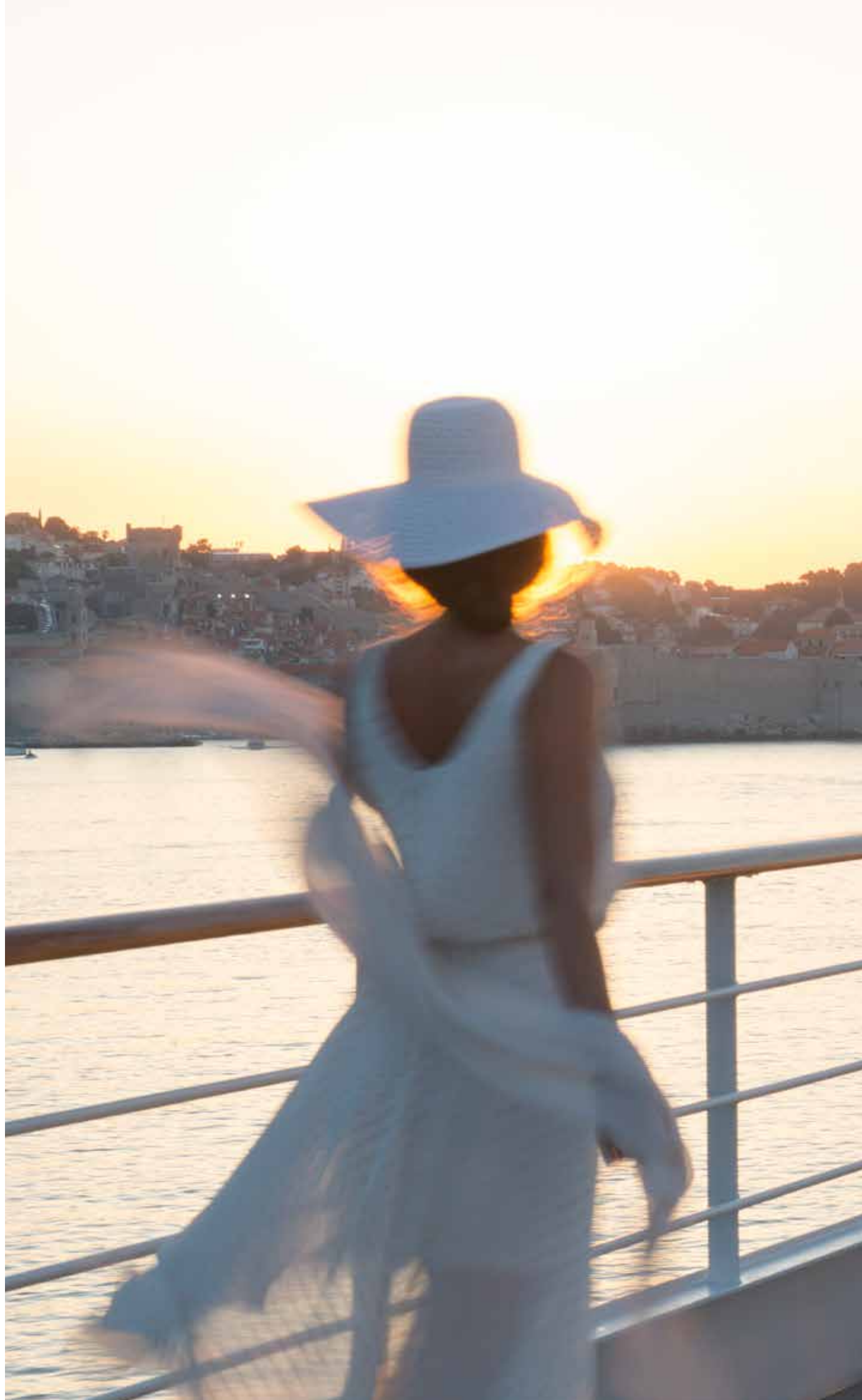
Theme evenings organised onboard or during stopovers, films screened on the sails and water sports are just some of the many activities that will offer memorable moments during your voyage. New services now include a jacuzzi, a gym and hairdressing.



IN DETAIL

Length: 88 m
Width: 12 m
Draft: 4 m
Number of masts: 3
Total sail area: 1212 m² + 1000 m² spinnaker

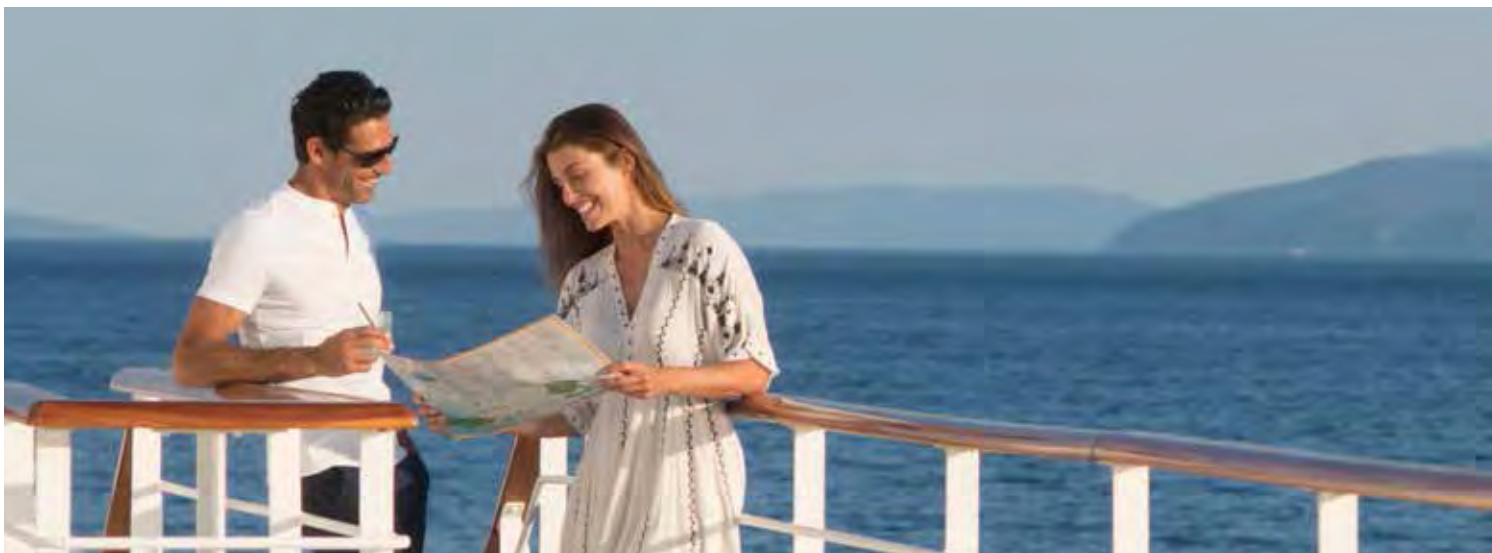
Number of staterooms and suites: 16
Crew members: 33
Hybrid propulsion: sails, electric batteries, diesel engines
Year of delivery: 1991, renovated in 2020 - 2021





Your **PONANT** *advantages*

To help you organise your cruise, to offer you personalised support, to ensure you have the best possible conditions and opportunities for your trip: we guarantee you a tailor-made response to meet your desire to escape.



Your tailor-made cruise

Get away the stress-free way: we offer a range of services that will facilitate the organisation of your trip and allow you to personalise your cruise.

Help and assistance from start to finish

From the booking of your cruise to your embarkation on board, we will accompany you every step of the way.

Booking your cruise

In the days following your booking, you'll receive an email that will enable you to complete your My Ponant account with the required information for your stay with our company. You can download the PONANT app, which will guide you in your travel preparations and during your stay on board. For more information, visit en.ponant.com/application-ponant.

24 to 12 months before your departure

You will be notified of the opening of sales of pre- and post-cruise programmes and the possibility to book your flights and transfers.

You will have the opportunity to book the regular airline flights corresponding to your cruise with our Travel Consultants. For some hard-to-reach destinations, we offer private flights. Transfers between the airport and the port of embarkation or disembarkation are also possible, as is pick-up from your home.

12 to 6 months before your departure

We will ask you to fill in your passport number or inform you that your passport has expired, in order to complete the necessary formalities for your departure.





Our à la carte service

Opt for a completely personalised stay. Our dedicated advisors are at your service and will tailor your trip to suit your wishes before, during and after your cruise. You will be able to take advantage of additional tours, private excursions and overnight stays in hotels as you wish.

6 to 3 months before your departure

Essential documents, clothing advice, first-aid kit... You will receive our advice on how to pack for your chosen destination.

We invite you to discover and pre-book the excursions available on your itinerary (excluding expedition cruises).

1 month before your departure

You will receive a folder with your personalised travel diary, luggage tags and boarding tickets.

We will remind you of your departure date as you prepare for your trip and during your stay on board.

We will provide you with a telephone number to contact in case of emergency.

3 days before your departure

You will receive a text message with all the information you need to board.

Departure of your cruise

Land itineraries

During your cruise: discover your destination in greater depth by choosing excursions selected by our experts for the interest of the cities, monuments or natural sites visited (excluding expedition cruises). They are available for pre-booking two months before your departure.

Before or after your cruise: various programmes and stays are on offer throughout. A safari in South Africa, an escapade in the Galapagos Islands or Machu Picchu... Our teams take care of all the organisation, even once your cruise is over.

Because every guest counts

Journeys are either shared or experienced in complete privacy. It is the opportunity to create a bond, make friends or to discover the world and, through it, discover yourself and others. It brings people together, no matter their age. While travel shapes young people, it also sustains the inner flame of seasoned adventurers. Because you trust us to pamper you in these moments, we have developed several benefits for you.



Are you travelling...



... alone?

We have selected a number of itineraries with no 'single supplement': enjoy a double cabin at no extra cost.

... with family or friends?

From the fifth person in the same booking, the whole party benefits from a 5% discount on the same port/port cruise (excluding port taxes).

Children and teenagers up to the age of 17 sharing a cabin with two adults are also free.

... with PONANT for the first time?

We have not yet had the pleasure of welcoming you on board one of our ships. To help you discover the world of PONANT, we are offering €250 per guest on your first cruise with us.

... on several cruises?

Continue the fun by combining several cruises and benefit from the following offers:

- On all our cruises: 10% off all consecutive cruises.
- On a particular selection of cruises:
 - 20% off when the cruise is 2nd
 - 30% off when the cruise is 3rd
 - 40% off when the cruise is 4th

Discount applicable on the port/port cruise fare only, excluding port taxes, not applicable on sea voyages. Sea trips are not included in the calculation of the cruise position.

... for your honeymoon or your wedding anniversary?

Sharing sweet moments together on a cruise is the greatest gift of all. PONANT offers you the possibility to open a gift list for your wedding or civil union with our reservation service or your travel agency.

For all cruises made within 12 months of the celebration of your marriage or civil union⁽¹⁾, PONANT offers you:

- 5% discount on your cruise;
- A bottle of Champagne;
- A photographer's appointment with five couples photos⁽²⁾;
- Two Spa treatments: maximum amount per treatment: €120⁽²⁾;

Onboard the *Paul Gauguin*, enjoy a traditional polynesian benediction and a photography of this special moment.

For each multiple of five years of marriage or civil union⁽¹⁾ If you book a cruise during the anniversary year, you will receive a discount of €200 per cabin or suite.

(1) Offers valid on presentation of proof and applicable only once per anniversary year, cumulative with other offers.

(2) Except on board Le Ponant.

Refer your friends and family

Because you like to sail with us, let others discover PONANT! As a referrer, you will receive a €500 discount per cabin on your next cruise (as soon as your referral is booked). Your referral benefits from a €500 reduction on their first cruise. As the number of referrals is not limited, you can accumulate your discounts.

cruise.ponant.com/parrainage-2020-EN



Extend the pleasure of travelling with us by joining the PONANT Yacht Club on your second cruise.

As a member, you benefit from special attention, exclusive services on board and on land, and privileged services.

Discover your benefits, depending on your status.



Find out about your advantages



	MAJOR	ADMIRAL	GRAND ADMIRAL	COMMODORE
	After you confirm your 2 nd cruise	After you confirm your 4 th cruise	After you confirm your 7 th cruise	After you confirm your 20 th cruise
Discount on your future bookings (see opposite)	5%	7.5%	10%	12,5%
Discount for all onboard expenses, except for excursions		20%	25%	25%
Onboard credit	€50	€100	€150	€200
Complimentary onboard laundry service	✓	✓	✓	✓
The opportunity to join the PONANT Yacht Club's Loyalty cruises	✓	✓	✓	✓
Complimentary upgrade		✓	✓	✓
Change your choice of cruise without incurring charges			✓	✓
Dedicated phone line				✓
Priority boarding				✓

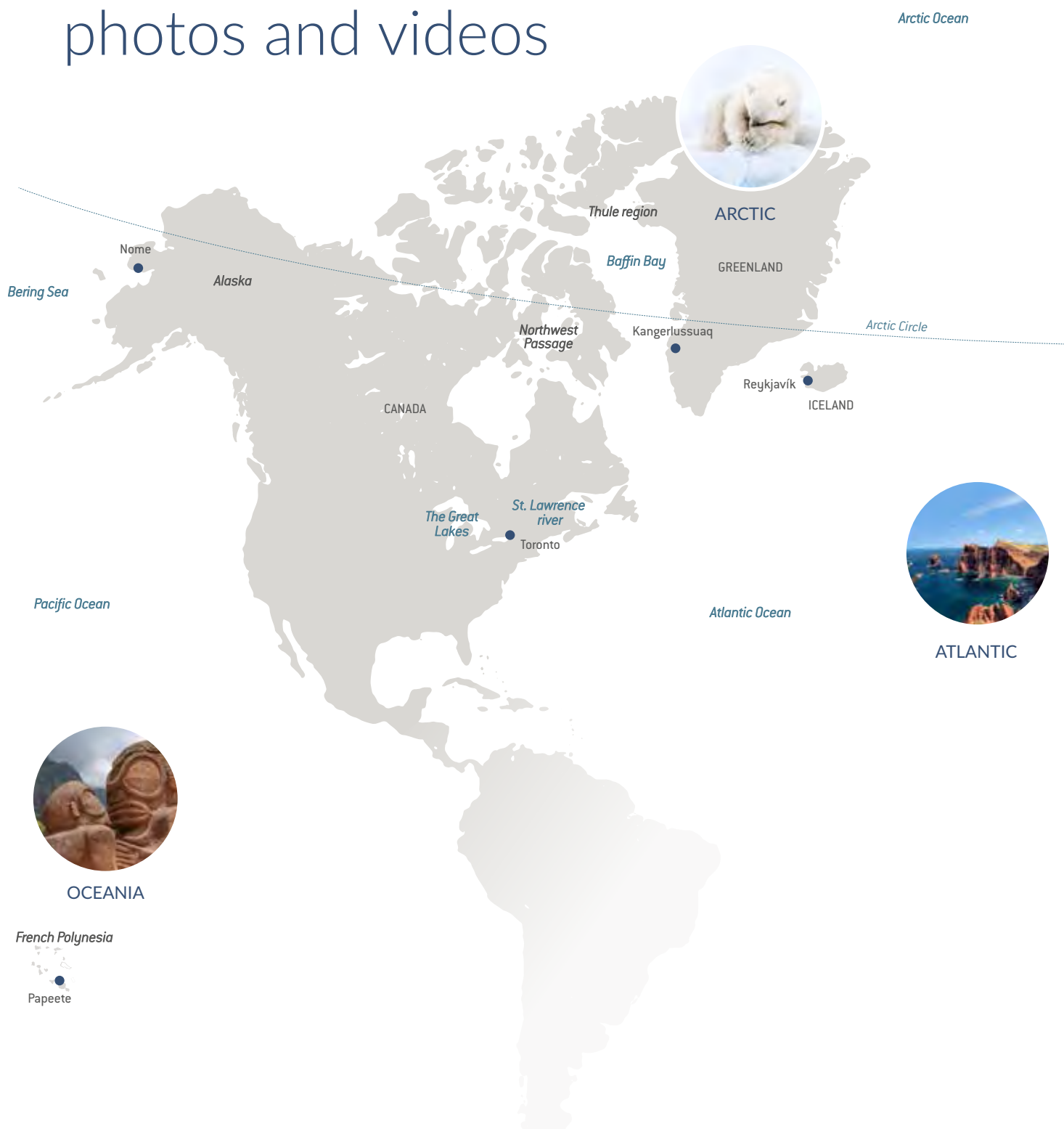
To find out more about the Ponant Yacht Club, point your mobile phone camera at the icon opposite (most are compatible) or visit en.ponant.com/ponant-benefits



Your PONANT Yacht Club news

- As the *Paul Gauguin* has joined the PONANT family, your cruises on board this ship count towards your loyalty programme.
- Explore your own private Facebook group: get sneak previews of the latest news, never-before-seen photos and share your experiences with other PONANT Yacht Club members.
- The PONANT passport, which you receive with your membership card: take it with you on your next cruise and have the different theme pages stamped, depending on your destination, the ship or your loyalty status.

Your destinations in 360° photos and videos



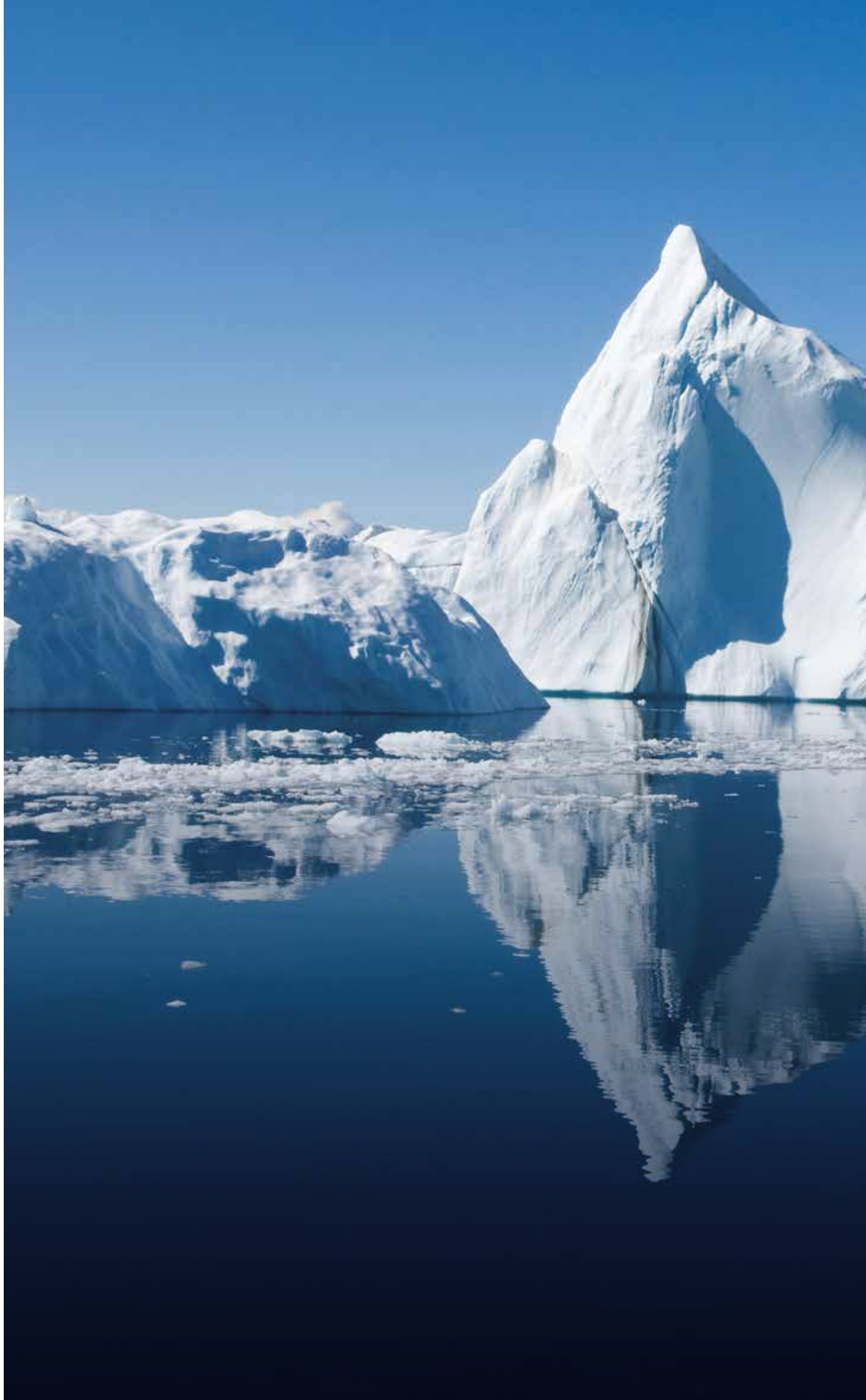
Get a real feel: experience our destinations
as if you were actually there!

Aim your smartphone at this pictogram (most are compatible)
or go to: en.ponant.com/immersion-360.



Geographic North Pole







The Arctic & the American Far North

**Set sail for a truly timeless journey
to the heart of the polar vastness.**

Taking a trip to the Arctic and the American Far North means sailing to lands that are both extreme and grandiose, far from the most popular tourist itineraries.

From Svalbard to Alaska, Greenland, the Russian Arctic, Iceland, and Baffin Bay, without forgetting the Great Lakes and the legendary east coast of America.

For the very first time, you will also have the possibility of reaching the most northerly latitudes and to sail through the ice itself aboard *Le Commandant Charcot*.

The latest addition to the fleet and the world's first luxury polar exploration vessel: promises to take you on a veritable polar odyssey.

Not to be missed in *The Arctic & in the American Far North*



Arctic encounters

Meet the peoples of the Far North, some of the most fascinating in the world. Like in Jørn Riel's series of *Arctic tales*, discover the customs and traditions of the Inuit, who live in harmony with nature and maintain an ancestral way of life punctuated by fishing and hunting. These skilled craftspeople will be glad to show you their sculptures made of walrus ivory or reindeer antlers, and their famous furs. You will have the chance to meet the Inuit peoples of Alaska, the Aleut and the Yupik, who are less known than the inhabitants of Greenland. In the Russian Far North, time will stand still as you meet the Chukchi, who will welcome you warmly. Aboard *Le Commandant Charcot*, you will have the rare privilege of discovering these cultures and their daily life in the springtime, when traditional ships are unable to access these parts due to the still-omnipresent ice.

Wildlife of the Far North

Keep a watchful eye out as the fauna reveals itself in the vastness of the Arctic. This region oscillates between ice in infinite shades of white, and tundra as far the eye can see. It also holds the promise of surprising encounters with the local inhabitants. As you explore these remote lands, discover the sea otter, a small curious animal that has taken up residence in the coastal regions of Alaska; the astonishing narwhal or 'sea unicorn', known for its agility; the elegant Arctic fox, with a white coat in winter and grey fur in summer; the emblematic bearded seal, recognisable by the thick beard-like whiskers on its muzzle; the majestic Svalbard reindeer, and myriad enchanting birds... If you are lucky, the Lord of the Ice, the charismatic polar bear, symbol of the power and fragility of the Far North, will show itself.

At the heart of the polar world

Get as close as possible to the most little-known parts of the Far North thanks to our outings and shore visits in Zodiac® dinghies. During your cruise, in small groups and in total safety, take a seat aboard these small boats for an unforgettable adventure. Admire the changing panoramas of ice floes drifting along fjords with vertiginous walls and long Arctic beaches inhabited by extraordinary wildlife. Fall under the spell of the fascinating landscapes of the polar world, an immaculate, beautiful and mysterious region. With binoculars and camera in hand, immortalise the backdrop of the incomparable feeling that will wash over you as you find yourself surrounded by majestic and untamable nature.

A large brown bear is partially submerged in water, holding a fish in its mouth. The bear's head and shoulders are above water, and its reflection is visible in the calm water below. The background is a soft-focus view of a forested shoreline.

The Arctic & the American Far North

with PONANT

- Following in the wake of the first Vikings and the great French explorers, Jules de Blosseville, Jean-Baptiste Charcot and Paul-Émile Victor, on the east coast of Greenland;
- Walking in the footsteps of the first trappers in Alaska;
- Enjoying the thrills of seeing polar bears, orcas, narwhals or humpbacked whales and observing the aerial ballet of the puffins and Arctic terns;
- Blending into the background so as not to disturb the Arctic wildlife, such as grizzlies, Arctic foxes and Svalbard reindeers;
- Discovering Europe's largest ice cap on Nordaustlandet (North East Land), in Svalbard.
- Sharing moments of daily life with the people of the Far North and discovering their traditions;
- Being part of *Le Commandant Charcot's* inaugural season in the Arctic, and pushing the boundaries of the known world aboard the first hybrid-powered polar exploration vessel;
- Setting sail for the Geographic North Pole aboard *Le Commandant Charcot*.

As each trip is different and subject to the weather conditions and the chance encounters that typify it, the wildlife and experiences described illustrate possible experiences that cannot be guaranteed.



Must-see destinations in *The Arctic & in the American Far North*

Majestic Greenland

Way up where the most extreme lands are, the 'land of the people' emerges on the horizon revealing its powerful yet fragile beauty. Greenland, the mythical land of the Far North once trodden by the greatest explorers, stands majestically and unfurls its extraordinary landscapes of sea dotted with shimmering icebergs, shorelines punctuated by huge fjords, and summer tundra bathed in light. Here, man lives in harmony with wild nature and an unusual population composed of whales, seals, walruses, narwhals, polar bears, and a wide variety of seabirds. Sail to the heart of Baffin Bay, which bathes the west coast of this legendary land, and discover the sea ice that breaks up over the brief summer.

The mysterious Russian Arctic

The huge expanse that makes up the Russian Arctic is home to all the treasures of the Far North. Vast tundra plains dotted with great lakes, mountainous terrain and cliffs lining the waters of the Chukchi Sea compose these majestic lands. In the heart of Chukotka, the Wrangel Island Nature Reserve, listed as a UNESCO World Heritage Site, is the jewel of the region and the epitome of Arctic biodiversity. Its rare and ancient ecosystem hides exceptional wildlife: the famous polar bear, the largest population of walruses, and 23 endemic species. Traces can also be found there of the last mammoths. You will also meet the Chukchi, one of the world's most least-known people, still living according to ancestral traditions.



The Great Lakes

Between Canada and the United States, following in the wake of the explorer Samuel de Champlain, discover the Great Lakes region. Surrounded by flamboyant nature decked in the colours of the Indian summer, succumb to the charms of these lakes that are truly inland seas. As you sail along the lakes of Ontario, Erie, Huron or Michigan, the landscapes will alternate between picturesque villages, natural wonders and bustling urban areas. Among the highlights of your cruise, do not miss the spectacular and exceptionally powerful Niagara Falls between Lake Erie and Lake Ontario.

Iceland, life size

As a land of extremes and contrasts on the edge of the Arctic Circle, Iceland boasts a range of wild and ruggedly beautiful landscapes where wind, stone, fire and ice mingle. Here, the volcanoes, geysers, fjords and wild expanses create a unique, almost surreal atmosphere where reigns a touch of magic. This mythical realm shaped by the earth's convulsions and under the influence of elves and Arctic energy, unfurls an impressive colour palette, ranging from the jet black of the obsidian to the soft green of the meadows which run alongside its cliffs. Discover the land we call 'the island of volcanoes', which rose from the Ocean.





Along the Saint Lawrence

On the waters of the famous St. Lawrence River, explore a unique and wild natural environment stretching from the Atlantic Ocean to the Great Lakes, known as the inland seas of Canada and the United States. Sail along its seaway inaugurated in 1959, more than 250 years after the initial construction aimed to avoid the rapids that obstructed navigation in these parts. On its shores, the cities reveal themselves. Québec City opens its doors to you for a dive into the heart of its history, which began in 1608. Explore its fortified colonial centre and Old Québec, its stone buildings and narrow streets, from which emerges its very special atmosphere.



Wild Spitsbergen

Your ship will have sailed to latitude 78° north when it reaches the chiselled coasts of Spitsbergen, the last island before the Pole. Here, the sea deploys its bright armour of ice offering visitors amazing landscapes and an exceptional fauna. Bearded seals basking on a piece of the ice flow, Arctic terns grazing the sky, belugas appearing at the surface of the water the spectacle seems unreal and majestic. Your expeditions on land will take you on the traces of the old explorers, and sailing days will be punctuated with unusual outings, like trips in Zodiac® dinghies at the first light of dawn to try and catch a glimpse of the polar bear, the Lord of the Ice.

Legendary cities along the east coast of America

Dive into the history of the United States as you discover the fascinating style of the cities on the east coast. Explore the Maine and Bar Harbor region. Sitting between the shores of the Atlantic and the deep forests of the region, this holiday destination once popular with aristocrats has retained its elegance and refinement. Further south, in the mythical Massachusetts, Gloucester is America's oldest fishing port. Its vibrancy made it a favourite spot of many artists, such as the Edward Hopper. The stunning island of Martha's Vineyard also tells a fragment of the country's story. The favourite summer vacation spot of American presidents, the island reveals its green landscapes and unique easy lifestyle.



Alaska and its fur traders

With its wide open spaces, gigantic glaciers, jagged mountains and sparkling lakes, Alaska invites you to journey in the footsteps of the fur traders and gold prospectors. Aboard your ship, we invite you to cruise along the coast of Alaska, whose 'Interior Passage' was crafted by the sculpture of imposing glaciers to make room for vertiginous fjords. Here, nature is shaped by glacier fronts, coniferous forests, and myriad islands and islets where the soft sun lights up the sky. In the heart of a still wild and pristine natural setting, discover the American Indian culture through the many totem poles. These mysterious wood sculptures depicting animals represent the spirit of the ancestors.



Icelandic mosaic

REYKJAVÍK • REYKJAVÍK

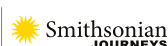
LE BELLOT 8 days/7 nights

13th, 20th June; 1st, 15th, 22nd, 29th August 2022

From € 4,070



DAY	ITINERARY	PORT OF CALL DURATION
1	Reykjavík (Iceland) Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00	
2	Grundarfjörður (Iceland)	Afternoon
3	Grimsey (Iceland)	Afternoon
4	Akureyri (Iceland)	Full day
5	Isafjörður (Iceland)	Full day
6	Heimaey, Vestmannaeyjar (Iceland)	Afternoon
7	Reykjavík (Iceland) ❤️ See page 78	Full day and evening
8	Reykjavík (Iceland) Disembarkation	



See website for enriched departures on 6th June & 8th August 2022 in alliance with Smithsonian Journeys. Featured Experts include Scandinavian languages/literature expert **Elisabeth Ward** and geologists **Jim Zimelman** and **Scott Burns**.

Highlights*:

- A cruise to discover the most beautiful landscapes of the Icelandic west coast.
- Discovery of Reykjavík, capital of Iceland.
- **Optional Golden Circle excursion:** the three most emblematic sites in Iceland.
- Landscapes: vast glaciers, breathtaking fjords, volcanic rock, basalt pillars, jagged cliffs and geysers.
- Wildlife: Atlantic puffins**, Northern gannets, Arctic terns, Minke whales, humpback whales, Icelandic horses.
- A passionate lecturer on board.

*Subject to ice and weather conditions. The expedition highlights and itineraries described above illustrate possible experiences only and cannot be guaranteed. **Except for August 2022 departures.

Pristine Spitsbergen



TROMSO • LONGYEARBYEN

L'AUSTRAL 9 days/8 nights - 26th May 2022

LONGYEARBYEN • TROMSO

LE BORÉAL 11 days/10 nights - 17th August 2022

From € 8,000



DAY	ITINERARY
1	Flight Paris/Tromsø (Norway). Welcome and transfer to the port. Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00
2	At sea
3	Sailing by Bjornoya (Bear Island) (Norway)
4,5	Sor-Spitsbergen National Park (Norway)
6	Nordvest-Spitsbergen National Park (Norway)
7	Sailing ice floes
8	Nordvest-Spitsbergen National Park (Norway) Kongsfjorden (King Bay), Spitsbergen (Norway)
9	Longyearbyen, Spitsbergen (Norway) - Arrival: 07.00 Disembarkation and transfer Flight Longyearbyen/Paris .

Highlights*:

- A cruise in collaboration with **National Geographic Expeditions** offering enrichment with a National Geographic Photographer and an Expert onboard.
- **Outings and shore visits in Zodiac® inflatables** with your naturalist guides.
- Hiking opportunity.
- Sail in Spitsbergen's fjords and towards the ice floe.
- Landscapes: ice floes, jagged mountains, icebergs, ice caps, steep-sided valleys, sheer cliffs, huge glaciers.
- Wildlife: polar bears, Arctic foxes, Svalbard reindeers, Arctic terns, walruses, whales, puffins**.

*Subject to ice and weather conditions. The expedition highlights and itineraries described above illustrate possible experiences only and cannot be guaranteed.

**Except for 17th August 2022 departure.

Fjords and glaciers of Spitsbergen

LONGYEARBYEN • LONGYEARBYEN 8 days/7 nights

L'AUSTRAL 3rd, 10th, 17th and 24th June 2022

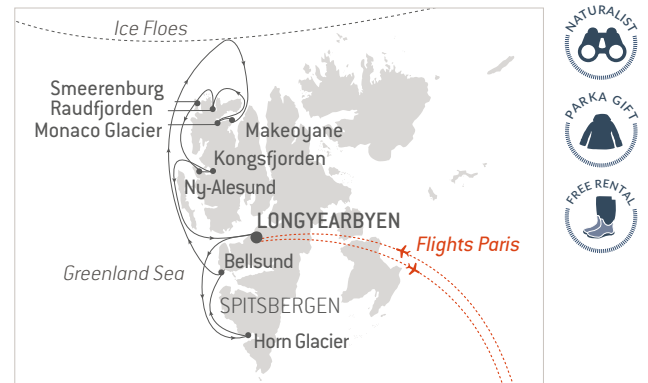
LE BORÉAL 1st, 8th, 22nd and 29th June; 6th, 13th, 20th and 27th July; 3rd and 10th August 2022

From € 7,410



The polar bear, Lord of the Ice

A symbol of the power and fragility of the Far North, the polar bear is a source of fascination for its immaculate fur coat, its calm elegance and its mysterious aura. A fully grown male can weigh 700 kg and is relatively solitary, endlessly roaming the tundra or the ice of the Arctic Circle in search of ideal hunting and fishing sites. An excellent swimmer, it has webbed feet that allow it to swim over long distances, and its fur is adapted to underwater excursions, providing protection against temperatures as low as -40°C. If you are lucky enough, you can see polar bears in Svalbard and in north Greenland.



DAY ITINERARY

- 1 **Flight Paris/Longyearbyen, Spitsbergen (Norway).**
Welcome and transfer to the port. Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00
- 2 **Hornsund, Spitsbergen (Norway)**
- 3 **Bellsund, Spitsbergen (Norway)**
- 4 **Sailing toward the ice floes**
- 5 **Makeoyane, Spitsbergen (Norway)**
- 6 **Monaco Glacier, Spitsbergen (Norway)**
- 7 **Raudfjorden, Spitsbergen (Norway)**
- 8 **Smeerenburg, Spitsbergen (Norway)**
- 9 **Ny-Alesund Spitsbergen (Norway)**
- 10 **Kongsfjorden (King Bay), Spitsbergen (Norway)**
- 11 **Longyearbyen, Spitsbergen (Norway) - Arrival: 08.00**
Disembarkation and transfer. **Flight Longyearbyen/Paris.**



See website for an enriched departure on 15th June 2022
in alliance with **Smithsonian Journeys**. Join two Experts,
including geologist/oceanographer **Katryn Wiese**.

Highlights*:

- A cruise to discover the countless riches of Svalbard.
- **Outings and shore visits in Zodiac® inflatables** with a team of experienced naturalist guides.
- Sailing in Spitsbergen's fjords and towards the ice floe.
- Hiking opportunity.
- Landscapes: ice floes, jagged mountains, icebergs, ice caps, steep-sided valleys, sheer cliffs, huge glaciers.
- Wildlife: polar bears, walruses, Arctic foxes, Svalbard reindeers, Arctic terns, whales, puffins**.

**Subject to ice and weather conditions. The expedition highlights and itineraries described above illustrate possible experiences only and cannot be guaranteed. **Except for August 2022 departures.*

Expedition to the edge of the Ice Sheet



NEW

REYKJAVÍK • KANGERLUSSUAQ

L'AUSTRAL 14 days/13 nights

14th July 2022

From € 11,480



DAY ITINERARY

1	Reykjavík (Iceland). Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00
2	Reykjavík (Iceland)
3	At sea
4	Tasiilaq (Greenland) - Sermilik Fjord (Greenland)
5	Skjoldungen (Greenland)
6	Augpilatok (Greenland)
7	Hvalso (Greenland) - Narsaq Fjord (Greenland)
8	Ivigut (Greenland)
9	Nuuk (Greenland)
10	Sisimiut (Greenland)
11	Paul-Émile Victor Base Camp, Egi Glacier (Greenland)
12	Disko Bay (Greenland) ❤️ See page 78
13	Itilleq (Greenland)
14	Kangerlussuaq (Greenland) - Arrival: 07.00 Disembarkation and transfer Flight Kangerlussuaq/Paris.

Highlights*:

- A brand-new cruise in collaboration with National Geographic Expeditions offering enrichment with a National Geographic Photographer and an Expert onboard.
- Outings and shore visits in Zodiac® inflatables.
- UNESCO World Heritage Site: Ilulissat Icefjord in Disko Bay.
- Visit traditional villages and meet the Inuit people.
- Following in the footsteps of the Vikings, from the east coast of Greenland to Hvalso, home to ancient remains and Nuuk.
- Sail along the Prins Christian Sund passage through cliffs and glaciers.
- Landscapes: fjords, iridescent glaciers and icebergs, wild tundra, lakes, and mountain ranges.
- Wildlife: humpback whales, orcas, seals, musk oxen, Arctic foxes.

*Subject to ice and weather conditions. The expedition highlights and itineraries described above illustrate possible experiences only and cannot be guaranteed.

Baffin Bay secrets

KANGERLUSSUAQ • KANGERLUSSUAQ

L'AUSTRAL 14 days/13 nights

27th July 2022

From € 15,220



DAY ITINERARY

1	Flight Paris/Kangerlussuaq (Greenland). Welcome and transfer to the port. Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00
2	Sisimiut (Greenland)
3	Disko Bay (Greenland) ❤️ See page 78
4	Paul-Émile Victor Base Camp, Egi Glacier (Greenland)
5	Akulleq (Greenland) - Karrat Fjord (Greenland)
6	Kullorsuaq (Greenland)
7	Savissivik (Greenland)
8	Pond Inlet, Nunavut (Canada)
9	Icy Arm Fjord (Canada)
10	Isabella Bay, Ningingani Wildlife Area (Canada)
11	Sam Ford Fjord, Nunavut (Canada)
12	At sea
13	Evighedsfjorden (Greenland)
14	Kangerlussuaq (Greenland) - Arrival: 07.00 Disembarkation and transfer Flight Kangerlussuaq/Paris.

Highlights*:

- Outings and shore visits in Zodiac® inflatables with a team of experienced naturalist guides.
- Hiking opportunity.
- Visit traditional villages and encounter the Inuit people.
- UNESCO World Heritage Site: Ilulissat Icefjord in Disko Bay, to see the Northern Hemisphere's largest icebergs.
- Landscapes: fjords, jagged mountains, glaciers, wild tundra, sheer cliffs and ice caps.
- Wildlife: polar bears, walruses, Arctic terns, musk oxen, whales and orcas.

*Subject to ice and weather conditions. The expedition highlights and itineraries described above illustrate possible experiences only and cannot be guaranteed.

Expedition to the Thule Region

KANGERLUSSUAQ • KANGERLUSSUAQ
L'AUSTRAL

17 days/16 nights - 9th August 2022

From € 18,320

GEO



Meeting the Inuit in Greenland

There are civilisations that continue to fascinate with their simple way of life, as if the modern world has yet to reach them. For more than 4,000 years, the Inuit people have maintained an ancestral way of life in the midst of the icy vastness of Nunavut territory. For centuries, their lives have been organised around the level of the tide and the state of the ice. Keepers of beliefs that have long since been lost elsewhere, these aboriginal people have chosen to live in accordance with their traditions. The Inuit are skilled craftspeople producing veritable works of art by sculpting walrus tusks or caribou antlers and deftly sewing the skins and furs of marine mammals.



Highlights*:

- Outings and shore visits in Zodiac® inflatables.
- Sailing between the ice floes and icebergs in the region of Thule.
- Encounters with the Inuit people and discovery of traditional villages among the northernmost in the world.
- **UNESCO World Heritage Site:** Ilulissat Icefjord in Disko Bay, to see the Northern Hemisphere's largest icebergs.
- Landscapes: tundra, ice cap, glaciers, icebergs, ice floe.
- Wildlife: polar bears, humpback whales, Arctic terns, belugas, bearded seals, orcas, narwhals.

**Subject to ice and weather conditions. The expedition highlights and itineraries described above illustrate possible experiences only and cannot be guaranteed.*



DAY	ITINERARY
1	Flight Paris/Kangerlussuaq (Greenland). Welcome and transfer to the port. Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00
2	Sisimiut (Greenland)
3	Disko Bay (Greenland) ❤️ See page 78
4	Paul-Émile Victor Base Camp, Eki Glacier (Greenland)
5	Kuannit Coast (Greenland)
6	Akulleq - Karrat Fjord (Greenland)
7	Kullorsuaq (Greenland)
8	Savissivik (Greenland)
9,10	Thule Region (Greenland)
11	Pond Inlet, Nunavut (Canada)
12	Fjord Icy Arm (Canada)
13	Isabella Bay, Ninginganiq Wildlife Area (Canada)
14	Sam Ford Fjord, Nunavut (Canada)
15	At sea
16	Evighedsfjorden (Canada)
17	Kangerlussuaq (Greenland) - Arrival: 07.00 Disembarkation and transfer Flight Kangerlussuaq/Paris.

Cruise in partnership with GEO with the presence on board of **Éric Meyer**, editor in chief of GEO magazine.

Natural wonders of Greenland and Canada

NEW

REYKJAVÍK • TORONTO

LE BELLOT 14 days/13 nights

5th September 2022

From € 6,830



DAY	ITINERARY	PORT OF CALL DURATION
1	Reykjavík (Iceland). Embarkation from 15.00 to 16.30	
2	At sea	
3	At sea - Prins Christian Sund - Kujalleq Glacier	
4	Augpilatok	Morning
5, 6	At sea	
7	L'Anse-aux-Meadows, Newfoundland	Morning
8, 9	Sailing Saint Lawrence River and going through the locks	
10	Sailing Saguenay River	
11	Saguenay ❤️ See page 78	Afternoon and evening
12	Tadoussac	Full day
13	Québec	Full day
14	Sailing Saint Lawrence River and going through the locks	
15	Toronto (Canada). Arrival: 07.00 - Disembarkation	

Highlights*:

- **The magician Alain Choquette will be on board.**
- A brand-new cruise between Reykjavik and Toronto, to discover the beautiful scenery of Greenland and Canada.
- **UNESCO World Heritage Sites:** Anse-aux-Meadows, a Viking archeological site from the 11th century, the old city of Québec.
- Landscapes: fjords, rugged mountains, glaciers, wild tundra, sheer cliffs and the polar ice cap.
- Wildlife: Arctic terns and other seabirds, caribous, musk oxen, whales and orcas.
- Sail along the Prins Christian Sund passage through cliffs and glaciers and evening in front of the Kujalleq Glacier.
- Travelling up the St. Lawrence, one of the largest rivers in the world, with an immense and wild shoreline.
- After your cruise, opportunity to discover Niagara Falls.

*Subject to ice and weather conditions. The expedition highlights and itineraries described above illustrate possible experiences only and cannot be guaranteed.

Great Lakes of North America

MILWAUKEE • TORONTO

LE BELLOT 8 days/7 nights

25th September 2022

From € 4,740



DAY	ITINERARY	PORT OF CALL DURATION
1	Milwaukee (United States) Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00	
2	Sailing Lake Michigan	
3	Mackinac Island (United States)	Afternoon
4	Sault-Sainte-Marie (Canada)	Full day
5	Little Current (Canada)	Afternoon
6	Parry Sound	Afternoon
7	Sailing along Flowerpot Island (Canada)	
8	Sailing Lake Huron (United States)	
9	Sailing St. Clair River (Canada)	
10	Sailing through Detroit (United States)	
11	Sailing Lake Erie	
12	Port Colborne (Canada)	Afternoon
13	Toronto (Canada) - Arrival: 07.00 - Disembarkation	

See website for an enriched departure on 18th September 2022 in alliance with Smithsonian Journeys. Join two Experts, including American maritime historian **Frederick Stonehouse** and geologist **Kirt Kemper**.

Highlights*:

- A cruise crossing four of the five Great Lakes of North America, between the United States and Canada.
- **UNESCO World Heritage Site:** Biosphere Reserve of Georgian Bay.
- An itinerary combining nature and culture: picturesque landscapes and geological curiosities, the history of the Native Americans inhabiting the region before European colonisation, charming villages, and metropolises bearing witness to North American economic vitality.
- Charming port of call on Mackinac Island, with its preserved Victorian buildings.
- Possibility of excursion to Niagara Falls.
- Before your cruise: the opportunity to visit Chicago.
- After your cruise: the opportunity to discover Toronto.

From Canada to the American East Coast

NEW

TORONTO • GLOUCESTER

LE BELLOT 15 days/14 nights
16th October 2022

From € 7,870



DAY	ITINERARY	PORT OF CALL DURATION
1	Toronto (Canada) Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00	
2	Sailing Lake Ontario Sailing Saint Lawrence River and going through the locks	
3	Montreal (Canada)	Full day
4	Québec (Canada)	Full day
5	Saguenay (Canada) ❤️ See page 78	Afternoon and evening
6	Tadoussac (Canada)	Full day
7	At sea	
8	Percé (Canada)	Morning
9	Cap-aux-Meules, Magdalen Islands (Canada)	Full day
10	Baddeck (Canada)	Full day
11	Louisbourg (Canada)	Morning
12	Lunenburg (Canada)	Afternoon
13	At sea	
14	Bar Harbor (United States)	Morning
15	Gloucester (United States) - Arrival: 07.00 - Disembarkation	

Highlights*:

- A cruise combining nature observation at the end of the Indian summer plus the history of the first American settlers.
- **UNESCO World Heritage Sites:** the old towns of Lunenburg and Québec.
- Discover Montreal, a cosmopolitan and dynamic city.
- Sailing on the Saint Lawrence, a great ocean-like river that is home to a rich ecosystem.
- Visiting National Parks, such as Acadia and Fjord-du-Saguenay, and fishing villages that have kept their authentic charm.
- Before your cruise: the opportunity to discover Niagara Falls.
- After your cruise: the opportunity of a panoramic tour of Boston.

From the St. Lawrence River to the American East Coast

MONTREAL • GLOUCESTER

LE DUMONT-D'URVILLE 13 days/12 nights
24th October 2022

From € 6,740



DAY	ITINERARY	PORT OF CALL DURATION
1	Montreal (Canada) Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00	
2	Québec (Canada)	Full day
3	Sailing Saguenay River Tadoussac (Canada)	Morning
4	At sea	
5	Percé (Canada)	Morning
6	Cap-aux-Meules, Magdalen Islands (Canada)	Morning
7	Louisbourg (Canada)	Morning
8	Lunenburg (Canada)	Afternoon
9	At sea	
10	Bar Harbor (United States)	Morning
11	Provincetown (United States)	Full day
12	Oak Bluffs, Martha's Vineyard (United States)	Full day
13	Gloucester (United States) - Arrival: 08.00 - Disembarkation	

Highlights*:

- A cruise combining nature observation at the end of the Indian summer plus the history of the first American settlers.
- **UNESCO World Heritage Sites:** the old towns of Lunenburg and Québec.
- Sailing on the Saint Lawrence, a great ocean-like river that is home to a rich ecosystem.
- Visiting National Parks, such as Acadia, and fishing villages that have kept their authentic charm, such as Provincetown.
- The discreet and authentic charm of Martha's Vineyard, popular with the Kennedys.
- After your cruise: the opportunity of a panoramic tour of Boston.

The Russian Arctic: between Wrangel & Chukotka

NOME • NOME

LE BORÉAL 13 days/12 nights

20th September 2022

From € 8,670



DAY ITINERARY

- 1 **Flight Seattle/Nome, Alaska** (United States). Welcome and transfer to the port. Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00
- 2 **International Date Line**
- 3 **At sea**
- 4 **Provideniya** (Russia)
- 5 **Chukotka** (Russia)
- 6 **Kolyuchin Island** (Russia)
- 7 to 9 **Wrangel Island Reserve** (Russia)
- 10 **At sea**
- 11 **Chukotka** (Russia)
- 12 **At sea**
- 13 **Nome, Alaska** (United States) - Arrival: 07.00
Disembarkation and transfer **Flight Nome/Seattle**.

Highlights*:

- A cruise amid the stunning Russian High Arctic landscapes.
- **Shore visits in Zodiac® inflatables** with your naturalist guides.
- **UNESCO World Heritage Site**: the Wrangel Island Reserve.
- Sail in the Chukchi Sea and cross the legendary Bering Strait.
- Landscapes: taiga, tundra plains, coniferous forests, alpine landscapes, vast plains dotted with lakes.
- Wildlife: polar bears, walruses, grey whales, sea otters, spotted seals, seagulls.
- Encounters with the Chukchi people, among the least known in the world.

**Subject to ice and weather conditions. The expedition highlights and itineraries described above illustrate possible experiences only and cannot be guaranteed.*

Alaska and its fur traders



NOME • VANCOUVER

L'AUSTRAL 15 days/14 nights

15th September 2022

From € 10,780



DAY ITINERARY

- 1 **Flight Seattle/Nome, Alaska** (United States). Welcome and transfer to the port. Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00
- 2 **At sea**
- 3 **St Matthew Island** (United States)
- 4 **Saint Paul Island, Pribilof Islands** (United States)
- 5 **Dutch Harbor, Unalaska** (United States)
- 6 **Unga Island, Alaska** (United States)
- 7 **Geographic Harbor, Alaska** (United States)
- 8 **At sea**
- 9 **Tsaa Fjord, Icy Bay, Alaska** (United States)
- 10 **Sitka, Alaska** (United States)
- 11 **Kake, Alaska** (United States)
- 12 **Prince Rupert** (Canada)
- 13 **At sea**
- 14 **Alert Bay (Canada) - Sailing in the Johnstone Strait**
- 15 **Vancouver** (Canada). Arrival: 07.00 - Disembarkation

Highlights*:

- A cruise **in collaboration with National Geographic Expeditions** offering enrichment with a National Geographic Photographer and an Expert onboard.
- **Shore visits in Zodiac® inflatables** with a team of experienced naturalist guides.
- Hiking opportunity.
- Visit traditional villages and encounter the indigenous peoples of the Far North: the Aleuts, Tlingits, Kwakwaka'wakw, Yupiks, and Haidas.
- Landscapes: fjords, tall mountains, huge glaciers, primary forest, jagged cliffs.
- Wildlife: brown bears, grizzlies, Arctic terns, common seals, whales and orcas.

**Subject to ice and weather conditions. The expedition highlights and itineraries described above illustrate possible experiences only and cannot be guaranteed.*

The Northeast Passage

TROMSO • NOME

LE BORÉAL 25 days/24 nights

27th August 2022

From € 19,110



Crossing a mythical passage

Meandering between the Siberian archipelagos, the Northeast Passage connects the Atlantic to the Pacific along the Siberian coastlines. Taking this mythical itinerary in the heart of the Arctic seas means heading off in search of little-known lands, rich in countless natural wonders. The archipelagos of Franz Josef Land and Novaya Zemlya will open the doors to the ruggedly beautiful Russian Arctic National Park. You will also enter the heart of Chukotka. Covered with immense brightly coloured tundra, it is home to several villages where there might be an opportunity to share a few moments of the inhabitants' lives. Finally, on Wrangel Island, you will observe biodiversity that is unique in the world, like a genuine record of the earth's last ice age.



Highlights*:

- Cross the Northeast Passage, the famous maritime corridor along Siberia's northern coast.
- **Outings and shore visits in Zodiac® inflatables.**
- Explore the Northern Territories, a polar desert discovered at the end of the 19th century.
- Encounters with the Chukchi people, among the least known in the world.
- Landscapes: taiga, tundra plains, conifer forests, sea ice, glaciers, icebergs, mountainous landscapes, fjords, vast plains dotted with lakes.
- Wildlife: polar bears, walruses, seals, marine birds, Arctic foxes, lemmings, reindeers.

*Subject to ice and weather conditions. The expedition highlights and itineraries described above illustrate possible experiences only and cannot be guaranteed.



DAY	ITINERARY
1	Flight Paris/Tromsø (Norway). Welcome and transfer to the port. <i>Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00</i>
2	<i>At sea</i>
3	Murmansk (Russia)
4	<i>At sea</i>
5 to 7	Franz Josef Land (Russia)
8	<i>At sea</i>
9	Novaya Zemlya (Russia)
10	<i>At sea</i>
11	<i>At sea</i>
12, 13	Northern Land Archipelago (Russia)
14	<i>At sea</i>
15	New Siberian Islands
16	<i>At sea</i>
17 to 19	Chukotka (Russia)
20	Wrangel Island Reserve (Russia)
21, 22	<i>At sea</i>
23	Chukotka (Russia)
24	<i>At sea</i>
25	Nome, Alaska (United States) - Arrival: 07.00 <i>Disembarkation and transfer Flight Nome/Seattle.</i>



LE COMMANDANT CHARCOT

Reaching the absolute

The eternal attraction of the Far North, which for centuries has fascinated polar adventurers. You too can travel to these dream-inspiring, captivating, timeless and almost unreachable lands during the inaugural season of *Le Commandant Charcot* in the Arctic.

Sailing onboard this first ever deep polar exploration cruise ship, we will take you on distant polar odysseys, back to the origins of the very first expeditions, combining exploration and science with wonder and knowledge.





Follow in the path of the polar explorers

Since the Greek Pytheas left Marseille in 330 BC and arrived at the boundaries of the known world, probably Iceland, followed in around 1,000 by the longboats of the intrepid Vikings, the ice continent has been a major magnet for explorers, the final frontier... Barents, Baffin, Bering, many would beat a path through these unknown lands that bear their names today. It was not until the beginning of the 20th century that Amundsen would finally cross the Northwest Passage (in 1906) and fly over the Geographic North Pole (in 1926). Aboard *Le Commandant Charcot*, the figures of these legendary explorers are present in every moment. In their wake lie infinite possibilities for an extraordinary adventure.



Further into the Arctic adventure

Thanks to its unique ability to sail through ice-covered waters, the latest crowning jewel of the PONANT fleet offers new possibilities for exploring these mythical places at a time of year when ordinary cruise ships are unable to access them. Our brand-new itineraries will awaken your wildest dreams of adventure: set a course for the Geographic North Pole; sail along the legendary Northwest Passage; in the spring, a particularly early and hostile season, explore Eastern Greenland or the Svalbard. You will be captivated by the natural beauty in these parts. The powerful and distinctive wildlife of the Far North and encounters with the Inuit people, who perpetuate their springtime traditions in this white desert, will trigger strong emotions in you. In this magnificent setting, time seems to stretch on as a magical spell is cast.



Experience the Arctic differently

On board, on land, on ice or at sea, enjoy unique experiences combining adventure and thrills, for an intense immersion in the heart of the polar realm. Each activity* aboard *Le Commandant Charcot* will be led by our passionate expedition team, who are all experts in their field of specialisation, to allow you to see and feel things differently in this extreme part of the world. Contemplate and find new meaning during our discovery outings in a Zodiac® dinghy, while kayaking, snowshoeing or on a dog-sled ride. Engage in an introduction to ice fishing using the ancient methods of the Indigenous people or a dive into the icy waters of the Arctic Ocean wearing a drysuit or just a swimsuit. Contribute to scientific knowledge of biodiversity, marine mammals or glaciology and better understand mankind's place in its environment by actively helping our naturalists and the team of scientists with data collection.

*Subject to weather conditions and availability. These experiences are unique and vary from day to day and with each departure. The captain and expedition leader will do their utmost to ensure that your experience is as rich as possible, in compliance with safety guidelines and AECO regulations.

At the genesis of the French polar expeditions

1ST ARCTIC SEASON

REYKJAVÍK • REYKJAVÍK
LE COMMANDANT CHARCOT
11 days/10 nights - 30th April 2022
From € 13,250



DAY	ITINERARY
1	Reykjavik (Iceland) - Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00
2	At sea
3	Nansen Harbor (Greenland)
4	Ammassalik Region (Greenland)
5	Storo Island (Greenland)
6	Kangerlussuaq (East Greenland) (Greenland)
7	Exploration of Blosseville Coast (Greenland)
8	D'Aunay Bay (Greenland)
9	Region Ittoqqortoormiit (Greenland)
10	At sea
11	Reykjavik (Iceland) - Arrival: 07.00 - Disembarkation

Highlights*:

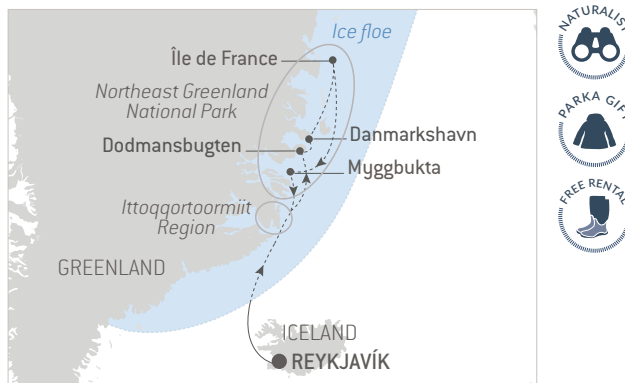
- Set off on the trail of the great explorers who attempted to navigate the eastern coast of Greenland, a region that long remained isolated due to being hard to reach.
- Outings and shore visits in a Zodiac® or hovercraft.
- An encounter with the Inuit people to share their springtime traditions while the ice is still extensive.
- The never-explored Blosseville Coast and its thick layer of ice that comes straight from the North Pole.
- Landscapes: alpine landscapes, polar ice cap, fjords populated with gigantic icebergs, glaciers, patches of ice floe drifting from the North Pole.
- Wildlife: polar bears, seals, Arctic foxes and hares, sea birds.
- Many activities: kayaking, hiking or snowshoeing, ice fishing, polar diving, cold water swimming, dog sledding, participative science.

*Each departure is unique. The itinerary, landings, wildlife encounters and activities are subject to weather and ice conditions.

Discovering the Northeast Greenland National Park

1ST ARCTIC SEASON

REYKJAVÍK • REYKJAVÍK
LE COMMANDANT CHARCOT
13 days/12 nights - 10th and 22nd May 2022
From € 16,730



DAY	ITINERARY
1	Reykjavik (Iceland) - Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00
2, 3	At sea
4, 5	Ittoqqortoormiit Region (Greenland)
6	Dodmansbugten (Greenland)
7	Danmarkshavn (Greenland)
8	Northeast Greenland National Park (Greenland)
9	Île-de-France (Greenland)
10	Myggbukta (Greenland)
11, 12	At sea
13	Reykjavik (Iceland) - Arrival: 07.00

10th May 2022 departure:
cruise in collaboration with National Geographic Expeditions with a Photographer and an Expert onboard.



Highlights*:

- Discover the largest National Park in the world, a UNESCO Biosphere Reserve.
- Outings and shore visits in a Zodiac® or hovercraft with a team of experienced naturalist guides.
- An encounter with the Inuit people to share their springtime traditions while ice cover is still extensive.
- Visit the old Norwegian trapper cabins.
- Landscapes: mountains, fjords, jagged mountain tops, glaciers, icebergs, ice floes, hummocks, wild tundra, sheer cliffs, polar ice cap.
- Wildlife: polar bears, narwhals, seals, musk oxen, Arctic foxes and hares, orcas, sea birds.
- Many activities: kayaking, hiking or snowshoeing, ice fishing, polar plunge, ice floating, dog sledding, participative science.

*Each departure is unique. The itinerary, landings, wildlife encounters and activities are subject to weather and ice conditions.

The Geographic North Pole

1ST ARCTIC SEASON

LONGYEARBYEN • LONGYEARBYEN

LE COMMANDANT CHARCOT 16 days/15 nights

8th & 23rd July; 7th & 22nd August 2022

From € 33,700



Target: 90° North

Who has never once dreamed of reaching the edge of the world? A source of dreams, myths and legends, of human and technological exploits but also of tragedies, the North Pole has never ceased to intrigue and challenge. Permanently covered in ice and far from emerged lands, the North Pole has fascinated generations of explorers since ancient times, when they imagined it as a land of plenty permanently bathed in sunlight. Sail to 90° north latitude, on the Earth's rotational axis, at the intersection of all meridians for an extraordinary adventure. During an incredible odyssey aboard *Le Commandant Charcot*, approach the planet's northernmost point, which only a lucky few have had the chance to reach.

DAY	ITINERARY
1	Flight Paris/Longyearbyen, Spitsbergen (Norway) Welcome and transfer to the port. Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00
2	Geographic North Pole
3 to 7	Sailing ice floes
8	Geographic North Pole
9 to 13	Sailing ice floes
14, 15	Geographic North Pole
16	Longyearbyen, Spitsbergen (Norway) Arrival: 07.00. Disembarkation and transfer to the airport. Flight Longyearbyen/Paris.

22nd August departure:
the port of disembarkation is Reykjavík (Iceland).

Highlights*:

- **Be among the few people in the world to go in search of the Geographic North Pole!**
- **Outings and shore visits in a Zodiac® or hovercraft** with a team of experienced naturalist guides.
- Hiking opportunity.
- Landscapes: ice floes, icebergs, polar ice cap. In Spitsbergen, jagged mountains, steep-sided valleys, sheer cliffs, huge glaciers.
- Wildlife: polar bears, Arctic foxes, Svalbard reindeers, Arctic terns, walruses, seals, whales.
- Many activities: kayaking, hiking or snowshoeing, ice fishing, polar plunge, ice floating, participative science.

**Each departure is unique. The itinerary, landings, wildlife encounters and activities are subject to weather and ice conditions.*



Polar Odyssey between North East Greenland & Spitsbergen

1ST ARCTIC SEASON

REYKJAVÍK • LONGYEARBYEN
LE COMMANDANT CHARCOT
13 days/12 nights - 3rd June 2022
From € 17,630



DAY	ITINERARY
1	Reykjavik (Iceland) - Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00
2	At sea
3 to 5	Scoresby Sund (Greenland)
6	Northeast Greenland National Park (Greenland)
7	King Oscar Fjord (Greenland)
8	Franz-Joseph Fjord (Greenland)
8,9	Northeast Greenland National Park (Greenland)
10	At sea
11	Nordvest-Spitsbergen Nationalpark (Norway)
12	Kongsfjorden (Norway)
13	Longyearbyen, Spitsbergen (Norway) Arrival: 07.00. Disembarkation and transfer to the airport. Flight Longyearbyen/Paris

Highlights*:

- An all-new cruise between the territories of Greenland and the island of Spitsbergen, in landscapes that are as majestic as they are unexplored.
- Outings and shore visits in a Zodiac® or hovercraft.
- An encounter with the Inuit people to share their springtime traditions while the ice cover is still extensive.
- A UNESCO Biosphere Reserve and the largest National Park in the world – at the magical moment when nature awakens.
- Sail in Spitsbergen's fjords and towards the ice floe.
- Landscapes: mountains, fjords, ice floes, glaciers, icebergs, wild tundra, sheer cliffs, polar ice cap.
- Wildlife: polar bears, narwhals, seals, musk oxen, Arctic foxes and hares, walruses, orcas, Svalbard reindeers, sea birds.
- Many activities: kayaking, hiking or snowshoeing, ice fishing, polar plunge, ice floating, participative science.

*Each departure is unique. The itinerary, landings, wildlife encounters and activities are subject to weather and ice conditions.

Exploring Nordaustlandet

1ST ARCTIC SEASON

LONGYEARBYEN • LONGYEARBYEN
LE COMMANDANT CHARCOT
9 days/8 nights - 15th June 2022
From € 14,650



DAY	ITINERARY
1	Flight Paris/Longyearbyen, Spitsbergen (Norway) Welcome and transfer to the port. Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00
2 to 5	Nordaust-Svalbard Nature Reserve (Norway)
5 to 7	Hinlopen Strait (Norway)
8	Nordvest Spitsbergen National Park (Norway)
9	Longyearbyen, Spitsbergen (Norway) Arrival: 07.00. Disembarkation and transfer to the airport. Flight Longyearbyen/Paris

Highlights*:

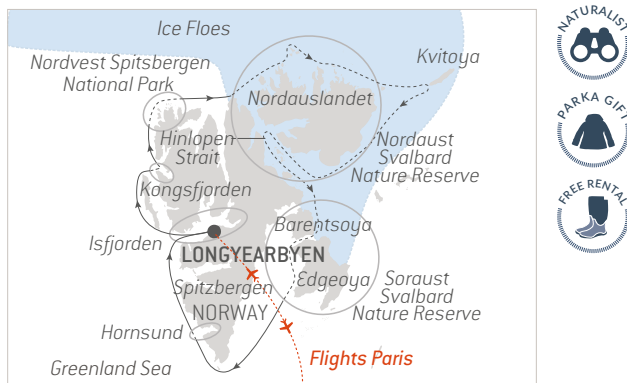
- Discover the riches of Svalbard, an isolated and preserved territory.
- Outings and shore visits in Zodiac® inflatables or hovercraft with a team of experienced naturalist guides.
- Hiking opportunity.
- Immersion in the ice floes.
- Circumnavigation around Nordaustlandet, land of ice and Europe's largest ice cap.
- Kvitoya, the white island, covered by the ice cap.
- Sail in the Hinlopen Strait between Spitsbergen and Nordaustlandet.
- Landscapes: ice floes, jagged mountains, icebergs, ice caps, steep-sided valleys, sheer cliffs, huge glaciers.
- Wildlife: polar bears, walruses, Arctic foxes, Svalbard reindeers, cetaceans, sea birds.
- Many activities: kayaking, hiking or snowshoeing, ice fishing, polar plunge, ice floating, participative science.

*Each departure is unique. The itinerary, landings, wildlife encounters and activities are subject to weather and ice conditions.

Polar immersion in Svalbard

1ST ARCTIC SEASON

LONGYEARBYEN • LONGYEARBYEN
LE COMMANDANT CHARCOT
 11 days/10 nights - 28th June 2022
 From € 16,870



DAY	ITINERARY
1	Flight Paris/Longyearbyen, Spitsbergen (Norway) Welcome and transfer to the port. Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00
2	Nordvest Spitsbergen National Park (Norway)
3 to 6	Nordøst-Svalbard Nature Reserve (Norway)
6, 7	Hinlopen Strait (Norway)
8, 9	Sørøst-Svalbard Nature Reserve (Norway)
10	Hornsund (Norway)
11	Longyearbyen, Spitsbergen (Norway) Arrival: 07.00. Disembarkation and transfer to the airport. Flight Longyearbyen/Paris.

Highlights*:

- **Circumnavigation Svalbard, an isolated and preserved territory.**
- **Outings and shore visits in Zodiac® inflatables or hovercraft** with a team of experienced naturalist guides.
- Discovery of Nordaustlandet (North East Land), land of ice and Europe's largest ice cap.
- Kvitoya, the white island, covered by the ice cap.
- Exploring the South East Svalbard Nature Reserve, Norway's second largest protected area.
- Sail in the Hinlopen Strait between Spitsbergen and Nordaustlandet.
- Landscapes: ice floes, jagged mountains, icebergs, ice caps, steep-sided valleys, sheer cliffs, huge glaciers.
- Wildlife: polar bears, walrus, Arctic foxes, Svalbard reindeer, cetaceans, sea birds.
- Many activities: kayaking, hiking or snowshoeing, ice fishing, polar plunge, ice floating, participative science.

*Each departure is unique. The itinerary, landings, wildlife encounters and activities are subject to weather and ice conditions.

The Northwest Passage

1ST ARCTIC SEASON

REYKJAVÍK • NOME
LE COMMANDANT CHARCOT
 25 days/24 nights - 7th September 2022
 From € 44,350



DAY	ITINERARY
1	Reykjavik (Iceland). Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00
2	At sea
3, 4	Southern coast of Greenland (Greenland)
5, 6	At sea
7 to 11	Hudson Strait (Canada)
12	Fury and Hecla Strait (Canada)
13, 14	Bellot Strait (Canada)
15 to 18	Sailing ice floes in the north of the Arctic
19, 20	Banks Island (Canada)
21 to 24	Sailing ice floes in Beaufort Sea
25	Nome, Alaska (United States) - Arrival: 07.00 Disembarkation and transfer to the airport. Flight Nome/Seattle.

Highlights*:

- **Crossing the Northwest Passage to discover the most remote places and most iconic waterways of this legendary maritime zone, accessible only onboard Le Commandant Charcot.**
- **Outings and shore visits in a Zodiac® or hovercraft.**
- Visit of a traditional Inuit village at the entrance to the Fury and Hecla Strait.
- Discovery of the Aulavik National Park, renowned for the largest concentration of musk oxen in the world.
- Landscapes: vast expanses of ice floe, myriads of jagged islands, blue-toned glaciers, mountain chains, tundra.
- Fauna: Arctic foxes, sea birds, narwhals, belugas, walrus and the possibility of seeing polar bears.
- Many activities: kayaking, hiking or snowshoeing, ice fishing, polar plunge, ice floating, participative science.

**Each departure is unique. The itinerary, landings, wildlife encounters and activities are subject to weather and ice conditions.

Shore Excursions Highlights

On the majority of your ports of call, we invite you to enhance your trip with specially designed, high quality optional excursions. Whether cultural (visits of sites, monuments and museums that are emblematic of the region) or sporty (hikes, excursions on bikes or kayaks), you will certainly find something to suit you among the wide range we offer.

Full tour programme is available on our website www.ponant.com 12 months prior to your cruise departure. You can also pre-book your PONANT shore excursions up to 2 months before your cruise, and have them billed on board. Final programme will be sent with your cruise documents.

Below you will find some examples of the key excursions available in the Arctic for the Summer 2022 season.

OVERLANDS WITH RESERVATION AND PRE-PAYMENT

60 days before departure. Prices can be changed or modified.
A minimum of participants is required to confirm.

Reykjavík, Iceland

Glacier adventure

(9 h 30, price per person: from €320)

After a stop in Thingvellir, Iceland's leading National Park, listed as a UNESCO World Heritage Site, you will head to the Kaldidalur valley to discover the Langjökull Glacier. Later, you will board four-wheel drive vehicles and head off to discover this white paradise. After lunch, your excursion will continue to the Borgarfjörður region.



Disko Bay, Greenland

Helicopter flight over the glacier

(2 h, price per person: please consult us)

You will board a helicopter for a one-hour flight over the Kangia fjord, enjoying a spectacular view over this immense expanse of ice. You will head to the famous Sermeq Kujalleq Glacier, listed as a UNESCO World Heritage Site, which calves impressive icebergs.



Saguenay, Canada

Saguenay Overview Seaplane

(45 min, price per person: please consult us)

Live an unforgettable experience by boarding a seaplane for a flight over the majestic Saguenay Fjord. You will see the villages of Saint-Fulgence and Sainte-Rose-du-Nord, where the river becomes a fjord, and fly over the impressive Cap Trinité and Cap Éternité. Your flight ends in the Baie des Ha! Ha! where you will dock.



Canada

- **Baddeck**, Cabot trail & Cheticamp (7 h) € € € €
- **Cap-aux-Meules, Magdalen Islands**, Acadian culture & heritage (4 h) € €
- **L'Anse-aux-Meadows, Newfoundland**, Viking experience (2 h 30) € €
- **Little Current**, Traditions of Manitoulin Island (3 h 30) € €
- **Little Current**, Kayaking on Kagawong River (3 h 30) € €
- **Louisbourg**, Fortress of Louisbourg (3 h) € €
- **Montreal**, Historical Montreal by foot (3 h) € €
- **Parry Sound**, Killbear Park (3 h) € €
- **Parry Sound**, Flying over Georgian Bay (30 min) € € €
- **Percé**, Gannet colony walk on Bonaventure Island (3 h 30) € €
- **Port Colborne**, Niagara Falls & Niagara-on-the-lake (4 h 30) € €
- **Québec**, Historic Québec city (3 h) € €
- **Saguenay**, Hiking Saguenay National Park (4 h) € €
- **Saguenay**, 'La Fabuleuse' cultural show (2 h) INCLUDED
- **Sault Ste. Marie**, Lake Superior coastal highlights (9 h) € € €
- **Tadoussac**, Whale watching by Zodiac® (3 h 30) € € €

USA

- **Bar Harbor**, Acadia National Park & Cadillac Mountain (2 h 30) € €
- **Sitka, Alaska**, Sea otter & wildlife quest (3 h) INCLUDED

Greenland

- **Disko Bay**, The Ice Fjord by the sea (2 h) € € €
- **Disko Bay**, Evening cruise & icebergs (2 h) € € €



Iceland

- **Akureyri**, Discover Lake Myvatn (8 h) € € €
- **Akureyri**, Thermal bath & Godafoss (7 h) € € € €
- **Grundarfjörður**, Whale watching (4 h) € € € €
- **Grundarfjörður**, The Snaefellsnes Peninsula (4 h 45) € € €
- **Heimaey, Vestmann Islands**, Heimaey circumnavigation (2 h) € €
- **Heimaey, Vestmann Islands**, Heimaey, Pompeii of the North (3 h) € € €
- **Isafjörður**, Maritime culture & traditions (3 h) € € €
- **Isafjörður**, Icelandic encounters (2 h) € € €



Norway

- **Alesund**, Alesund & open air Museum (3 h) € €
- **Alesund**, Giske & Godoy Islands (3 h) € €
- **Arendal**, Tvedestrand & Naes Iron Work Museum (3 h 30) € €
- **Arendal**, Coastal hike at Hove (3 h 30) € €
- **Bergen**, Mount Floien hike (4 h) €
- **Bergen**, Bryggen walking tour (3 h) €
- **Geiranger**, Mount Dalsnibba (3 h 15) € €
- **Geiranger**, Geirangerfjord by rib boat (1 h 15) € €
- **Geiranger**, Kayaking on Geiranger Fjord (3 h) € €
- **Hellesylt**, From Hellesylt to Geiranger (7 h) € € €
- **Leknes, Lofoten**, Henningsvaer & fishing village (4 h 30) € €
- **Leknes, Lofoten**, Lofoten on horseback (3 h 30) € € € €
- **Leknes, Lofoten**, Leknes by rib boat (1 h 30) € € € €
- **Olden**, Briksdal Glacier (4 h) € €
- **Olden**, Nordfjord kayaking (3 h) € €
- **Svolvaer, Lofoten**, Svolvaer & Henningsvaer (3 h) € €
- **Svolvaer, Lofoten**, Walking tour of Svolvaer & Svinoya (2 h 30) €
- **Tromso**, Tromso & Mount Storsteinen (4 h) € € €
- **Tromso**, Tromso, Arctic capital (3 h 30) € € €

Price: € = less than €50, € € = from €50 to 100, € € € = from €100 to 150, € € € € = more than €150

Pre- & Post- Cruise Programmes

We invite you to enhance your cruise and extend your trip with carefully designed, high-quality programmes organised to tie in with the flights selected by PONANT. These are group excursions, and are available either immediately before or after your cruise; they must be booked before departure.

Please find below samples of the programmes available in the Arctic for the Summer 2022 season.

Full tour programme and prices are available on our website www.ponant.com 12 months prior to your cruise departure, or call your travel agent. The programmes with the logo “Escorted programme” benefit from a PONANT accompaniment. The programme’s escort is subject to a minimum of 20 participants.

From Milwaukee, United States

Chicago, world’s class art and architecture

(3 days/2 nights, price per person: from € 1,250)

This comprehensive package will introduce you to Chicago and its major sights and landmarks. You will start with Millennium Park, on the lakefront, and the magnificent Lurie Garden. You will then visit the Loop, a district full of daring architecture, peppered with works by artists such as Picasso, Chagall and Miró, before taking a scenic cruise. You will also visit the Art Institute of Chicago, one of the most beautiful Museums in the world, as well as the observation deck offering 360° views of the city.

As an optional extra, you can spend an evening in one of the city’s most intimate jazz clubs.



Your pre-cruise programme:

Milwaukee • Toronto – 25th September 2022 aboard *Le Bellot*

Chicago architectural highlights

(2 days/1 night, price per person: from € 850)



This programme is also available in 2 days/1 night before your cruise:

Milwaukee • Toronto – 25th September 2022 aboard *Le Bellot*



From Montreal, Canada

Experience a Canadian sugar shack and overview of Montreal

(2 days/1 night, price per person: from € 430)

Food lovers, this programme is made for you! After a night in a hotel, you will visit the bustling Golden Square Mile in Montreal, then make your way to Mount Royal to enjoy the view of the city from the Kondiaronk belvedere. An hour out of Montreal, discover an authentic Canadian sugar shack and the process for transforming maple sap into syrup. After lunch, you will admire the stunning Notre-Dame Basilica and Old Montreal, then make your way to the port to board your ship.



Your pre-cruise programme:

Montreal • Gloucester – 24th October 2022
aboard *Le Dumont-d’Urville*

From Nome, Alaska, United States

Overnight in Seattle

(2 days/1 night, price per person: from € 420)

At your own pace, discover Seattle, the largest city in the state of Washington, in the Pacific Northwest region of the United States. It is known for its unspoiled natural environments and its unique cultural heritage, resulting from a mix of Native American, Asian, Scandinavian and African-American influences. Part of the UNESCO Creative Cities Network, the city stands out for its rich literary scene and its many performance venues. You will have the opportunity to discover this multi-faceted city during an afternoon and evening of free time.



Your pre-cruise programme:

Nome • Vancouver – 15th September 2022 aboard *L’Austral*
Nome • Nome – 20th September 2022 aboard *Le Boréal*

Your post-cruise programme:

Nome • Nome – 20th September 2022 aboard *Le Boréal*
Reykjavik • Nome 7th September 2022
aboard *Le Commandant Charcot*

From Reykjavík, Iceland

Icelandic adventure and wellness (4 days/3 nights, price per person: from €2,290)



Set off to discover the Thorsmörk glacial valley. Aboard a four-wheel drive vehicle, you will explore this nature reserve in southern Iceland, composed of numerous small valleys, birch forests, spectacular gorges and stunning waterfalls. Then, you will take the famous Golden Circle route, which includes the island's iconic sites: Gullfoss or the 'golden falls', Thingvellir National Park, and the Secret Lagoon hot springs. Back in Reykjavík, you will have some free time to visit the city before taking a scenic bus tour prior to boarding your ship.

Your pre-cruise programme:

Reykjavík • Reykjavík – 15th, 22nd, 29th August 2022
aboard *Le Bellot*

Relax at the Blue Lagoon (2 days/1 night, price per person: from €1,050)



Relax on a two-day programme at the beautiful Blue Lagoon Hotel. The spa, which is carved into the volcanic rock, guarantees a timeless moment of relaxation. A free afternoon and morning will also allow you to explore the Icelandic capital. As an option, you will have the opportunity to discover Iceland from the air on a helicopter flight. Fly over Glymur, Iceland's highest waterfall, the sumptuous Thingvellir National Park, and enjoy two exceptional landings, on the Thorisjökull Glacier and in the Hengill geothermal area.

Your pre-cruise programme:

For all cruises departing from Reykjavík
aboard *Le Commandant Charcot*

Your post-cruise programme:

For all cruises arriving at Reykjavík
aboard *Le Commandant Charcot*

From Toronto, Canada



Niagara Falls visit from Toronto (2 days/1 night, price per person: from €510)



Succumb to the charms of the legendary Niagara Falls during a two-day programme you will not want to miss! First, you will enjoy the panorama along the magnificent road that runs along the border between the United States and Canada. On arriving at this natural treasure, you will witness the full power of these famous falls as you go through the nearly 40-metre-long, 130-year-old tunnel carved out of rock. You will be able to feel the vibrations of the falls before heading to the viewpoint at the foot of this natural wonder that stands some 13 storeys high. After lunch, you will head back to Toronto for a scenic tour of the city.

Your pre-cruise programme:

Toronto • Gloucester – 16th October 2022 aboard *Le Bellot*

Your post-cruise programme:

Reykjavík • Toronto – 5th September 2022 aboard *Le Bellot*

From Longyearbyen (Spitsbergen) and Tromsø, Norway, Kangerlussuaq, Greenland

Confort package: Transfer and night in Paris CDG airport (1 night, price per person: from €110)

Enjoy a moment of serenity before or after your Arctic odyssey with a night at Paris-Charles de Gaulle Airport. PONANT will organise your transfer and organise a night in a high-quality hotel.

Your pre-cruise programme:

For all cruises departing from Longyearbyen,
Tromsø and Kangerlussuaq.

Your post-cruise programme:

For all cruises arriving at Longyearbyen,
Tromsø and Kangerlussuaq.





Northern Europe & the Atlantic

Travel the tumultuous Atlantic coastline
between the mysteries of Northern Europe
and the charms of the islands of Macaronesia.

Lush mountains, moors of flowering heather and bottomless fjords - from Ireland to Norway, via the Baltic countries and Brittany, discover the melancholy and wild beauty of the landscapes of Northern Europe.

Further south, the vineyards of Bordeaux, the green expanses of the Basque Country and Galicia, the Portuguese treasures and the dreamlike panoramas of the archipelagos off the coast of Africa are revealed during itineraries that are rich in history.

Not to be missed in *Northern Europe & in The Atlantic*



The volcanic beauty of the Azores

A string of volcanic islands set on the North Atlantic, the Azores archipelago invites visitors to drink in its unspoiled and little-known landscapes. From their rocky folds to the basalt cliffs plunging into the dark blue ocean, the crater lakes and beaches of black sand, these islands shaped by volcanic activity promise a fascinating and unique experience. Through the contours of these beautiful, wild rocks, experience the last European lands before the new world take shape. In a lush and rocky environment, relish in the charms of the archipelago's cultural and architectural heritage, providing precious evidence of Portugal's history.

Hanseatic riches

Once members of the Hanseatic League, a trade alliance initiated in the 13th century to encourage maritime trade in Northern Europe, the Hanseatic cities still bear many traces of their prosperous past. Imposing ramparts, superb high gabled merchant houses, majestic Gothic churches and red-brick warehouses make up the typical architecture of these medieval cities, some of which are listed as UNESCO World Heritage Sites. Whether Bergen in Norway, Visby in Sweden, Riga in Latvia, or Gdańsk in Poland, these port cities will reveal to you their countless cultural and historical treasures, affording you the opportunity to take a deep dive into the extremely rich world of this merchant community that dominated a large portion of the European continent for several centuries.

Celtic and Viking heritage

Off the coast of Brittany up to northern Scotland, the coastal regions and archipelagos invite us to dream, fuelling our imaginations with Celtic and Viking lore and influences. Allow the atmosphere of far-off lands to guide you to the heart of wild landscapes of untouched beauty, carved by the tides and beaten by the winds. The heather-covered moors of Belle-Île-en-Mer, the crystalline lagoon of the Isles of Scilly, and the granite cliffs of Guernsey reveal exceptionally poetic panoramas. In the North Sea, unique topographies form the Hebrides, Shetland and Orkney island groups. Castle ruins and Neolithic sites are scattered across these archipelagos with a distinct Scandinavian feel where seabirds have taken up residence. The long sandy beaches and small colourful ports eagerly await you for a change of scenery.

The background image shows a perspective view down a long, grand hall with a series of vaulted arches. The ceiling is highly decorated with frescoes, including a large central panel with a seated figure, and smaller panels with floral and classical motifs. The walls are also adorned with intricate decorations and classical columns. The lighting is warm, highlighting the architectural details.

Northern Europe & The Atlantic

with PONANT

- Discovering the fjords of Norway from different points of view, by kayak in Geiranger or on hikes at several hundred metres of altitude;
- Sailing the Hardangerfjord, the second longest fjord in Norway, known as the country's fruit orchard;
- Losing track of time in the luxurious galleries of the Hermitage Museum, in Saint Petersburg;
- Watching a traditional folk performance in the old city of Tallinn, a UNESCO World Heritage Site;
- Enjoying a saffron pancake with red berries, a speciality of Visby, on the Swedish island of Gotland;
- Tasting exceptional wines in Pauillac, in the Bordeaux region;
- Setting off to watch whales from Lajes do Pico or Horta, in the Azores;
- Hiking on the island of São Jorge, in the Azores, to discover the fajãs, geological formations that create natural pools;
- Discovering authentic and insular Scotland by roaming the Hebrides archipelago.



Scotland's archipelagoes

Off the coast of northern Scotland, in the subarctic region, the Orkney and Shetland island groups in the north and the Hebrides in the west reveal extraordinary landscapes of wild beauty. The rugged coastlines, alternating vertiginous cliffs and beaches of fine sand, give way to valleys of peat and heather. Numerous bird colonies have taken refuge on these islands reminiscent of Scandinavia. Marked by 600 years of Viking occupation, they boast a rich historical heritage partly listed with UNESCO, such as Neolithic vestiges, brochs – round drystone forts from the Iron Age – and megaliths.



Rugged Canary Islands

Situated off the Iberian Peninsula, the Canary Islands are a group of seven volcanic islands with contrasting landscapes. Here, each island has its own identity, between volcanic rocks and turquoise lagoons. Gran Canaria and the historic Vegueta district in Las Palmas will allow you to discover a number of architectural treasures. As for Lanzarote, it offers fascinating landscapes of black lava and red earth spotted with vivid green touches of vegetation, and has been a UNESCO Biosphere Reserve since 1993.

Saint Petersburg, splendour of Tsars

Born of the dream and will of Peter the Great, an enlightened Tsar keen to link his empire to Europe, Saint Petersburg owes its perfect classical layout to Rastrelli and other European architects. But despite being highly influenced by the West, it retains a certain Russian spirit evident in its Baroque-style cupolas and its churches whose domes are so laden with gold that they seem magical. In every street, Saint Petersburg reveals a new theatrical decor. This city is a vast openair museum extending along the banks of the Neva. Come and discover its sleepy monasteries, its palaces and fortresses brimming with history, and the magic of its architecture, which is magnified during the 'white nights' of the Summer solstice.

Audacious Bilbao

Bilbao, capital of the Spanish Basque country, is one of the most avant-garde cities in Europe. Its architectural audacity as well as its ancient built heritage will take you on a journey between traditions and innovations. An unusual funicular cable car will allow you to reach the magnificent Guggenheim Museum, a captivating construction of stone, glass and titanium, designed by the architect Frank Gehry and home to a collection of modern art and contemporary monumental sculpture. The narrow streets of the old city and the unmissable Ensanche district are also worth visiting, as is the Vizcaya bridge, the world's first ever transporter bridge and a UNESCO World Heritage Site.





Exquisite shores of Warnemünde

Located at the estuary of the Warnow river, Warnemünde is a highly popular German seaside resort on the Baltic Sea. This 12th-century fishing village became a port of crucial economic importance to the Hanseatic City of Rostock in the 14th century. Today, the old fishermen's houses have become shops and cafés, and beautiful mansions line the promenade. You will be able to discover Rostock, where the city-centre architecture and the ramparts, built of bricks from Brandenburg, are a reminder of the city's position in the Hanseatic League. Succumb to the charms of the merchant houses around New Market Square or of Saint Mary's Church and its astronomical clock.



Stornoway the Gaelic

Discover Lewis, the largest island of the Hebrides, considered to be the cradle of Gaelic culture. Here, the peat and heather covered valleys and lochs seem to stretch on to infinity, and numerous bird colonies have taken up residence in the long, jagged coastlines here. Not far from Stornoway, the island's main town, built by the Vikings in the 9th century stands one of Scotland's most prominent prehistoric sites: The Standing Stones of Callanish. Dating back to more than 3,000 years Before Christ, these imposing stones placed in a cruciform pattern were laid out according to the moon and stars and their main purpose was to keep track of seasonal cycles, as this was essential for farmers at the time.

The Norwegian fjords

Grandiose and majestic, the fjords cut through the green coastline of Norway to offer you a sight of breathtaking beauty. Almost all are listed as UNESCO World Heritage Sites, and these long fingers of sea stretch inland from a ring of rocky islets as far as the snow-capped peaks of the surrounding mountains. Other curiosities include the 'Seven Sisters', or 'the Bridal Veil', some of the most beautiful and most famous of the silvery waterfalls that tumble with force and elegance from the top of the cliffs. A remarkable sight at the heart of exceptional nature.



Brittannian shore

Brittany, the westernmost region in continental France, seems to stretch out its arm to the turbulence of the Atlantic Ocean and the English Channel. Around 2,500 km (1,550 miles) of coastline unite a varied territory with landscapes of exquisite beauty. For lovers of hidden treasures, the Ponant Islands, symbol of our cruise line, scatter their poetically named isles across the expanse of dark blue water. Among these are Belle-Île-en-Mer (beautiful island on the sea) and its Pointe des Poulains (foal point); Bréhat, known as the island of flowers; and the Glénan Islands with their emerald-coloured lagoon. Along the edge of this wild and majestic coastline, from the Gulf of Morbihan to Saint-Malo, the lighthouses faithfully stand guard, dotting the landscape with their impassive silhouettes.



Scottish Isles and Norwegian fjords voyage

BERGEN • GLASGOW
LE DUMONT-D'URVILLE 8 days/7 nights
10th June 2022
From € 5,030






DAY	ITINERARY	PORT OF CALL DURATION
1	Bergen (Norway) Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00	
2	Olden (Norway)	Morning
3	Flam (Norway)	Morning
4	Lerwick, Shetland Islands (United Kingdom)	Afternoon
5	Kirkwall, Scotland (United Kingdom)	Morning
6	Kyle of Lochalsh, Scotland (United Kingdom)	Full day
7	Fort William, Scotland (United Kingdom)	Morning
8	Glasgow, Scotland (United Kingdom) - Arrival: 08.00 Disembarkation	

Highlights:

- A voyage tailored for English-speaking travelers including transfers and an included excursion in each port of call.
- Engaging discussions onboard with Smithsonian Journeys Experts including archaeologist Colleen Batey.
- The beauty of the Norwegian fjords and rugged landscapes and rich cultural heritage of the Scottish Isles.
- UNESCO World Heritage sites:** Bryggen in Bergen, Heart of Neolithic Orkney.
- A sailing through the spectacular fjords of Norway, with two stops to visit a glacier and embark on a train journey on the famed Flâm Railway.
- A discovery of Shetland and Orkney to delve into Neolithic and Viking history.
- An opportunity to visit Eilean Donan castle on the Isle of Skye and to sail the waters of storied Loch Ness.
- A chance to sample the region's famous scotch whiskey.

Celtic voyage: the Hebrides and the Irish Sea

GLASGOW, SCOTLAND • FAIRLIE (GLASGOW), SCOTLAND
LE DUMONT-D'URVILLE 7 days/6 nights
17th June 2022
From € 3,640






DAY	ITINERARY	PORT OF CALL DURATION
1	Glasgow, Scotland (United Kingdom) Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00	
2	Kyle of Lochalsh, Scotland (United Kingdom)	Afternoon and evening
3	Tobermory, Isle of Mull (United Kingdom) Iona, Hebrides (United Kingdom)	Morning Afternoon
4	Belfast, Northern Ireland (United Kingdom)	Full day
5	Dublin (Ireland)	Full day and evening
6	Holyhead, Wales (United Kingdom)	Morning
7	Fairlie (Glasgow), Scotland (United Kingdom) - Arrival: 08.00 Disembarkation	

Highlights:

- A voyage tailored for English-speaking travellers, including transfers and an included excursion in each port of call.
- Engaging discussions onboard with Smithsonian Journeys Experts including early British historian Miriam Davis.
- An exceptional itinerary to discover the Celtic lands of Scotland, Northern Ireland, Ireland, and Wales.
- UNESCO World Heritage Sites:** Giant's Causeway, Castles and Town Walls of King Edward in Gwynedd.
- An opportunity to visit Eilean Donan Castle and the Isle of Skye.
- An overland exploration of the Hebrides, from the Isle of Mull to Iona.
- A visit to Dublin, a UNESCO City of Literature, and a chance to view The Book of Kells.
- An optional pre-cruise program in UNESCO World Heritage-listed Edinburgh.

Shetland, Orkney & Hebrides

ROSYTH (EDINBURGH) • GLASGOW 30th July 2022
GLASGOW • ROSYTH (EDINBURGH) 20th August 2022
LE CHAMPLAIN 8 days/7 nights
From € 3,880



Shetland Islands

At the Far North of the United Kingdom, this string of a hundred or so islands stretches into the North Sea, between Scotland and Scandinavia. Under the dazzling light of an ever-changing sky emerge long white sandy beaches and imposing schist cliffs. Between splendid lochs, lush green valleys covered with heather and Viking ruins, you can encounter the emblematic ponies and sheep of the Shetland Islands. In this veritable sanctuary, protected by the mildness of the sea currents, more than one million sea birds nest here each year between April and August. These include the northern gannet, the Atlantic puffin, the northern fulmar, the common murre, the razorbill, the black-legged kittiwake, the Arctic tern and the great skua.



DAY	ITINERARY	PORT OF CALL DURATION
1	Rosyth (Edinburgh), Scotland (United Kingdom) Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00	
2	<i>At sea</i>	
3	Lerwick, Shetland Islands (United Kingdom)	Full day
4	Kirkwall, Orkney Islands, Scotland (United Kingdom)	Full day
5	Stornoway, Hebrides (United Kingdom)	Full day and evening
6	Portree, Isle of Skye (United Kingdom)	Full day
7	Tobermory, Isle of Mull (United Kingdom)	Full day
8	Glasgow, Scotland (United Kingdom) - Arrival: 09.00 Disembarkation	

Highlights:

- Between Edinburgh and Glasgow, sail into the heart of Celtic shores, lands of magic and legends.
- UNESCO World Heritage Sites:** the Old Town and the New Town of Edinburgh (boarding port), the Heart of Neolithic Orkney.
- Discover three archipelagos in the north: Hebrides, Orkney and Shetland.
- Portree, the main town of the Isle of Skye, with its lively port and its cultural centre.
- In Orkney Islands, view of sea birds, gannets and crested cormorants in their natural environment.
- The Shetland Islands, between Viking heritage and culture.
- After your cruise: opportunity to visit Glasgow, city of creative energy and music capital of the United Kingdom.

Musical voyage with Maxim Vengerov & friends

NEW

DUBLIN • TROMSO
L'AUSURAL

12 days/11 nights 15th May 2022

From € 6,360

MUSICAL CRUISE



DAY	ITINERARY	PORT OF CALL	DURATION
1	Dublin (Ireland) - Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00		
2	Iona, Hebrides (United Kingdom)		Afternoon
3	Stornoway, Hebrides (United Kingdom)		Full day
4	Kirkwall, Scotland (United Kingdom)		Afternoon
5	Lerwick, Shetland Islands (United Kingdom)		Morning
6	Bergen (Norway)		Afternoon
7	Olden (Norway)		Afternoon
8	Geiranger (Norway)		Morning
9	Crossing the Arctic Circle		
10	Leknes, Lofoten (Norway)		Afternoon
11	Svolvær, Lofoten (Norway)		Morning
12	Tromsø (Norway) - Arrival: 07.00. Disembarkation and transfer. Flight Tromsø/Paris		

A musical cruise in partnership with **RADIO CLASSIQUE** with the extraordinary presence of **Alain Duault**, **Maxim Vengerov** and an exceptional musical line-up: Lise Berthaud, Pierre Genisson, Claire Oppert, Clara Saïtkoulov, Roustem Saïtkoulov.

Highlights:

- A wonderful brand-new cruise to discover the breathtaking landscapes and cultural wonders of the North Atlantic archipelagos.
- UNESCO World Heritage Sites:** Dublin (embarkation port), the Heart of Neolithic Orkney, Bryggen in Bergen, and Geirangerfjord.
- Discover four archipelagos on the same cruise: the Hebrides, Orkney Islands, Shetland Islands, Lofoten Islands.
- The Shetland Islands, between Viking heritage and culture.
- From Olden, discover the Briksdal Glacier.
- Fauna: multiple species of birds, whales, dolphins, seals, otters.
- Sailing in Geiranger Fjord and Trollfjorden.
- Opportunity to visit Dublin before your cruise.

Norwegian fjords

OSLO • BERGEN 9th and 23rd July 2022

BERGEN • OSLO 16th July 2022

LE DUMONT-D'URVILLE 8 days/7 nights

From € 4,680



DAY	ITINERARY	PORT OF CALL	DURATION
1	Oslo (Norway) Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00		
2	Göteborg (Gothenburg) (Sweden)		Afternoon
3	Arendal (Norway)		Morning
4	Sandnes (Norway)		Morning
5	Sailing in Lysefjorden		
6	Olden (Norway)		Afternoon
7	Geiranger (Norway)		Morning
8	Hellesylt (Norway)		Afternoon
9	Alesund (Norway)		Morning
10	Bergen (Norway) - Arrival: 07.30 Disembarkation.		



See website for an enriched departure on 30th July 2022 in alliance with **Smithsonian Journeys**. Join two Experts, including Pulitzer Prize-winning author **Elizabeth Kolbert** and Scandinavian studies expert **Terje Leiren**.

Highlights:

- Sailing in the heart of the Norwegian fjords, exploring extraordinary landscapes: steep cliffs, crystal-clear waters and lush vegetation.
- UNESCO World Heritage sites:** the Geiranger Fjord, Bryggen, former Hanseatic port of Bergen (disembarkation port).
- Opportunity to walk at the foot of the most beautiful glaciers in Europe, the Briksdal, from Olden.
- Sailing in the Lysefjord – 'the fjord of light' – flanked by granite cliffs several hundred metres high.
- A stopover in Sweden to visit the picturesque city of Gothenburg.
- Exploring emblematic Art Nouveau architecture in Alesund.

Fjords & Spitsbergen

BERGEN • LONGYEARBYEN
LE BORÉAL 12 days/11 nights
 21st May 2022
 From € 7,110



Olden

With its two wooden churches, one red and the other white, plus its breathtaking view of the mouth of the river Oldeelva, Olden looks just like a picture postcard. Located a few kilometres from the Jostedalsgreen Park, home to one of the last glacier polar icecaps, this little village is a definite must for exploring the blue languages of the Briksdal or Kjennalen glaciers. Make sure you find some time to visit the Norwegian Glacier Museum. Absolutely amazing. Another gem is Lovatnet Lake and its turquoise waters inviting you to quiet contemplation.



DAY	ITINERARY	PORT OF CALL DURATION
1	Bergen (Norway) <i>Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00</i>	
2	Olden (Norway)	Afternoon
3	Hellesylt (Norway) Geiranger (Norway)	Excursion disembarkation Afternoon
4	<i>At sea</i>	
5	Leknes, Lofoten (Norway)	Afternoon
6	<i>Sailing in Trollfjorden (Norway)</i>	
7	Tromsø (Norway)	Morning
8	<i>Sailing by Bjornoya - Bear Island (Norway)</i>	
9	<i>At sea</i>	
10	Hornsund (Norway)	Full day
11	Bellsund, Spitsbergen (Norway)	Full day
12	Longyearbyen, Spitsbergen (Norway) - Arrival: 07.00 <i>Disembarkation and transfer. Flight Longyearbyen/Paris.</i>	

Highlights*:

- UNESCO World Heritage sites:** Bryggen, former Hanseatic port of Bergen (embarkation port), the Geiranger Fjord.
- Possibility of a walk at the foot of the most beautiful glaciers in Europe, the Briksdal, from Olden.
- Sail into universally known and recognised West Norwegian Fjords to the ice floe landscapes of Spitsbergen.
- Cross the Arctic Circle.
- Landscape: fjords, vertiginous cliffs, ice floes, jagged mountains, icebergs, ice caps, steep-sided valleys, sheer cliffs, huge glaciers.
- Wildlife: Minkewale, polar bears, Arctic foxes, Svalbard reindeers, Arctic terns, seals, walruses.

**Subject to ice and weather conditions. The expedition highlights and itineraries described above illustrate possible experiences only and cannot be guaranteed.*

Historic cities of the Baltic Sea

COPENHAGEN • STOCKHOLM 11th May 2022
STOCKHOLM • COPENHAGEN 5th and 20th July 2022
LE CHAMPLAIN 8 days/7 nights
From € 5,580



DAY	ITINERARY	PORT OF CALL DURATION
1	Copenhagen (Denmark). Embarkation from 15.00 to 16.30	
2	At sea	
3	Tallinn (Estonia)	Full day
4	Saint Petersburg (Russia)	Full day and evening
5	Saint Petersburg (Russia)	Full day and evening
6	Saint Petersburg (Russia)	Full day
7	Helsinki (Finland)	Morning
8	Stockholm (Sweden) - Arrival: 08.30 - Disembarkation	



See website for an enriched departure on 18th May 2022
in alliance with Smithsonian Journeys.

Join two Experts, including Scandinavian studies expert
Glenn Kranking and world affairs expert **Laura Kennedy**.

The 20th July departure (9 days/8 nights) also includes an
 additional stop in Visby, a **UNESCO World Heritage Site**.

Highlights:

- From Copenhagen to Stockholm, discover the most precious treasures of the Baltic Sea.
- **UNESCO World Heritage Sites:** the old town of Tallinn, the historic centre of Saint Petersburg and its many monuments.
- Discover four European capitals on the same cruise: Copenhagen, Tallinn, Helsinki and Stockholm.
- Visit the colourful and opulent city of Saint Petersburg, where the atmosphere is rich with the splendour of the Tsars and the traces of the Russian Enlightenment.
- The opportunity to visit Copenhagen or Stockholm before your cruise.

Lisbon to London: Cruising Europe's Western Shores

LISBON • LONDON
LE CHAMPLAIN 9 days/ 8 nights
 15th April 2022
From € 4,110



DAY	ITINERARY	PORT OF CALL DURATION
1	Lisbon (Portugal) Embarkation from 15.00 to 16.30	
2	Leixões - Porto (Portugal)	Afternoon
3	Cee (Spain)	Excursion disembarkation
4	Santander (Spain)	Excursion disembarkation
5	At sea	
6	Saint-Malo (France)	Full day
7	Caen (France)	Afternoon and evening
8	At sea	
9	London (United Kingdom) - Arrival: 07.00 Disembarkation	

Highlights:

- A voyage tailored for English-speaking travellers, including transfers and an included excursion in each port of call.
- Engaging discussions onboard with two Smithsonian Journeys Experts.
- **UNESCO World Heritage Sites:** Historic Centre of Porto, Santiago de Compostela, Tower of Hercules and Mont-Saint-Michel.
- A chance to savour the famed wines of Porto.
- An exploration of the Christian pilgrimage site of Santiago de Compostela on Easter Sunday.
- A visit to the magnificent Guggenheim Museum Bilbao.
- An opportunity for remembrance at historic Omaha Beach and the World War II Normandy American Cemetery and Memorial.
- Enjoy overlands to Santiago de Compostela & La Coruña, and Bilbao.

Pearls of Northern Europe

NEW

LONDON • STOCKHOLM

LE CHAMPLAIN 10 days/9 nights

23rd April 2022

From € 3,420



DAY	ITINERARY	PORT OF CALL DURATION
1	London (United Kingdom) Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00	
2	London (United Kingdom)	Full day
3	Ostende (Belgium)	Afternoon
4	Antwerp (Belgium)	Morning
5	Amsterdam (Netherlands)	Full day
6	Crossing the Kiel Canal (Germany)	
7	Warnemünde (Rostock) (Germany)	Full day
8	Ronne (Denmark)	Morning
9	Visby, Gotland (Sweden)	Full day
10	Stockholm (Sweden) - Arrival: 07.00 Disembarkation	

Highlights:

- A cruise through renowned cities including three capitals of six Northern European countries: United Kingdom, Belgium, Netherlands, Germany, Denmark, Sweden.
- New ports of call: Rostock (from Warnemünde), a city of the Hanseatic League; and Ronne.
- UNESCO World Heritage Sites:** the Palace of Westminster and the Tower of London, Bruges from Ostend, Amsterdam canals, the Hanseatic town of Visby.
- Sailing on the famous Kiel Canal, which links the North Sea to the Baltic Sea.
- A visit to the Dutch capital of Amsterdam and its many cultural jewels, such as the Van Gogh Museum.
- A visit of Antwerp in the footsteps of the painter Peter Paul Rubens.
- From Ostend, exploration of Bruges, 'The Venice of the North'.
- After you cruise: opportunity to visit Stockholm.

Iconic capitals & towns of the Baltic

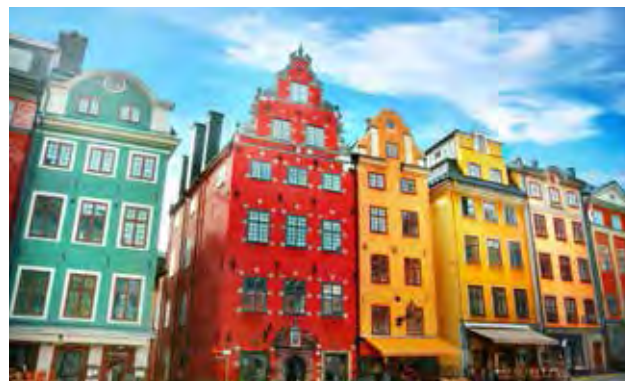
NEW

SAINT PETERSBURG • COPENHAGEN

LE CHAMPLAIN 12 days/11 nights

17th June 2022

From € 7,940



DAY	ITINERARY	PORT OF CALL DURATION
1	Saint Petersburg (Russia) Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00	
2	Saint Petersburg (Russia)	Full day
3	Tallinn (Estonia)	Afternoon
4	Helsinki (Finland)	Morning
5	Stockholm (Sweden)	Full day and evening
6	At sea	
7	Riga (Latvia)	Morning
8	Klaipeda (Lithuania)	Afternoon
9	Gdansk (Poland)	Morning
10	Warnemünde (Rostock) (Germany)	Afternoon
11	Copenhagen (Denmark)	Full day and evening
12	Copenhagen (Denmark) - Disembarkation	

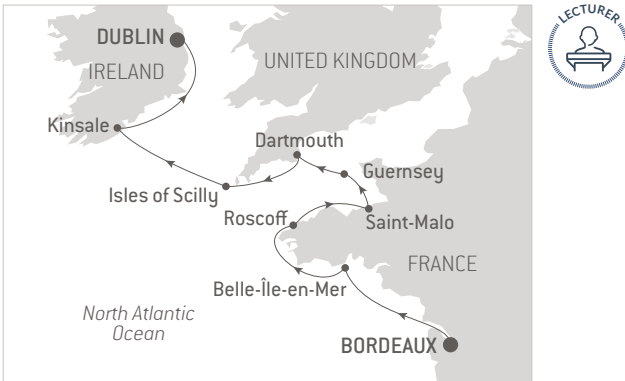
Highlights:

- A brand-new cruise through the Baltic Sea, discovering historic towns in nine countries of Northern Europe: Russia, Estonia, Finland, Sweden, Latvia, Lithuania, Poland, Germany and Denmark.
- UNESCO World Heritage Sites:** the historic centre of Saint Petersburg and its many monuments; the old town of Tallinn, from Helsinki, the sea fortress of Suomenlinna, the historical centre of Riga, the Curonian Spit from Klaipeda.
- Discover five European capitals on a single cruise: Tallinn, Helsinki, Stockholm, Riga and Copenhagen.
- Visit the colourful and opulent city of Saint Petersburg, where the splendour of the Tsars and the traces of the Russian Enlightenment can still be felt in the atmosphere of the city.
- A brand-new port of call in Warnemünde, gateway to the Hanseatic city of Rostock.

Landscapes and islands of the North Atlantic

NEW

BORDEAUX • DUBLIN
L'Austral 9 days/8 nights
 7th May 2022
 From € 2,820



DAY	ITINERARY	PORT OF CALL DURATION
1	Bordeaux (France) Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00	
2	Belle-Île-en-Mer (France)	Afternoon
3	Roscoff (France)	Afternoon
4	Saint-Malo (France)	Full day and evening
5	Guernsey, Channel Island (Guernesey)	Full day
6	Dartmouth (United Kingdom)	Full day
7	Isle of Scilly (United Kingdom)	Full day
8	Kinsale (Ireland)	Morning
9	Dublin (Ireland) - Arrival: 08.00 Disembarkation	

Highlights:

- A unique cruise along the French, English and Irish coasts, between natural treasures and charming, picturesque fishing ports.
- UNESCO World Heritage sites:** the Port of the Moon in Bordeaux (embarkation port), Dublin, City of Literature (disembarkation port).
- Ports of call at Belle-Île-en-Mer, Roscoff and Saint-Malo, three sites on the French Atlantic coast.
- A brand-new port of call in Roscoff, a former pirate town with unique architectural heritage.
- The wild and romantic landscapes of Guernsey and the Isles of Scilly.
- Stop at Kinsale, regarded as the most beautiful village in Ireland.

Brittany: between wild coasts and lighthouses

SAINT-MALO • SAINT-MALO
Le Champlain 8 days/7 nights
 28th September; 5th October 2022
 From € 3,190



DAY	ITINERARY	PORT OF CALL DURATION
1	Saint-Malo (France) Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00	
2	Ouessant (France)	Afternoon
3	Glénan Islands (France) Groix Island (France)	Morning Afternoon
4	Gulf of Morbihan (France)	Full day
5	Houat (France) Belle-Île-en-Mer (France)	Morning Afternoon
6	Sailing along Tas de Pois Anse de Morgat (France)	Full day
7	Bréhat Island (France)	Full day
8	Saint-Malo (France) - Arrival: 07.00 Disembarkation	

Highlights:

- Travel in France, and rediscover the beauty of the Breton coast.
- Indulge in the wide-open spaces and recharge your batteries in the comfort and calm of a PONANT ship.
- Enjoy the expertise of a team of English-speaking naturalist guides aboard ship and during activities.
- Discover the Ponant Islands, the symbol of our company.
- Admire views of the majestic Breton lighthouses in their magnificent natural settings.
- Possibility of observing dolphins, grey seals, Northern gannets and other seabirds and nesting birds in their natural environment.
- Outings and shore visits in Zodiac® inflatables.
- Far from the crowds, including on land-based activities.

Historic cities of the Atlantic coast

LISBON • HONFLEUR

LE BORÉAL 9 days/8 nights

5th May 2022

From € 2,520



DAY	ITINERARY	PORT OF CALL DURATION
1	Lisbon (Portugal) Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00	
2	Leixões - Porto (Portugal)	Afternoon
3	Vigo – Santiago de Compostela (Spain)	Full day
4	At sea	
5	Bilbao (Spain)	Full day
6	Saint-Jean-de-Luz (France)	Full day
7	At sea	
8	Saint-Malo (France)	Full day
9	Honfleur (France) - Arrival: 09.30 Disembarkation	

With the presence of **Sébastien Destremeau**, professional racer, adventurer and writer.

Highlights:

- A cruise along the Atlantic coast of three countries: France, Spain and Portugal.
- UNESCO World Heritage sites:** Tower of Belem and the Monastery of the Hieronymites (Jeronimos Monastery) in Lisbon (embarkation port), the old town of Santiago de Compostela from Vigo, and the historic centre of Porto from Leixões.
- Discover of the Basque Country during two ports of call: Bilbao, Pasajes and Saint-Jean-de-Luz.
- A visit to the ancient corsair city of Saint-Malo, a picturesque and captivating jewel of the Emerald Coast.
- Opportunity to explore Lisbon before the cruise.

Wine route & ocean

WINE & GASTRONOMY CRUISE

LISBON • BORDEAUX

L'Austral 11 days/10 nights

27th April 2022

From € 4,600

CHATEAU LATOUR



DAY	ITINERARY	PORT OF CALL DURATION
1	Lisbon (Portugal) Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00	
2	Leixões - Porto (Portugal)	Afternoon
3	Vigo – Santiago de Compostela (Spain)	Full day
4	At sea	
5	Bilbao (Spain)	Full day
6	Pasajes – San Sebastián (Spain)	Full day
7	Saint-Jean-de-Luz (France)	Full day
8	Talmont-sur-Gironde (France)	Afternoon
9	Pauillac (France)	Full day and evening
10	Bordeaux (France)	Full day and evening
11	Bordeaux (France) Disembarkation	

A wine and gastronomy cruise, in partnership with **Château Latour**. Pre-sale excursions, see pages 98-99.

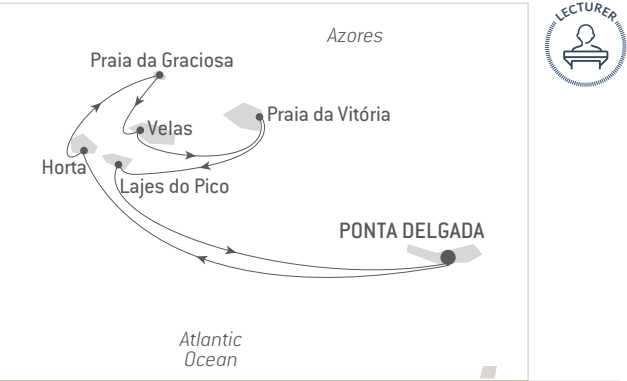
Highlights:

- A cruise along the Atlantic coastline, from Lisbon to Bordeaux.
- Opportunity to discover and taste exceptional wines during your stop in Pauillac and in Bordeaux.
- UNESCO World Heritage Sites:** Tower of Belém and the Monastery of the Hieronymites (Jeronimos Monastery) in Lisbon (embarkation port), the historic centre of Porto from Leixões; Santiago de Compostela from Vigo, the Port of the Moon in Bordeaux.
- In Bilbao, the possibility to visit the famous Guggenheim Museum.
- Discover the green and historic region of the Basque Country during three ports of call: Bilbao, Pasajes and Saint-Jean-de-Luz.
- Opportunity to visit Lisbon before your cruise.

The essential Azores

NEW

PONTA DELGADA • PONTA DELGADA
LE CHAMPLAIN 8 days/7 nights
 1st April 2022
From € 4,720



DAY	ITINERARY	PORT OF CALL DURATION
1	Ponta Delgada, Azores (Portugal) <i>Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00</i>	
2	Horta, Azores (Portugal)	Full day and evening
3	Praia da Graciosa, Azores (Portugal)	Full day and evening
4	Velas, Azores (Portugal)	Full day and evening
5	Praia da Vitória, Azores (Portugal)	Full day
6	Lajes do Pico, Azores (Portugal)	Full day
7	Ponta Delgada, Azores (Portugal)	Full day and evening
8	Ponta Delgada, Azores (Portugal) - Disembarkation	

Highlights:

- UNESCO World Heritage sites:** the city of Angra do Heroísmo from Praia da Vitória, the vineyard landscapes on Pico Island.
- Discover six Azores islands during your cruise: São Miguel, Faial, Graciosa, São Jorge, Terceira and Pico.
- The promise of a trip off the beaten track, combining nature and culture.
- Landscapes: volcanoes, calderas, mountain peaks, green hills, cliffs, lakes, shrubs, flowers.
- Visit Ponta Delgada, capital of the Azores: old town, churches, and the famous Portas da Cidade (city gates).
- From Lajes do Pico, possibility of seeing whales (if conditions allow).

The Azores & Madeira

NEW

PONTA DELGADA • LISBON
LE CHAMPLAIN 8 days/7 nights
 8th April 2022
From € 2,640



DAY	ITINERARY	PORT OF CALL DURATION
1	Ponta Delgada, Azores (Portugal) <i>Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00</i>	
2	Vila do Porto (Portugal)	Morning
3	At sea	
4	Funchal, Madeira (Portugal)	Full day and evening
5	Funchal, Madeira (Portugal)	Morning
6	At sea	
7	Lisbon (Portugal)	Afternoon and evening
8	Lisbon (Portugal) - Disembarkation	

Highlights:

- A cruise wholly devoted to discovering the two Portuguese archipelagos in the Atlantic: the Azores and Madeira.
- The promise of a trip off the beaten track, combining nature and culture.
- Landscapes: volcanoes, calderas, mountain peaks, green hills, cliffs, lakes, shrubs, flowers, forests, beaches.
- The possibility of observing whales on a tour (if conditions allow).
- Visit Ponta Delgada, capital of the Azores: old town, churches, and the famous Portas da Cidade (city gates).
- Discover the clever irrigation system called levadas, and the picturesque village of Camacha on Madeira Island.
- The opportunity to discover Madeira's wine culture.
- Before your cruise, the possibility to visit Ponta Delgada or the Furnas Valley on São Miguel island.
- After your cruise, the opportunity to visit Lisbon and Sintra.

From Madeira to the Canary Islands

NEW

ART CRUISE

LISBON • LAS PALMAS DE GRAN CANARIA
LE DUMONT-D'URVILLE

9 days/8 nights 11th April 2022

From € 2,860

Mucem



DAY	ITINERARY	PORT OF CALL DURATION
1	Lisbon (Portugal) Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00	
2,3	At sea	
4	Funchal, Madeira (Portugal)	Full day and evening
5	Funchal, Madeira (Portugal)	Morning
6	Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Canary Islands (Spain)	Afternoon
7	San Sebastian de la Gomera, Canary Islands (Spain)	Morning
8	Arrecife de Lanzarote, Canary Islands (Spain)	Full day
9	Las Palmas de Gran Canaria, Canary Islands (Spain) - Arrival: 07.00 Disembarkation	

A cruise in partnership with LE MUCEM, with the presence of
Vincent Giovannoni, Chief Curator of the Exhibition
'Aventuriers des Mers'.

Highlights:

- A cruise between Madeira and the Canary Islands to discover exceptional islands and unique cultural landscapes.
- UNESCO World Heritage sites:** Tower of Belém and the Monastery of the Hieronymites (Jeronimos Monastery) in Lisbon (embarkation port), National Park from Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Garajonay National Park in La Gomera.
- The varied landscapes of two exceptional archipelagos: Madeira and the Canary Islands.
- The possibility to observe whales on a tour (if conditions allow).
- Discover the clever irrigation system called levadas, and the picturesque village of Camacha on Madeira Island.
- The opportunity to discover Madeira's wine culture.
- Before your cruise, the opportunity to visit Lisbon and Sintra.

Canary Islands, Madeira & treasures of Andalusia

NEW

LAS PALMAS DE GRAN CANARIA • MÁLAGA
LE LYRIAL 12 days/11 nights

17th April 2022

From € 3,650



DAY	ITINERARY	PORT OF CALL DURATION
1	Las Palmas de Gran Canaria, Canary Islands (Spain) Embarkation from 15.00 to 16.30	
2	Arrecife de Lanzarote, Canary Islands (Spain)	Full day
3	San Sebastian de la Gomera, Canary Islands (Spain)	Afternoon
4	Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Canary Islands (Spain)	Morning
5	Funchal, Madeira (Portugal)	Afternoon and evening
6	Funchal, Madeira (Portugal)	Full day
7,8	At sea	
9	Sevilla (Spain) ❤️ See page 98	Afternoon and evening
10	Sevilla (Spain)	Full day
11	Cadiz (Spain)	Morning
12	Málaga (Spain) - Arrival: 07.00 Disembarkation	

Highlights:

- A cruise between the Mediterranean Sea and the Atlantic Ocean to discover exceptional cities and islands.
- UNESCO World Heritage Sites:** Garajonay National Park in La Gomera, Teide National Park in Santa Cruz de Tenerife, The Cathedral, Alcázar and Archivo de Indias in Seville.
- The varied landscapes of two exceptional archipelagos: the Canary Islands and Madeira.
- Discover the clever irrigation system called levadas, and the picturesque village of Camacha on Madeira Island.
- The possibility to see whales on a tour (if conditions allow).
- Visit Andalusia with ports of call in Seville, Cadiz and Málaga.

Shore Excursions Highlights

On the majority of your ports of call, we invite you to enhance your trip with specially designed, high quality optional excursions. Whether cultural (visits of sites, monuments and museums that are emblematic of the region) or sporty (hikes, excursions on bikes or kayaks), you will certainly find something to suit you among the wide range we offer.

Full tour programme is available on our website www.ponant.com 12 months prior to your cruise departure. You can also pre-book your PONANT shore-excursions up to 2 months before your cruise, and have them billed on board. Final programme will be sent with your cruise documents.

Below you will find some examples of the key excursions available in the Atlantic and Northern Europe for the Summer 2022 season.

OVERLANDS WITH RESERVATION AND PRE-PAYMENT

Reservation and payment of these excursions must be made when booking your cruise or at least 60 days prior to your cruise.

Prices can be changed or modified. A minimum of participants is required to confirm.

Reykjavik, Iceland

Glacier adventure (9 h 30, from € 320 per person)

After a stop in Thingvellir, Iceland's leading National Park, listed as a UNESCO World Heritage Site, you will head to the Kaldidalur valley to discover the Langjökull Glacier. Later, you will board four-wheel drive vehicles and head off to discover this white paradise. After lunch, your excursion will continue to the Borgarfjörður region.



From Seville, Spain

Exclusive visit of the Alcazar by night (2 h 30, consult us)

Follow your guide through the magnificent Alcazar palace, built by the Spanish Umayyads from 844, under the reign of the emir Abd al-Rahman II. After visiting the UNESCO-listed palace and its fragrant gardens dotted with fountains, you will end your evening with a stroll through the mysterious Barrio de Santa Cruz in the heart of Seville.



Pauillac, France

Château Beychevelle: Secrets of the winegrowers (3 h, from € 210 per person)

Take a deep dive into the heart of three centuries of history in the elegant Château Beychevelle. Surrounded by vineyards and French-style gardens, it is one of the most beautiful estates in the Medoc. In this region of wine and legends, thanks to the hands-on approach of professional winemakers working in their wine stores, you will discover the art of winemaking, employing a combination of innovation and tradition. Next, take part in a mysterious and unique tasting of four of the property's vintages.

Pauillac, France

Château Cos d'Estournel

(3 h 30, from € 190 per person)

Oenology buffs, take the road running through the heart of the Medoc vineyards to discover the scenery of Château Lafitte Rothschild and Château Mouton Rothschild. During this getaway in wine country, you will visit the Château Cos d'Estournel wine estate, a second-growth Grand Cru from the Medoc region, before enjoying a special wine tasting.

Pauillac, France

B-Winemaker workshop at Château La Tour Carnet (3 h, from € 160 per person)

Try your hand at winemaking by blending and bottling your own red wine to take with you, during the workshop held at Château La Tour Carnet. After your exceptional tour of this estate with a well-preserved historical heritage, its vineyards and its wine store, you will join the sommelier for a unique workshop to discover how the great Bordeaux wines are made. You will be well on your way to becoming a wine specialist after this!



Bordeaux, France

Lunch at Château de Ferrand (5 h, from € 190 per person)

Experience a delectable Mets & Vins workshop developed by the Château's sommelier and the Michelin-starred chef to showcase the wines from this estate, one of the oldest in Saint-Émilion. Château de Ferrand has been owned by just two families since the 17th century and achieved Grand Cru Classé de Saint-Émilion status in 2012. You will love the elegance of the château's architecture and the views.



Bordeaux, France

Saint-Émilion First Classified Château Pavie (3 h 15, from € 170 per person)

Enjoy the special experience of taking a look at the private world of Château Pavie. This is one of the most exclusive estates in Saint-Émilion, boasting the coveted Premier Grand Cru Classé A status. The wine tasting will be a wonderful way to end your visit. The château's buildings were designed by Alberto Pinto. They are stone structures that merge with the surrounding landscape, a subtle blend of modern restraint and Bordeaux classicism.



Bordeaux, France

Cooking at Château Ambe Tour Pourret (5 h, from € 210 per person)

For one lunchtime, become the chef of Château Ambe Tour Pourret! Located on the road to Saint-Émilion, the estate, boasting five hectares (12 acres) of vineyards, received organic certification in 2015. After a visit, you will enjoy a convivial, gourmet and mouth-watering experience in the château's kitchens. You will prepare lunch using local, seasonal produce and then savour it paired with wines made by the Lannoye family, the owners of the estate.

In Belgium

- **Antwerp**, Antwerp, city of Rubens (4 h) € €
- **Ostend**, Historical Bruges (5 h) € €

In Denmark

- **Copenhagen**, Royal Highlights (3 h) € €
- **Copenhagen**, City tour & Canal cruise (3 h) € €

In Finland

- **Helsinki**, Suomenlinna fortress (3 h 30) € €

In France

- **Belle-Île-en-Mer**, Hiking at Pointe des Poulains (4 h) € €
- **Bordeaux**,
Saint-Émilion village and Château Soutard (4 h) € €
- **Pauillac**, The famous 'Medoc Château road' (3 h) € € €
- **Pauillac**, Château Lafite Rothschild (2 h) € €
- **Saint-Malo**, The privateer's city of Saint-Malo (3 h 30) € €
- **Saint-Malo**, Mont-Saint-Michel (8 h) € € € €
- **Talmont-sur-Gironde**,
Royan architecture tour (3 h 30) € €



In Iceland

- **Heimaey, Westmanjaer**,
Heimaey, Pompeii of the North (3 h) € € €

In Ireland

- **Kinsale**, Panoramic Cork & Blarney Castle (4 h 30) € €
- **Kinsale**, Panoramic Cork & Old Jameson distillery (4 h 30) € €

In Latvia

- **Riga**, Charming Riga & organ recital (4 h) € €

In Lithuania

- **Klaipeda**, Beauty of Curonian peninsula (5 h 30) € €

In Netherlands

- **Amsterdam**, The Hage & Mauritshuis (5 h) € €

In Norway

- **Alesund**, Giske & Godoy islands (3 h) € €
- **Arendal**,
Tvedestrand & Naes Iron Work Museum (3 h 30) € €
- **Bergen**, Mount Floien hike (4 h) €
- **Geiranger**, Mount Dalsnibba (3 h) € €
- **Geiranger**, Kayaking on Geiranger Fjord (3 h) € €
- **Hellesylt**, From Hellesylt to Geiranger (7 h) € € €
- **Leknes, Lofoten**,
Henningsvaer & fishing village (4 h 30) € €
- **Leknes, Lofoten**, Lofoten on horseback (3 h 30) € € € €
- **Olden**, Briksdal Glacier (4 h) € €
- **Olden**, Nordfjord kayaking (3 h) € €
- **Svolvaer, Lofoten**, Svolvaer and Henningsvaer (3 h) € €

In Poland

- **Gdansk**, Danzig city tour (4 h) € €

In Portugal

- **Funchal, Madeira**, Funchal & Sacred Art Museum (4 h) € €
- **Horta, Azoren**, Whales watching (3 h 30) € € €
- **Lajes do Pico, Azores**,
Hiking trail in Criação Velha (4 h 30) € €
- **Leixões - Porto**, Porto through your camera (4 h) € €
- **Lisbon**, Arrábida Natural Park by 4WD (5 h) € €
- **Ponta Delgada, Azores**,
Fire Lake & Ribeira Grande (3h 30) €
- **Ponta Delgada, Azores**, Island tour by 4WD (4 h) € €
- **Praia da Graciosa, Azores**, Wonders of Graciosa (3 h 30) € €
- **Praia da Vitória, Azores**,
Walking tour of Agra do Heroísmo (4 h) € €
- **Velas, Azores**, Hike from Fajã dos Vimes to Portal (4 h) € €
- **Vila do Porto**, Highlights of Santa Maria Island (3 h 30) €



In Spain

- **Arrecife de Lanzarote, Canary Islands,** Jameos del Agua and Mirador del Rio (4 h) € €
- **Arrecife de Lanzarote, Canary Islands,** Timanfaya National Park & La Geria wine (4 h) € €
- **Bilbao,** Bilbao & the Guggenheim Museum (5 h) € €
- **Bilbao,** Oenology between modernity & traditions (9 h) € € € €
- **Cádiz,** Cadiz & flamenco show (3 h) € €
- **Cádiz,** Vejer de la Frontera & cape Trafalgar (4 h) €
- **Málaga,** Old Málaga & Picasso Museum (4 h 30) € €
- **Pasajes – San Sebastián,** La Rhune mountain train (4 h) € €
- **Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Canary Islands,** Teide National Park (4 h 30) €
- **San Sebastian de la Gomera, Canary Islands,** Hiking in Garajonay National Park (4 h) €
- **Seville,** Basilippo olive oil estate & Carmona village (4 h 30) € €
- **Vigo – Santiago de Compostela,** Santiago de Compostela (8 h) € € €
- **Vigo – Santiago de Compostela,** Pazo de Rubianes & wine tasting (4 h 30) € €



In Sweden

- **Göteborg,** Panoramic Gothenburg & canal cruise (3 h) € €
- **Stockholm,** Stockholm & Sigtuna (7 h) € € €

In Russia

- **Saint Petersburg,** City tour of Saint Petersburg (8 h) € € €
- **Saint Petersburg,** Peterhof Palace & Hermitage Museum (9 h) € € € €



In United Kingdom

- **Dartmouth,** Steam Train & river cruise (4 h 30) € € €
- **Dartmouth,** Buckfast Abbey & Totnes (4 h 30) € €
- **Iona, Hebrides,** Traditional weaving on the Hebrides (2 h 30) € €
- **Isle of Scilly,** Treco Abbey gardens (3 h) € €
- **Kirkwall, Scotland,** Heritage & war relics from the Orkneys (4 h) € €
- **Lerwick, Shetland Islands,** Treasures of Shetland islands (4 h 30) € €
- **Lerwick, Shetland Islands,** Eshaness & Northern Shetland (4 h) € €
- **London,** Royal borough of Greenwich (6 h 30) € € €
- **London,** Panoramic London (4 h) € €
- **Portree, Isle of Skye,** Dunvegan Castle & scenic Skye (3 h 30) € €
- **Stornoway, Hebrides,** Hebridean splendour (7 h) € € €



Pre- & post- cruise programmes

We invite you to enhance your cruise and extend your trip with carefully designed, high-quality programmes organised to tie in with the flights selected by PONANT. These are group excursions, and are available either immediately before or after your cruise; they must be booked before departure. Please find below samples of the programmes available in the Baltic Sea and the Atlantic Islands for the Summer 2022 season **Full tour programme and prices** are available on our website www.ponant.com 12 months prior to your cruise departure or call your travel agent.

From Ponta Delgada, Azores

Discovery of the Furnas Valley

(2 days/1 night, from € 250 per person)

You will discover the pretty coastal town of Ribeira Grande and its 17th- and 18th-century architecture where white facades, dressed stone and basalt create wonderful contrasts. Next, at the Porto Formoso tea plantations you will have the opportunity to visit the factory and sample tea before making your way to Furnas Lake and its world-renowned hot springs. Your lunch at a local restaurant will consist of a traditional dish of the region, cooked over a hot spring. Then you will enjoy a lovely walk through the Terra Nostra Garden to admire its 2,000 species of trees and plants from all over the world.

Your pre-cruise programme:

Ponta Delgada • Lisbon 8th April 2022 aboard *Le Champlain*



Lisbon, Portugal

A glimpse of Lisbon and visit of the Fado Museum

(1 day, from € 140 per person)

Take a jaunt to Lisbon to explore the Portuguese capital and learn about its cultural heritage. This rich programme will have you discovering the city's most beautiful landmarks and sights, the magnificent Jerónimos Monastery and Belém Tower, both listed as UNESCO World Heritage Sites. This programme would not be complete without a visit to the Fado Museum, which traces the history of Fado, from its origins in the 19th century up to present. Listed as a World Heritage Site by UNESCO, Fado is the very soul of Portuguese culture.

Your post-cruise programme:

Ponta Delgada • Lisbon 8th April 2022 aboard *Le Champlain*

A glimpse of Lisbon and National Tile Museum visit

(1 day, from € 130 per person)

You will spend a pleasant afternoon visiting the National Museum of the Azulejo, located in the former Madre de Deus convent established in 1509 by Eleanor of Viséu, queen consort of Portugal and sister of King Manuel I. You will be able to peruse a unique collection of ceramic tiles dating from the 15th century to today, including a 25-metre (82-foot) mural depicting a panorama of Lisbon before the earthquake of 1755. Then you will head uphill to Eduardo VII Park to take in a magnificent view of the city with seven hills, its medieval castle and the Tagus.

Your pre-cruise programme:

Lisbon • Bordeaux 27th April 2022 aboard *L'Austral*
Lisbon • Honfleur 5th May 2022 aboard *Le Boréal*



From Lisbon, Portugal



Enchanting Sintra

(2 days/1 night, from € 280 per person)

From Lisbon, you will set out to visit the sublime village of Sintra, a UNESCO World Heritage Site. You will visit the Monserrate Palace, an iconic site in Portugal, combining exoticism and fascinating nature. Among the exotic trees and indigenous species, you will discover an architectural jewel of neo-oriental inspiration. Constructed in the 19th century, this fairy-tale palace is remarkable for its opulence and its extravagance. A dinner accompanied by fado – Portuguese music – will complete this enchanting programme. After lunch at a local restaurant, you will have the chance to wander through the streets of this picturesque village.

Your pre-cruise programme:

Lisbon • Las Palmas 11th April 2022 aboard *Le Dumont-d'Urville*

Lisbon • Bordeaux 27th April 2022 aboard *L'Austral*

Lisbon • Honfleur 5th May 2022 aboard *Le Boréal*

Your post-cruise programme:

Ponta Delgada • Lisbon 8th April 2022 aboard *Le Champlain*

Bergen, Norway

Discover Bergen

(½ day, from € 170 per person)

Enjoy a pleasant lunch before a guided walk through the Bryggen port district, listed as a UNESCO World Heritage Site. You will dive into the Hanseatic past of the city and discover its typical wooden houses and its merchant buildings. You will be able to stroll through its streets, one of which is well-known for its artist studios and artisan workshops.

Your pre-cruise programme:

Bergen • Longyearbyen 21st May 2022 aboard *Le Boréal*

Bergen • Oslo 16th July 2022 aboard *Le Dumont-d'Urville*



Copenhagen, Denmark

Copenhagen, city of art and history

(3 days/2 nights, from € 870 per person)

Come and discover the Danish capital and the region's main attractions. You will visit Frederiksborg Castle, the largest palace in Scandinavia, as well as Kronborg Castle, which played a significant role in the history of Northern Europe from the 16th to the 18th century and is now a UNESCO World Heritage Site. You will also stop at the Trinitatis Church in Copenhagen, a Lutheran church constructed in the 17th century, before dining in the pleasant Nyhavn district, surrounded by brightly coloured houses and located along the canal in the centre of Copenhagen. This programme also includes a guided visit of the Louisiana Museum of Modern Art.

Your pre-cruise programme:

Copenhagen • Stockholm 11th May 2022 aboard *Le Champlain*



From Saint Petersburg, Russia

Moscow and the Golden Ring

(4 days/3 nights, from € 1,980 per person)

Exuberant and cosmopolitan Moscow will not fail to enchant you with its flamboyant monuments and its architecture with many influences. During this four-day programme, you will set off to discover the Russian capital as well as the ancient princely cities of the Golden Ring region. In particular, you will visit Saint Basil's Cathedral, Red Square's emblematic building, as well as the Kremlin, former political, military and spiritual centre that is home to majestic palaces, splendid cathedrals and several museums. To the north-east of Moscow, you will discover Vladimir and Suzdal, two mediaeval cities whose splendid monuments bear witness to a rich past. We also offer you the option of attending a performance at the Bolshoi Theatre.

Your pre-cruise programme:

Saint Petersburg • Copenhagen 17th June 2022
aboard *Le Champlain*



Dublin, Ireland

Discover Dublin

(2 days/1 night, from € 620 per person)

This package is a chance to discover Dublin, the lively and cheerful capital of Ireland. Visit some of the city's emblematic sights and enjoy a typical Irish evening of music and dancing. Trinity College will unveil the warm decor of the Old Library, where The Book of Kells, an extraordinary illuminated manuscript from the 9th century, is on display. Immersed in the Georgian era, you will continue visiting the city's historical landmarks such as the National Gallery of Ireland, government guildings, St Stephen's Green, or the oldest cathedral in Ireland, Christ Church. On your way back to Temple Bar and its lively atmosphere, you will glimpse Saint Patrick's Cathedral.

Your pre-cruise programme:

Dublin • Tromsø 15th May 2022 aboard *L'Austral*

Tradition and culture of Ireland

(1 day, from € 170 per person)

Immerse yourself in Irish culture during this day in the capital of the Emerald Isle. You will discover Dublin's unmissable cultural sites, such as St Patrick's Cathedral and Trinity College. A studious atmosphere emanates from this place where Irish literary glories such as Jonathan Swift, Oscar Wilde and Samuel Beckett studied. In the grounds of Trinity College is the Old Library, which displays its most precious treasure, The Book of Kells, an extraordinary illuminated manuscript dating from the Middle Ages. A lunch in a typical restaurant will also offer you a traditional Irish musical show.

Your post-cruise programme:

Bordeaux • Dublin 7th May 2022 aboard *L'Austral*



Stockholm, Sweden



An archipelago of contrasts

(3 days/2 nights, from € 1,140 per person)

Succumb to the charms of the beautiful city of Stockholm, built on 14 islands, making water omnipresent. You will be awestruck by the architecture of its cultural and historical buildings, its picturesque streets and its many shops selling designer items and antiques. Stockholm's subway network will be an opportunity for a guided visit to discover numerous sculptures, works of art and stations decorated by artists. On the island of Djurgården, you will visit the Vasa Museum, home to the world's only 17th-century ship, still almost entirely conserved. While dining on the water, you will go through the Old Town and the chic Östermalm district. On the island of Värmdö, your discovery tour will take you to Artipelag, a stunning artistic centre where an exceptional visit awaits you at the heart of an unspoiled natural environment.

Your pre-cruise programme:

Stockholm • Copenhagen 20th July 2022 aboard *Le Champlain*

Oslo, Norway

A glimpse of Oslo

(1 day, from € 160 per person)

Set off to discover the iconic sights of the city of Oslo. You will begin your visit at the foot of the Holmenkollbakken, one of the oldest ski-jumping hills in the world, where the 1952 Winter Olympics were hosted. You will be able to take in one of the most beautiful views of the city and the surrounding nature before heading to the Vigeland Sculpture Park. In the company of your guide, you will discover the history of the 212 granite and bronze sculptures entirely designed by the sculptor Gustav Vigeland (1869-1943), before making your way to the lively Aker Brygge district where you can stroll around at your leisure.

Your post-cruise programme:

Bergen • Oslo 16th July 2022 aboard *Le Dumont-d'Urville*

From Rosyth, Scotland

Discover Edinburgh

(1 day, from € 250 per person)

Your day will begin with a scenic tour that will take you from the New Town and its Georgian architecture to the medieval Old Town. You will visit Edinburgh Castle, a fortress perched on an extinct volcano, a true symbol of the power of the Scottish monarchy. This majestic monument, listed as a UNESCO World Heritage Site, boasts a wide variety of architectural styles that you will be able to admire along with the Honours of Scotland, otherwise known as the Scottish Crown Jewels. You will be invited to learn the history of how Scotch whisky is made, during a tasting session.

Your post-cruise programme:

Glasgow • Rosyth (Edinburgh) 20th August 2022 aboard *Le Champlain*

Glasgow, Scotland

Discover the natural and historical heritage of Glasgow

(1 day, from € 220 per person)

Set off to explore the natural and historical heritage of Glasgow, combining Victorian architecture and Art Nouveau. The city's rich industrial past will reveal itself during a pleasant stroll along the banks of the River Clyde. Your visit will take you to the 13th-century St Mungo's Cathedral, and from Gothic architecture to many Victorian-style buildings, including Tolbooth Steeple, the belfry of the former town hall, or the majestic City Chambers dominating George Square. You will be captivated by the rich history of these buildings: they recount the glory days and opulence of Scotland's second city, which experienced an economic boom in the 19th century.

Your post-cruise programme:

Rosyth (Edinburgh) • Glasgow 30th July 2022 aboard *Le Champlain*





The Mediterranean & The Black Sea

Cradle of the Greek and Roman civilisations, symbolising a way of life that successfully combines relaxation and refinement, the Mediterranean region is more savoured than it is visited.

Synonymous with exchanges and encounters, the Mediterranean has always attracted visitors. Its islands, from Corsica to the Cyclades via Sicily, enchant. Its shores edged with beaches, coves and sheer cliffs leave indelible memories.

Its cities, from Barcelona to Istanbul, are thriving, and illustrate the millennia-old history of this legendary sea.

Here, people talk loudly, sometimes with their hands. They enjoy dishes that are full of sunshine. Life here is intense.

Set off on a cruise in the Mediterranean and taste the *dolce vita* during your break.

Not to be missed in *The Mediterranean & in The Black Sea*



In the land of the gods

The Greece of Odysseus is an ode to travel. From ancient treasures to myriad stunning islands, enter a world of myths and legends combining culture, traditions and magnificent landscapes. Athens and its famous Acropolis, the birthplace of democracy and philosophy, will give you access to the Aegean Sea and its archipelagos, between the Cyclades and the Dodecanese. Cruise from island to island as you create your own magical epic tale like a poem by Homer. Discover the sacred island of Delos, the fascinating Monastery of Saint John and the Cave of the Apocalypse on Patmos, and the ancient cities of Mycenae and Epidaurus, ruins reflecting life in Antiquity in the Peloponnese. Among the natural treasures, the Santorini caldera will dazzle you with its beauty.

On an air of *bel canto*

The theatre of Etruscan kings, Roman emperors, Renaissance princes, powerful dignitaries and rich patrons, Italy still bears polymorphic traces of its fascinating history. Admire the elegance of the colourful houses clinging to the jagged coastline of *Cinque Terre* on the Italian Riviera and immerse yourself in the artistic effervescence that exudes from the Tuscan shores. In the land of *la dolce vita*, discover the secrets of Rome - the eternal city - marvel at the beauty of the Amalfi Coast, and imagine life in ancient Sicily as you visit the theatre of Taormina. As you follow your guide along the charming streets, Italy will reveal its treasures and secrets as *bel canto* music fills the air.

The Legendary Dalmatia

With its turquoise shores and rich history, Croatia awaits you for an unforgettable odyssey. On the edge of the Adriatic, its coastline faces a multitude of islands that you will discover as you sail through the exceptional scenery. See the lush waterfalls of Krka National Park and deep-dive into the Dalmatian history when you visit Split, a historical city where white-stone houses mingle with rows of palm trees and stunning beaches. Opposite the city, the island of Hvar hides the country's oldest town, Stari Grad, between pine forest, vines and olive groves. At the country's southern tip, a single glance is all it will take for you to fall in love with the pearl of the Adriatic, Dubrovnik. Its medieval fortifications overlooking the azure reflections of the sea form a magical panorama you will not want to miss.



The Mediterranean & the Black Sea with PONANT

- Crossing the Corinth Canal or the Suez Canal, connections between peoples;
- Sailing in the Bay of Kotor to discover medieval villages and towns with rich historical heritage;
- Enjoying the easy lifestyle of the white towns of Menorca or the Greek islands;
- Marvelling at the Greek and Roman vestiges, such as the archaeological site of Delphi, the Ancient Theatre of Epidaurus or the island of Delos;
- Trying out diving in Corsica, in turquoise waters that are perfect for swimming;
- Discovering the colourful villages on the side of the cliffs in *Cinque Terre* and getting a taste of *la dolce vita* on the Amalfi Coast;
- Savouring the eastern part of the Mediterranean, from the marvels of Egypt and Jordan to the beach resorts of Israel;
- Taking even greater pleasure from your cruises thanks to the presence of special guests and groups of artists depending on the departures;
- Climbing the 192 steps of the Potemkin Stairs, considered the official entrance to Odessa on the Black Sea and a true cultural symbol.



Must-see destinations in *the Mediterranean & in the Black Sea*

Charm of the Cyclades

What would a trip to Greece be without a jaunt to the stunning Cyclades? Sharing their name with the nymphs Poseidon turned to stone, they are so called because they form a circle around the sacred island of Delos. Scattered across the water in the south of the Aegean Sea, they create a stunning picture where whitewashed houses mingle with chapel domes, labyrinthine streets dotted with bougainvillea, and the turquoise of the idyllic beaches and hidden inlets. Discover the festive island of Mykonos, admire the beauty of the Santorini caldera, visit the extraordinary archaeological heritage of Delos, enjoy the easy way of life at the picturesque ports of Paros...

Sumptuous Balearic

Idyllic coves, majestic limestone cliffs plunging into the sapphire-blue waters of the Mediterranean, and vast plains of orange trees, olive trees and vines form the landscapes of the Balearic Islands. The history and architecture also make the visit worthwhile. Discover Palma de Mallorca, the capital, with its old streets and its emblematic landmarks such as its famous cathedral, the backdrop to a friendly, cosmopolitan atmosphere. A little further north, the island of Menorca is home to Mahon. This city with the longest port in the Mediterranean will captivate you with its colourful houses, its Neogothic-inspired Church of Santa Maria, and its typical local market.



Iberian Shores

Bathed by the sea and sculpted by the sun, the cities along the Spanish coast emerge gradually as your ship draws near. You will love Valencia, which blends the avant-garde and traditions to perfection thanks to its eclectic and harmonious architecture. Málaga will surprise you with the richness of its history, forever linked to the famous painter Picasso, but also for its main street, Larios, one of Spain's most elegant. Although beautiful Cadiz faces the Atlantic, it is as magnificent as the Mediterranean cities. Its age-old history seeps from the colourful streets of the traditional fishing quarter of La Viña or of the more medieval El Pópulo, and from its stunning cathedral that stands facing the ocean, crowned with a dome of yellow tiles.

The *Cinque Terre* in colour

Dotted with discreet beaches and its famous fishing villages clinging to the cliff faces, *Cinque Terre* reveals its charms in a magical setting. The beauty of the Ligurian coast leaps out at you like its abrupt landscapes facing the Mediterranean Sea. From the sea, admire the exceptional panorama created by this region, listed as a UNESCO World Heritage Site and established as a National Park in 1999. The five villages of Riomaggiore, Manarola, Corniglia, Vernazza and Monterosso will captivate you with their splendour and uniqueness as your eyes drink in the shimmering colours of the pastel facades illuminated by the sunlight.





Vibrant Odessa

Located on the Black Sea, Odessa, the third largest city in Ukraine, will charm you with its traditions, monuments, its opera and natural treasures. Strolling around its historic centre you will find historic sites and important museums on every turn of the street. Its buildings, along its wide, shaded boulevards, give a good idea of its former grandeur. Near the sea, you will be able to climb the 192 steps of the Potemkin Stairs, considered the formal entrance to Odessa. This iconic symbol of the city was made famous by Sergei Eisenstein's film *Battleship Potemkin*.



Cities of the Black Sea

Istanbul and the Bosphorus strait are gateways to the fascinating Black Sea. Wedged between Caucasia, Europe and Anatolia, this sea is home to cities with character, each with an extraordinary history. Now Bulgarian, Romanian, Ukrainian, Russian, Georgian or Turkish, the cities along the Black Sea were once colonised by the major powers of the region and share a significant cultural heritage. Greeks, Romans, Byzantines and Ottomans established or fought over its rich lands. The oldest, Nessebar, still bears traces of its establishment by the Greeks more than 3,000 years ago, along with vestiges of the Roman and Ottoman occupations. A popular seaside resort, it shares an exceptional natural environment with Sochi, which sits on the edge of the Russian Riviera.

From the Bosphorus to the Turquoise Coast

The land of sultans and of the powerful Ottoman Empire, Turkey cultivates its many influences and has always blended Asian and European inspirations. Its most precious jewel, Istanbul, stands along the edge of the Bosphorus. Once Greek, Roman, then Ottoman, this poetic and captivating city embodies the spirit of Turkey. Along the Turkish Riviera, also known as the Turquoise Coast, the sun is reflected on the stunning blue waters of the Mediterranean, while on land many attractions and ancient wonders await. The most majestic of these, Ephesus, is like a book engraved in white marble, recounting the grandeur of this former port town that was once Greek and later Roman. A little further, near the charming city of Fethiye, the Letoon and Xanthe sites tell different stories you will not want to miss.



Egypt and its wonders

A land that dates back thousands of years with a tempestuous history, the kingdom of Ra and of gods with the head of a falcon or a jackal, Egypt has always been a destination in its own right. Described by Herodotus as "the gift of the Nile", its sacred river, it is graced with extraordinary landscapes, between oasis, deserts and deltas. With its illustrious figures such as Tutankhamun, Cleopatra and Rameses II, its sarcophagi and temples, not to mention the Sphinx who has been standing guard for thousands of years, the country of the Pharaohs continues to fire travellers' imaginations. You will plunge into an ancient world made of stories and legends, and while the Exodus evokes the 10 plagues of Egypt, the only one you will suffer from will be nostalgia for this enchanting voyage.



Carmen on the Atlantic Coast

NEW

CASABLANCA • LISBON

LE DUMONT-D'URVILLE

8 days/7 nights 26th April 2022

From € 3,170

MUSICAL CRUISE



DAY	ITINERARY	PORT OF CALL DURATION
1	Casablanca (Morocco) Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00	
2	Casablanca (Morocco)	Morning
3	Málaga (Spain) ❤️ See page 130	Afternoon and evening
4	Marbella (Spain)	Full day
5	Cadiz (Spain)	Full day
6	At sea	
7	Lisbon (Portugal)	Full day and evening
8	Lisbon (Portugal) Disembarkation	

A musical cruise in partnership with **RADIO CLASSIQUE** with the extraordinary presence of **Alain Duault, Béatrice Uria-Monzon** and an exceptional musical line-up: Florent Heau, Yves Henry, Marie-Astrid Hulot and Emmanuel Rossfelder.

Highlights:

- A cruise to discover the landscapes, architecture and history of Spain and Portugal.
- **UNESCO World Heritage Sites:** the Alhambra of Granada from Málaga, the Alcázar of Sevilla from Cadiz, the tower of Belém and the monastery of Jeronimos in Lisbon (disembarkation port).
- In Casablanca, a visit to the Hassan II mosque, a majestic building that juts out into the ocean.
- The Andalusian city of Cadiz, one of the oldest cities in the Western Mediterranean.
- The opportunity to discover the Puente Nuevo in Ronda from Marbella.
- Overnights in Lisbon and Casablanca.

Secrets of the Iberian Peninsula

MÁLAGA • LISBON

LE BOUGAINVILLE 8 days/7 nights

3rd April 2022

From € 2,660



DAY	ITINERARY	PORT OF CALL DURATION
1	Málaga (Spain) Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00	
2	Marbella (Spain)	Full day
3	Sevilla (Spain) ❤️ See page 130	Afternoon and evening
4	Sevilla (Spain)	Full day
5	Cadiz (Spain)	Full day
6	Huelva (Spain)	Full day
7	Lisbon (Portugal)	Afternoon and evening
8	Lisbon (Portugal) Disembarkation	

Highlights:

- A cruise to discover the natural and historic heritage of the Iberian Peninsula from Andalusia to the banks of the Tagus.
- **UNESCO World Heritage Sites:** the Alcázar of Sevilla, Doñana National Park from Huelva, the tower of Belém and the monastery of Jeronimos in Lisbon (disembarkation port).
- The opportunity to admire the Puente Nuevo in Ronda from Marbella.
- The crossing of the legendary Strait of Gibraltar.
- The Andalusian city of Cadiz, one of the oldest cities in the Western Mediterranean.
- Overnights in Sevilla and Lisbon.

Iberian shores

LISBON • BARCELONA 8 days/7 nights - 15th October 2022
BARCELONA • LISBON 9 days/8 nights - 22th October 2022
LE CHAMPLAIN
From € 2,660



DAY	ITINERARY	PORT OF CALL DURATION
1	Lisbon (Portugal) Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00	
2	At sea	
3	Cadiz (Spain)	Full day
4	Málaga (Spain) ❤️ See page 130	Full day and evening
5	At sea	
6	Palma de Mallorca, Balearic (Spain)	Afternoon
7	Valencia (Spain)	Full day
8	Barcelona (Spain) - Arrival: 08.30 Disembarkation	



See website for enriched departures on 3rd May & 30th October 2022
in alliance with Smithsonian Journeys. Featured Experts include
 historian **Charles Ingrao**, architectural historian **Gail Cornell**,
 and art historian **Lawrence Butler**.

22nd October 2022 departure: **an additional stop in Marbella.**

Highlights:

- An exceptional cruise between the Mediterranean Sea and the Atlantic Ocean to explore Spain and Portugal.
- **UNESCO World Heritage Sites:** the works of Antoni Gaudí in Barcelona (embarkation port), the Silk Exchange in Valencia, the Alhambra of Granada from Málaga, the Alcázar of Sevilla from Cadiz, the tower of Belém and the monastery of Jeronimos in Lisbon (disembarkation port).
- The crossing of the legendary Strait of Gibraltar.
- Explore the Balearic Islands including Palma de Mallorca.
- The Andalusian city of Cadiz, one of the oldest cities in the Western Mediterranean.

Iberian shores & Corsica

MÁLAGA • NICE
LE LYRIAL
 9 days/8 nights
 28th April 2022
From € 2,820

BARCELONA • NICE
LE BOUGAINVILLE
 8 days/7 nights
 10th May 2022
From € 2,530



DAY	ITINERARY	PORT OF CALL DURATION
1	Málaga (Spain) Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00	
2	At sea	
3	Valencia (Spain)	Full day
4	Palma de Mallorca, Balearic (Spain)	Full day
5	Mahon, Balearic (Spain)	Morning
6	Bonifacio, Corsica (France)	Afternoon
7	Calvi, Corsica (France)	Full day
8	Saint-Florent, Corsica (France)	Full day
9	Nice (France) - Arrival: 08.00 Disembarkation	

10th May departure:
the embarkation takes place in Barcelona.

Highlights:

- A Mediterranean cruise to explore the Iberian shores, the Balearic Islands and Corsica, combining cultural visits and breathtaking scenery.
- A journey from island to island to explore the treasures of the Western Mediterranean.
- **UNESCO World Heritage Site:** the Silk Exchange in Valencia.
- Explore the Balearic Islands including Mahon and the capital, Palma de Mallorca.
- Discover the Isle of Beauty through three ports of call: Bonifacio, Calvi and Saint-Florent.

From the shores of the Mediterranean to the Atlantic coast

VALLETTA • LISBON

LE BELLOT 12 days/11 nights

1st May 2022

From € 4,220



DAY	ITINERARY	PORT OF CALL DURATION
1	Valletta (Malta) Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00	
2	Trapani, Sicily (Italy)	Afternoon
3	Cagliari, Sardinia (Italy)	Afternoon
4	At sea	
5	Palma de Mallorca, Balearic (Spain)	Full day
6	Valencia (Spain)	Full day
7	Cartagena (Spain)	Afternoon
8	Málaga (Spain) ❤️ See page 130	Afternoon and evening
9	Marbella (Spain)	Full day
10	Cadiz (Spain)	Full day and evening
11	At sea	
12	Lisbon (Portugal) - Arrival: 07.00 Disembarkation	

Highlights:

- An exceptional cruise between the Mediterranean Sea and the Atlantic Ocean to discover four countries: Malta, Italy, Spain and Portugal.
- **UNESCO World Heritage Sites:** Valetta (embarkation port), the Silk Exchange in Valencia, the Alhambra of Granada from Málaga, the Alcázar of Sevilla from Cadiz, the tower of Belém and the monastery of Jeronimos in Lisbon (disembarkation port).
- Explore the Balearic Islands including the capital of Palma de Mallorca.
- The ancient heritage of Cartagena.
- The Andalusian city of Cadiz, one of the oldest cities in the Western Mediterranean.
- The opportunity to discover the Puente Nuevo in Ronda from Marbella.

Heavenly islands & Iberian shores

CIVITAVECCHIA (ROME) • LISBON

LE BOUGAINVILLE 13 days/12 nights

21st April 2022

From € 4,560



DAY	ITINERARY	PORT OF CALL DURATION
1	Civitavecchia (Rome) (Italy) Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00	
2	Bonifacio, Corsica (France)	Afternoon and evening
3	Alghero, Sardinia (Italy)	Afternoon
4	Mahon, Balearic (Spain)	Afternoon
5	Palma de Mallorca, Balearic (Spain)	Full day
6	Valencia (Spain)	Full day
7	At sea	
8	Málaga (Spain) ❤️ See page 130	Full day and evening
9	Marbella (Spain)	Full day
10	Cadiz (Spain)	Full day and evening
11	At sea	
12	Lisbon (Portugal)	Full day and evening
13	Lisbon (Portugal) Disembarkation	

Highlights:

- An exceptional cruise between the Mediterranean Sea and the Atlantic Ocean to discover four countries: Malta, Italy, Spain and Portugal.
- **UNESCO World Heritage Sites:** Rome from Civitavecchia (embarkation port), the Silk Exchange in Valencia, the Alhambra of Granada from Málaga, the Alcázar of Sevilla from Cadiz, the tower of Belém and the monastery of Jeronimos in Lisbon (disembarkation port).
- Explore the Balearic Islands including Mahon and the capital, Palma de Mallorca.
- The Andalusian city of Cadiz, one of the oldest cities in the Western Mediterranean.
- The opportunity to discover the Puente Nuevo in Ronda from Marbella.
- Overnight in Lisbon.

From Greek coasts to Atlantic shores

ATHENS • LISBON

LE LYRIAL 15 days/14 nights
7th October 2022

From € 4,950



DAY	ITINERARY	PORT OF CALL DURATION
1	Athens (Greece) Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00	
2	Crossing the Corinth Canal	
3	Itea (Greece)	Morning
4	At sea	
5	Palermo, Sicily (Italy)	Morning
6	Cagliari, Sardinia (Italy)	Morning
7	Mahon, Balearic	Afternoon
8	Palma de Mallorca, Balearic (Spain)	Full day
9	Valencia (Spain)	Full day
10	At sea	
11	Málaga (Spain) ❤️ See page 130	Full day and evening
12	Marbella (Spain)	Full day
13	Cadiz (Spain)	Full day and evening
14	At sea	
15	Lisbon (Portugal)	Full day and evening
16	Lisbon (Portugal) - Disembarkation	

Highlights:

- Discover four countries: Greece, Italy, Spain and Portugal.
- UNESCO World Heritage Sites:** the Acropolis of Athens, the sanctuary of Delphi, Syracuse and the Rocky Necropolis of Pantalica, Arab-Norman Palermo, the Silk Exchange in Valencia, the Alhambra of Granada from Málaga, the Alcázar of Sevilla from Cadiz, the tower of Belém and the monastery of Jeronimos in Lisbon.
- An unforgettable crossing of the Corinth Canal.
- The Andalusian city of Cadiz, one of the oldest cities in the Western Mediterranean.
- The opportunity to discover the Puente Nuevo in Ronda from Marbella.
- Explore the Balearic Islands including Mahon and the capital, Palma de Mallorca.

From Catalonia to the city of Gods

BARCELONA • ATHENS

LE CHAMPLAIN 13 days/12 nights
6th November 2022

From € 4,560



DAY	ITINERARY	PORT OF CALL DURATION
1	Barcelona (Spain)	
2	Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00	
3	Valencia (Spain)	Afternoon
4	Palma de Mallorca, Balearic (Spain)	Full day
5	At sea	
6	Cagliari, Sardinia (Italy)	Morning
7	Palermo, Sicily (Italy)	Full day and evening
8	Trapani, Sicily (Italy)	Morning
9	Valletta (Malta)	Full day
10	Catania, Sicily (Italy)	Full day
11	At sea	
12	Itea (Greece)	Morning
13	Crossing the Corinth Canal	
14	Nafplion (Greece)	Full day
15	Athens (Greece) - Arrival: 07.00	
16	Disembarkation	

Highlights:

- A cruise in the Mediterranean between Spain and the Balearic Islands, Italy, Sardinia and Sicily, Malta and Greece.
- Discovering the island jewels of the Mediterranean.
- UNESCO World Heritage Sites:** the works of Antoni Gaudí in Barcelona (embarkation port), the Silk Exchange in Valencia, Valletta, Arab-Norman Palermo and the Cathedral, Delphi from Itea, the Mycenae ruins and the Epidaurus theatre from Nafplion, the Acropolis in Athens (disembarkation port).
- Discover the Balearic Islands including Palma de Mallorca, the capital.
- Explore two Italian Islands: Sardinia and Sicily
- Visit of Sicily's most beautiful historic towns and ancient sites: Palermo, Trapani and Erice.
- An unforgettable crossing of the Corinth Canal.

The charms of the Italian Riviera

NICE • NICE

LE BOUGAINVILLE 8 days/7 nights
17th May 2022

From € 3,160



From the French Riviera to Italian shores

NEW

NICE • CIVITAVECCHIA (ROME)

LE LYRIAL 8 days/7 nights
6th May 2022

From € 2,340



DAY	ITINERARY	PORT OF CALL DURATION
1	Nice (France) Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00	
2	Sailing along Cinque Terre Porto Venere (Italy)	Full day
3	Viareggio (Italy)	Full day
4	Livorno (Italy)	Full day
5	Porto Santo Stefano (Italy)	Full day
6	Portoferraio, Elba (Italy)	Full day
7	Portofino (Italy)	Full day
8	Nice (France) - Arrival: 07.00 Disembarkation	

Highlights:

- An itinerary between the French and Italian rivieras via the shores of Tuscany.
- Discovering the charms of the Italian *dolce vita* in the off-season.
- Sailing along the *Cinque Terre* region, listed as **World Heritage by UNESCO**.
- The island of Elba and Portoferraio, where Napoleon was exiled.
- Visit Portofino, a quiet fishing village with colourful houses.
- From Viareggio, the medieval town of Pietrasanta and its captivating atmosphere.
- From Livorno, discover Lucca and its Renaissance walls and Pisa and its famous leaning tower.



DAY	ITINERARY	PORT OF CALL DURATION
1	Nice (France) Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00	
2	Calvi, Corsica (France)	Afternoon
3	Portofino (Italy)	Full day and evening
4	Sailing along Cinque Terre Porto Venere (Italy)	Afternoon
5	Livorno (Italy)	Full day
6	Portoferraio, Elba (Italy)	Full day
7	Porto Santo Stefano (Italy)	Full day
8	Civitavecchia (Rome) (Italy) - Arrival: 07.00 Disembarkation	

Highlights:

- A brand-new cruise from Nice to Civitavecchia (Rome) via Corsica, the Italian Riviera and Tuscany.
- Discover Calvi and its citadel on the Isle of Beauty (Corsica).
- Sail along the *Cinque Terre* region, listed as **World Heritage by UNESCO**.
- Visit Portofino, a quiet fishing village with colourful houses.
- The island of Elba and Portoferraio, where Napoleon was exiled.
- Porto Santo Stefano, a small confidential port on the Tyrrhenian Sea.

Wild and authentic Corsica

NICE • NICE

LE BOUGAINVILLE 8 days/7 nights

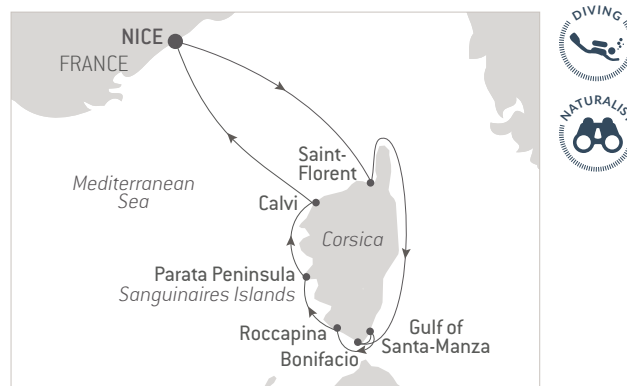
6th, 13th, 20th June 2022

From € 2,960



The Isle of Beauty

Aptly named 'the Isle of Beauty', Corsica is a jewel in the Mediterranean. Shaped by its tumultuous and fascinating history, it proudly bears the influences afforded by its unique identity. Here, the mountains end in the sea and, at the foot of Cap Corse, the Agriates Desert gives Saint-Florent a picture-postcard appearance. The long idyllic beaches of Santa Manza try to outdo the crenulated shoreline of Parata Point and the Sanguinaires islands. Here, fortified cities watch over the four corners of the island, with the former Genoese city of Porto-Vecchio, to the stunning Bonifacio, via the elegant Calvi. This environment is a showcase for a bewitching natural environment you will discover during your cruise.



DAY	ITINERARY	PORT OF CALL DURATION
1	Nice (France) Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00	
2	Saint-Florent, Corsica (France)	Afternoon
3	Bonifacio, Corsica (France)	Full day and evening
4	Gulf of Santa-Manza, Corsica (France)	Full day
5	Roccapiña, Corsica (France)	Full day
6	Parata Peninsula, Corsica (France) Sanguinaires Islands, Corsica (France)	Morning Afternoon
7	Calvi, Corsica (France)	Full day
8	Nice (France) - Arrival: 07.00 Disembarkation	

Highlights:

- Travel in France, and rediscover the beauty of the Mediterranean coast.
- Recharge the batteries in wide-open spaces and the comfort and calm of a PONANT ship.
- Enjoy the expertise of a team of English-speaking naturalist-guides aboard ship and during activities.
- Discover the Isle of Beauty, Corsica in a unique way.
- Discover its culture and heritage, including the Genoese towers.
- Experience authenticity, terroir and regional traditions.
- **Outings and shore visits in Zodiac® inflatables.**
- Far from the crowds, including nautical and land-based activities.
- Possibility of diving (PADI Open Water Diver or equivalent) with an experienced instructor on board.

Island hopping in the Mediterranean

NICE • VALLETTA 11th May 2022
VALLETTA • NICE 4th and 18th May; 7th October 2022
LE JACQUES-CARTIER 8 days/7 nights
From € 3,290



Palermo mosaic

Palermo is the guardian of the Sicilian soul. Many have been attracted to this city, the largest capital of the Italian islands – Phoenicians, Carthaginians, Romans, Byzantines, Arabs, Normans... Palermo is a rich culmination of so many cultural influences as seen in the Moorish designs on the cathedral, and the Byzantine mosaics of the Palatine chapel, which is itself housed within the precincts of the Norman palace. You will fall under the spell of the palaces, baroque splendours that grace the town with their obsolete beauty. It is thrilling to stumble upon one of those fabulous markets, high in colour, and headily picturesque.



DAY	ITINERARY	PORT OF CALL DURATION
1	Nice (France) <i>Embarkation from 15.00 to 16.30</i>	
2	Porto Ferraro, Elba (Italy)	Full day
3	Porto Vecchio, Corsica (France)	Full day
4	Cagliari, Sardinia (Italy)	Morning
5	Palermo, Sicily (Italy)	Full day
6	Catania, Sicily (Italy)	Full day
7	Syracuse, Sicily (Italy)	Full day
8	Valletta (Malta) - Arrival: 07.00 <i>Disembarkation</i>	

Highlights:

- A cruise in the Mediterranean to visit some of its most beautiful islands: Elba, Corsica, Sardinia, Sicily and Malta.
- Explore the wonders of the Tyrrhenian Sea.
- **UNESCO World Heritage Sites:** the old town of Syracuse, Arab-Norman Palermo and the Cathedral Churches of Cefalú and Monreale, Valletta (disembarkation port).
- The island of Elba and Porto Ferraro, where Napoleon was exiled.
- Discover the isle of Beauty, Corsica, and the splendid Porto-Vecchio, once a Genoese city and now a seaside resort travellers flock to for its heavenly beaches.
- In Syracuse, visit the archaeological park of Neapolis and its prestigious 5th century before Christ theatre.

The charm of Italian Shores

CIVITAVECCHIA • VALLETTA

LE LYRIAL 8 days/7 nights
9th September 2022

From € 3,050



DAY	ITINERARY	PORT OF CALL DURATION
1	Civitavecchia (Rome) (Italy) Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00	
2	Sorrento (Italy)	Afternoon
3	Amalfi (Italy) Positano (Italy)	Morning Afternoon
4	Sailing in front of Stromboli Lipari, Aeolian Islands (Italy)	Afternoon
5	Palermo, Sicily (Italy)	Full day
6	Taormina, Sicily (Italy)	Full day
7	Syracuse, Sicily (Italy)	Full day
8	Valletta (Malta) - Arrival: 07.00 Disembarkation	

Highlights:

- A cruise along the Italian coast to discover the jewels of the Peninsula.
- UNESCO World Heritage Sites:** the historical centre of Rome from Civitavecchia (embarkation port), the archeological site of Pompei from Sorrento, the Amalfi Coast, the Aeolian Islands, Mount Etna from Taormina and its Greek Theatre, the old town of Syracuse, Arab-Norman Palermo and the Cathedral Churches of Cefalù and Monreale, the historic centre of Valletta (disembarkation port).
- Discover the beauty of the Amalfi Coast.
- Explore Sicily's most beautiful historic cities and ancient sites: Syracuse, Taormina and its theatre, Palermo.
- Sailing by the Stromboli volcano.

From the Tyrrhenian Sea to the Adriatic

NICE • VENICE

LE JACQUES-CARTIER 9 days/8 nights
30th May 2022

From € 3,070



DAY	ITINERARY	PORT OF CALL DURATION
1	Nice (France) Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00	
2	Bonifacio, Corsica (France)	Morning
3	Amalfi (Italy)	Afternoon
4	Taormina, Sicily (Italy)	Afternoon
5	At sea	
6	Sailing in the Bay of Kotor (Montenegro) Dubrovnik (Croatia)	Afternoon and evening
7	Hvar (Croatia)	Full day
8	Rovinj (Croatia)	Afternoon
9	Venice (Italy) - Arrival: 07.00 Disembarkation	

Highlights:

- A cruise to discover eight remarkable cities for their cultural heritage and historic interest.
- Four countries visited in one cruise: France, Italy, Montenegro, Croatia.
- UNESCO World Heritage Sites:** the Amalfi coast, the city of Taormina, the Bay of Kotor, the old town of Dubrovnik, Venice and its lagoon (disembarkation port).
- Discover the beauty of the Amalfi Coast.
- The marvellous Greek theatre of Taormina, overlooking the sea.
- In Montenegro, sailing in the Bay of Kotor.
- Visit the historic town of Hvar and its emblematic monuments, a blend of Renaissance and Gothic art.

From Malta to the Adriatic coast

GASTRONOMIC CRUISE

VALLETTA • VENICE

LE LYRIAL 8 days/7 nights

20th May 2022

From € 3,050

Cuisine et Vins
de France



DAY	ITINERARY	PORT OF CALL DURATION
1	Valletta (Malta) Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00	
2	Taormina, Sicily (Italy)	Morning
3	Otranto (Italy)	Morning
4	Kotor (Montenegro)	Full day
5	Dubrovnik (Croatia)	Evening
6	Dubrovnik (Croatia)	Full day
7	Hvar (Croatia)	Full day
8	Rovinj (Croatia)	Afternoon
8	Venice (Italy) - Arrival: 07.30 - Disembarkation	

A cruise in partnership with the French leading Gastronomy magazine: gala dinners, cooking demonstrations, wine tasting and lectures. With the presence on board of **Pierre Hermé**, the world's best pastry chef in 2016, a starred chef and a world's best sommelier.

Highlights:

- An amazing cruise through the cultural treasures of four countries: Malta, Montenegro, Croatia and Italy.
- **UNESCO World Heritage Sites:** the historic centre of Valletta (embarkation port), Taormina and its Greek Theatre, the old towns of Dubrovnik and Kotor, the plain of Stari Grad on the island of Hvar, the lagoon of Venice (embarkation port).
- Sicily with Taormina port of call.
- From Otranto, the opportunity to visit Lecce, 'the Florence of Southern Italy'.
- Visit Kotor, Dubrovnik, Hvar and Rovinj, four unmissable spots in the Adriatic.
- The opportunity to visit Valletta before your cruise.

From the city of gods to the canals of Venice

ATHENS • VENICE 3rd June; 29th July 2022

VENICE • ATHENS 27th May; 1st July; 19th August 2022

LE LYRIAL

From € 2,870

8 days/7 nights



DAY	ITINERARY	PORT OF CALL DURATION
1	Athens (Greece) - Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00	
2	Crossing the Corinth Canal (Greece)	
3	Itea (Greece)	Afternoon
4	Corfu (Greece)	Afternoon
5	Kotor (Montenegro)	Afternoon
6	Dubrovnik (Croatia)	Full day and evening
7	Hvar (Croatia)	Full day
8	Rovinj (Croatia)	Afternoon
8	Venice (Italy) - Arrival: 06.00. Disembarkation	

PONANT | **Smithsonian JOURNEYS**

See website for an enriched departure on 28th June 2022, aboard **Le Jacques-Cartier** in alliance with **Smithsonian Journeys**. Join two Experts, including art historian **Aneta Georgievsk-Shine** and historian **Dennis Romano**.



29th July and 19th August departures:
a kid-friendly, family cruise **PONANT Kid's Club**.

Highlights:

- A cruise between the Aegean, Ionian and Adriatic seas, discovering four Mediterranean countries: Greece, Montenegro, Croatia and Italy.
- **Numerous UNESCO World Heritage Sites:** the Acropolis of Athens (embarkation port), the sanctuary of Delphi from Itea, the old towns of Corfu, Kotor and Dubrovnik, the plain of Stari Grad on the island of Hvar, Venice and its lagoon (disembarkation port).
- An unforgettable crossing of the Corinth Canal.
- In Montenegro, sailing in the Bay of Kotor.
- Panorama of the Croatian islands: Hvar and Rovinj.

The best of Croatia

VENICE • VENICE

8 days/7 nights

LE LYRIAL 10th, 17th & 24th June; 5th & 12th Aug. 2022
LE JACQUES-CARTIER 7th, 14th & 21st June,
26th August, 2nd September 2022

From € 3,050



DAY	ITINERARY	PORT OF CALL DURATION
1	Venice (Italy) Embarkation from 15.00 to 16.30	
2	Korcula (Croatia)	Afternoon
3	Sibenik to Krka Falls (optional) (Croatia)	Excursion disembarkation
4	Split (Croatia)	Afternoon
5	Dubrovnik (Croatia)	Full day and evening
6	Kotor (Croatia)	Full day
7	Hvar (Croatia)	Full day
8	Rovinj (Croatia)	Full day and evening
8	Venice (Italy) - Arrival: 08.00. Disembarkation	

10th June departure: a musical cruise in partnership with **RADIO CLASSIQUE**, with the extraordinary presence of **Alain Duault, Jean-Marc Luisada**, and an exceptional musical line-up: François Chaplin, Julien Dran, Ophélie Gaillard and Jeanne Gérard.



5th and 12th August 2022 departures:
a kid-friendly, family cruise **PONANT Kid's Club**.

Highlights:

- Discover during one single cruise five Croatian cities, esteemed for their cultural and historic heritage and charm.
- UNESCO World Heritage Sites:** the lagoon of Venice, the old town of Dubrovnik, the old town of Kotor, Diocletian's Palace in Split.
- From Sibenik, opportunity to explore the magnificent Krka waterfalls in Croatia during an optional excursion.
- In Montenegro, sailing in the Bay of Kotor and a one-day stop in the town of Kotor.
- The opportunity to rediscover Venice, the City of the Doges before or after your cruise.

From sublime Istanbul to Venice the Serenissima

ISTANBUL • VENICE

10 days/9 nights

LE JACQUES-CARTIER 17th August 2022

From € 3,810



DAY	ITINERARY	PORT OF CALL DURATION
1	Istanbul (Turkey) Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00	
2	Limnos Island (Greece)	Afternoon
3	Volos (Greece)	Full day
4	Crossing the Corinth Canal	
5	Corfu (Greece)	Morning
6	Sailing in the Bay of Kotor (Montenegro)	
7	Dubrovnik (Croatia)	Afternoon and evening
8	Mljet (Croatia)	Morning
9	Korcula (Croatia)	Afternoon and evening
10	Hvar (Croatia)	Full day
10	Rovinj (Croatia)	Afternoon
10	Venice (Italy) - Arrival: 07.00 Disembarkation	

Highlights:

- A Mediterranean cruise combining breathtaking scenery and exceptional cultural visits as you explore five countries: Turkey, Greece, Croatia, Montenegro and Italy.
- UNESCO World Heritage Sites:** Istanbul (embarkation port), the Meteora from Volos, the old town of Corfu, the old town of Dubrovnik, Bay of Kotor, the plain of Stari Grad on the island of Hvar, Venice and its lagoon (disembarkation port).
- An unforgettable crossing of the Corinth Canal.
- In Montenegro, sailing in the Bay of Kotor.
- Panorama of the Croatian islands: Hvar and Rovinj.

7th annual Piano Festival at Sea

MUSICAL CRUISE

ATHENS • LIVORNO

LE BOUGAINVILLE 8 days/7 nights
8th September 2022

From € 3,530



DAY	ITINERARY	PORT OF CALL	DURATION
1	Athens (Greece) Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00		
2	Crossing the Corinth Canal Itea (Greece)		Afternoon
3	Katakolon (Greece)		Morning
4	Taormina, Sicily (Italy)		Afternoon
5	Salerno (Italy)		Afternoon
6	Sorrento (Italy)		Full day
7	Porto Santo Stefano (Italy)		Afternoon
8	Livorno (Italy) - Arrival: 07.00 Disembarkation		

A musical cruise in partnership with **RADIO CLASSIQUE** with the extraordinary presence of **Alain Duault, Nikolaï Lugansky**, and an exceptional musical line-up: Nicholas Angelich, Maurizio Baglini, Vanessa Benelli Mosell and Tanguy de Williencourt.

Highlights:

- A cruise from Greece to Italy, to discover the cultures and landscapes of the Mediterranean.
- Numerous UNESCO World Heritage Sites:** The Acropolis of Athens (embarkation port), the sanctuary of Delphi from Itea, the Olympia site from Katakolon, Taormina and its Greek theatre, the archeological site of Paestum from Salerno, Pompei and Herculaneum from Sorrento, the Amalfi Coast.
- An unforgettable crossing of the Corinth Canal.
- Discover the beauty of the Amalfi Coast.
- A call at Sorrento, a romantic town that symbolises the *dolce vita*.

Mediterranean Odyssey

NEW

NICE • ISTANBUL

LE BOUGAINVILLE 14 days/13 nights
27th June 2022

From € 5,500



DAY	ITINERARY	PORT OF CALL	DURATION
1	Nice (France) Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00		
2	Calvi, Corsica (France)		Afternoon
3	Porto Santo Stefano (Italy)		Full day
4	Amalfi (Italy)		Afternoon
5	Taormina, Sicily (Italy)		Afternoon
6	At sea		
7	Crossing the Corinth Canal Hydra (Greece)		Afternoon
8	Nafplion (Greece)		Full day
9	Delos (Greece)		Morning
10	Mykonos (Greece)		Afternoon
11	Symi (Greece)		Afternoon and evening
12	Paros (Greece)		Full day and evening
13	Limnos Island (Greece)		Morning
14	Sailing in the Dardanelles Istanbul (Turkey) - Arrival: 07.00 - Disembarkation		Morning

Highlights:

- A brand-new cruise from the French Riviera to the Turkish capital for landscapes you will not want to miss, plus cultural and historic visits.
- UNESCO World Heritage Sites:** the Amalfi Coast, Taormina and its Greek theatre, the Mycenae ruins and the Epidaurus theatre from Nafplion, the sacred island of Delos, the monastery of Saint John and the Cave of the Apocalypse in Patmos, Istanbul (disembarkation port).
- A varied cruise including lively cities, historic and cultural sites and beaches of unique charm.
- Discover Calvi and its citadel on the Isle of Beauty (Corsica).
- Porto Santo Stefano, a discreet port on the Tyrrhenian Sea.
- An unforgettable crossing of the Corinth Canal.

Splendours of the Western Mediterranean

– with Renaud Capuçon

MUSICAL CRUISE

VALLETTA • ATHENS

LE LYRIAL 8 days/7 nights

16th September 2022

From € 3,640



Antique Itea

Tucked away in the Gulf of Corinth, this little port is situated in continental Greece, north-west of Athens. Take an easy stroll along the old cobblestone quays, while gazing at the summits encircling the Bay of Itea. We would be surprised if you are not tempted by a visit to the Delphi Sanctuary. The sanctuary is located on a plateau on the slope of Mount Parnassus, just 10 kilometres from Itea. A listed UNESCO World Heritage site, where the ancient ruins are surrounded by steep mountains, this is a once-in-a-lifetime experience.



DAY	ITINERARY	PORT OF CALL DURATION
1	Valletta (Malta) Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00	
2	Catania, Sicily (Italy)	Afternoon
3	Taormina, Sicily (Italy)	Morning
4	Katakolon (Greece)	Morning
5	Itea (Greece) Crossing the Corinth Canal	Morning
6	Nafplion (Greece)	Full day
7	Hydra (Greece)	Afternoon
8	Athens (Greece) - Arrival: 07.00 Disembarkation	

A musical cruise in partnership with **RADIO CLASSIQUE**
with the extraordinary presence of
Alain Duault, Renaud Capuçon,
and an exceptional musical line-up: Guillaume Bellom, Gérard Causse, Guillaume Chalemne, Adrien La Marca and Edgar Moreau.

Highlights:

- A cruise from Malta to Greece via the Sicilian coast, exploring majestic landscapes.
- **UNESCO World Heritage Sites:** the historic centre of Valletta (embarkation port), Mount Etna from Taormina and its Greek theatre, Delphi from Itea, the Acropolis of Athens (disembarkation port).
- Sicily and its treasures of Catania and Taormina.
- An unforgettable crossing of the Corinth Canal.
- The peaceful and enchanting island of Hydra, which can only be discovered on foot.
- The opportunity to visit Valletta before your cruise.

Cities & Island Jewels of the Mediterranean

VALLETTA • MÁLAGA
LE BOUGAINVILLE 8 days/7 nights
27th March 2022
From € 2,660



DAY	ITINERARY	PORT OF CALL DURATION
1	Valletta (Malta) Embarkation from 15.00 to 16.30	
2	Trapani, Sicily (Italy)	Morning
3	Cagliari, Sardinia (Italy)	Morning
4	Mahon, Balearic (Spain)	Afternoon
5	Palma de Mallorca, Balearic (Spain)	Full day
6	Valencia (Spain)	Full day
7	Cartagena (Spain)	Morning
8	Málaga (Spain) - Arrival: 08.00 Disembarkation	

Highlights:

- A cruise in the Mediterranean between Malta and its capital Valletta, Italy and Sicily and Spain and the Balearic Islands.
- A voyage exploring the hidden jewels of the Mediterranean.
- UNESCO World Heritage Sites:** Valletta (embarkation port), the Silk Exchange in Valencia, the Alhambra of Granada from Málaga.
- Visit of Sicily's most beautiful historic towns and ancient sites: Trapani and Erice.
- Discover the Balearic Islands including Mahon and the capital, Palma de Mallorca.

Splendours of the Western Mediterranean

ATHENS • VALLETTA
LE JACQUES-CARTIER 8 days/7 nights
30th September 2022
From € 3,290



DAY	ITINERARY	PORT OF CALL DURATION
1	Athens (Greece) Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00	
2	Patmos (Greece)	Afternoon
3	Hydra (Greece) Crossing the Corinth Canal	Morning
4	Itea (Greece)	Morning
5	Katakolon (Greece)	Morning
6	Syracuse, Sicily (Italy)	Afternoon
7	Mgarr, Gozo Island (Malta) Valletta (Malta)	Full day Evening
8	Valletta (Malta) Disembarkation	

Highlights:

- A cruise from Greece to Malta via the Sicilian coast, exploring majestic landscapes.
- UNESCO World Heritage Sites:** the Acropolis in Athens (embarkation port), the Monastery of Saint-John the Theologian and the Cave of the Apocalypse on the Island of Patmos, Delphi from Itea, the Olympia site from Katakolon, the old town of Syracuse, the temples of Ggantija on the island of Gozo, the historic centre of Valletta (disembarkation port).
- In the heart of the Aegean Sea, discover Patmos, an unspoiled island in the Cyclades archipelago.
- An unforgettable crossing of the Corinth Canal.
- Sicily with a call at Syracuse.

From the City of the Gods to the Eternal City

ATHENS • CIVITAVECCHIA (ROME)

LE LYRIAL 8 days/7 nights

2nd September 2022

From € 2,920



DAY	ITINERARY	PORT OF CALL DURATION
1	Athens (Greece) Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00	
2	Delos (Greece) Mykonos (Greece)	Morning Afternoon
3	Santorini (Greece)	Full day
4	Crossing the Corinth Canal Itea (Greece)	Afternoon
5	Katakolon (Greece)	Morning
6	Taormina, Sicily (Italy)	Afternoon
7	Naples (Italy)	Afternoon
8	Civitavecchia (Rome) (Italy) - Arrival: 07.30 Disembarkation	

Highlights:

- A cruise from Greece to Rome with a high concentration of must-see historic and archaeological ports of call.
- Numerous UNESCO World Heritage Sites:** the Acropolis of Athens, the sacred island of Delos, Delphi from Itea, the Olympia site from Katakolon, Mount Etna from Taormina and its Greek theatre, Pompeii from Naples, Rome from Civitavecchia (disembarkation port).
- Discover the magnificent Cyclades archipelago when you call at the unforgettable islands of Delos, Mykonos and Santorini.
- An unforgettable crossing of the Corinth Canal.
- Sicily with a call at Taormina.
- A stop in Naples, with its rich heritage dominated by Vesuvius.

Ancient treasures of the Mediterranean

NEW

VALLETTA • VALLETTA

LE BELLOT 13 days/12 nights

19th April 2022

From € 5,130



DAY	ITINERARY	PORT OF CALL DURATION
1	Valletta (Malta) Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00	
2	At sea	
3	Itea (Greece) Crossing the Corinth Canal	Morning
4	Nafplion (Greece)	Full day
5	Delos (Greece)	Morning
6	Mykonos (Greece)	Afternoon and evening
7	Patmos (Greece)	Full day
8	Fethiye (Turkey)	Morning
9	Antalya (Turkey)	Full day
10	Rhodes (Greece)	Full day
11	Heraklion, Crete (Greece)	Morning
12	Pylos (Greece)	Morning
13	Syracuse, Sicily (Italy)	Afternoon
13	Valletta (Malta) - Arrival: 08.00 Disembarkation	

Highlights:

- A brand-new Mediterranean cruise to visit historic and ancient sites in Greece, Italy, Malta and Turkey.
- UNESCO World Heritage Sites:** Valletta (embarkation and disembarkation port), the Delphi archaeological site from Itea, the Mycenae ruins and the Epidaurus theatre from Nafplion, the sacred island of Delos, the monastery of Saint John and the Cave of the Apocalypse in Patmos, Xanthe and Letoon from Fethiye, Syracuse and the Rocky Necropolis of Pantalica.
- Discover the pearls of the Cyclades: Delos, Mykonos, from ancient remains to magnificent landscapes, blue roof domes and orthodox churches.
- A stop in Fethiye, a charming little port with ancient treasures.
- Discover the Greco-Roman sites of Aspendos and Perge from Antalya.

At the heart of the Greek Islands

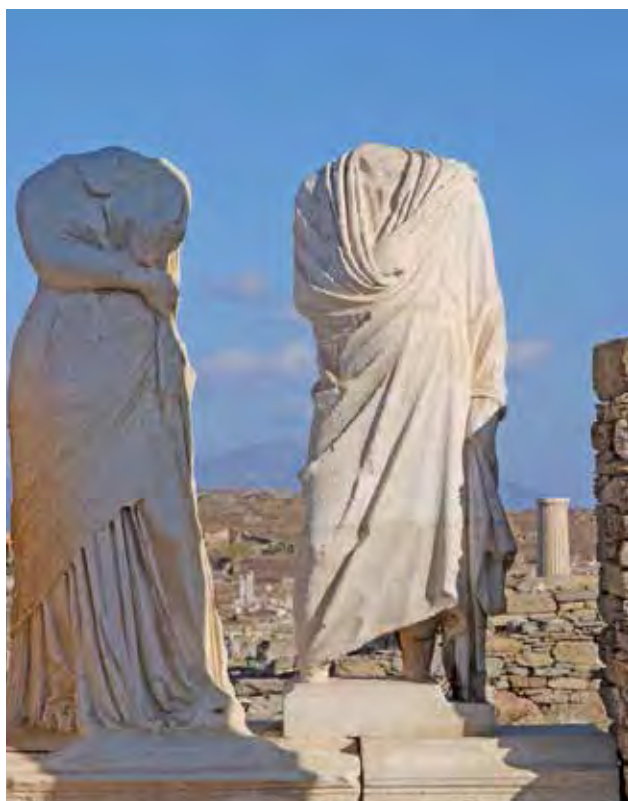
ATHENS • ATHENS 8 days/7 nights
LE JACQUES-CARTIER 12th, 19th and 26th July 2022
LE LYRIAL 22nd July; 26th August; 23rd September 2022
From € 2,750

LE BOUGAINVILLE 25th August 2022



Delos, the sacred island

This legendary Cyclades island of Delos stands just a few miles southwest of Mykonos. The ceremonial solemnity of this ancient holy sanctuary will not fail to leave an impression on you. The sheer size and importance of this UNESCO World Heritage site – which covers over half of the island – is thrilling in itself. From the Stoa of Antigonos, the Terrace of the Lions, to the carved marble animal statues, you will make discovery after discovery, against a backdrop of the Aegean stretching to the horizon. The theatre steps on the hillside are a particularly good place from which to enjoy the expansive view.



DAY	ITINERARY	PORT OF CALL DURATION
1	Athens (Greece) Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00	
2	Patmos (Greece)	Afternoon
3	Symi (Greece)	Full day
4	Amorgos (Greece)	Full day
5	Sailing in the Santorini Caldera Folegandros (Greece)	Afternoon
6	Delos (Greece)	Morning
7	Mykonos (Greece)	Afternoon
8	Hydra (Greece)	Afternoon
8	Athens (Greece) - Arrival: 07.00. Disembarkation	



See website for enriched departures on 5th July & 1st September 2022
in alliance with Smithsonian Journeys. Featured Experts include
 history/classics expert **Diane Harris Cline**, archaeologist/geologist
Peter Bobrowsky, archaeologist **Albert Leonard**,
 and Mediterranean cuisine expert **Nancy Harmon Jenkins**.



12th, 19th, 22nd and 26th July 2022 departures:
 a kid-friendly, family cruise **PONANT Kid's Club**.

Highlights:

- A cruise in the Aegean Sea to discover the Greek Islands.
- **UNESCO World Heritage Sites:** the Acropolis in Athens (embarkation port), the sacred island of Delos, the monastery of Saint John and the Cave of the Apocalypse in Patmos.
- Discover the pearls of the Cyclades: Amorgos, the Santorini Caldera, Folegandros, Delos, Mykonos and their ancient ruins, classic landscapes and beaches.
- An exceptional sailing in the Santorini caldera.
- Swimming opportunity from many small coves.

Pearls of the Black Sea

ISTANBUL • ISTANBUL

LE BOUGAINVILLE 11 days/10 nights
10th and 20th July 2022

From € 4,430



DAY	ITINERARY	PORT OF CALL DURATION
1	Istanbul (Turkey) Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00	
2	Varna (Bulgaria)	Morning
3	Odessa (Ukraine)	Afternoon and evening
4	Odessa (Ukraine)	Morning
5	At sea	
6	Batumi (Georgia)	Afternoon
7	Trabzon (Turkey)	Full day
8	Samsun (Turkey)	Full day
9	At sea	
10	Bartın (Turkey)	Full day
11	Istanbul (Turkey) - Arrival: 08.30 Disembarkation	

Highlights:

- An itinerary along the coastlines in the Black Sea, to discover four countries: Turkey, Bulgaria, Ukraine and Georgia.
- **UNESCO sites:** Istanbul (port of embarkation and disembarkation) and the city of Safranbolu from Bartın.
- The visit to Varna, an ancient city full of charm founded by the Greeks in the 6th century between architectural treasures, cultural discoveries and long beaches of white sand.
- Discover Odessa, the pearl of the Black Sea.
- From Trabzon, Altındere National Park and the Sumela Monastery.
- From Samsun, the visit of Amasya, an essential port on the Silk Road.
- The opportunity to visit Istanbul before or after your cruise.

Black Sea Odyssey

ISTANBUL • ISTANBUL

LE BOUGAINVILLE 13 days/12 nights
30th July 2022

From € 7,340



DAY	ITINERARY	PORT OF CALL DURATION
1	Istanbul (Turkey) Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00	
2	Nessebar (Bulgaria)	Afternoon
3	Varna (Bulgaria)	Morning
4	Odessa (Ukraine)	Afternoon and evening
5	Odessa (Ukraine)	Morning
6	At sea	
7	Sochi (Russia)	Morning
8	Batumi (Georgia)	Full day
9	Trabzon (Turkey)	Full day
10	Samsun (Turkey)	Full day
11	At sea	
12	Bartın (Turkey)	Full day
13	Istanbul (Turkey) - Arrival: 08.30 Disembarkation	

Highlights:

- An itinerary along the coastlines in the Black Sea, to discover five countries: Turkey, Bulgaria, Ukraine, Russia and Georgia.
- **UNESCO sites:** Istanbul (port of embarkation and disembarkation), the ancient city of Nessebar, the city of Safranbolu from Bartın.
- Discover Nessebar with its rich architectural heritage.
- Discover Odessa, the pearl of the Black Sea.
- In Sochi, the charm of the Russian Riviera
- From Trabzon, explore the Sumela Monastery.
- From Samsun, the visit of Amasya, an essential port on the Silk Road.
- The opportunity to visit Istanbul before or after your cruise.

Treasures of the Aegean Sea

ISTANBUL • ATHENS
LE LYRIAL
LE BOUGAINVILLE
From € 2,750

8 days/7 nights
15th July 2022
11th August 2022



DAY	ITINERARY	PORT OF CALL DURATION
1	Istanbul (Turkey) Embarkation from 15.00 to 16.30	
2	Limnos Island (Greece)	Afternoon
3	Syros (Greece)	Afternoon
4	Patmos (Greece)	Full day
5	Delos (Greece) Mykonos (Greece)	Morning Afternoon and evening
6	Paros (Greece)	Full day and evening
7	Hydra (Greece)	Full day
8	Athens (Greece) - Arrival: 07.00 Disembarkation	

Highlights:

- A cruise in the heart of the Aegean Sea, exploring the Greek islands of the Cyclades and the Dodecanese.
- **UNESCO World Heritage Sites:** the Monastery of Saint John the Theologian and the Cave of the Apocalypse on the island of Patmos, the sacred island of Delos, the Acropolis of Athens (disembarkation port).
- Discover Patmos, Delos, Paros and Mykonos, four unspoilt Greek islands.
- The volcanic island of Limnos, a peaceful haven offering greenery, idyllic beaches, and remarkable archaeological sites.
- The opportunity to visit Istanbul before your cruise and Athens after your cruise.

Ancient splendours of Greece & Egypt

AQABA • ATHENS
LE JACQUES-GARTIER 11 days/10 nights
13th April 2022
From € 4,040



DAY	ITINERARY	PORT OF CALL DURATION
1	Aqaba (Jordan) Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00	
2	At sea	
3	Ain Sukhna (Egypt)	Full day
4	Crossing the Suez Canal (Egypt)	
5	At sea	
6	Rhodes (Greece)	Full day
7	Patmos (Greece)	Full day
8	Delos (Greece) Mykonos (Greece)	Morning Afternoon and evening
9	Paros (Greece)	Full day
10	Nafplion (Greece)	Full day
11	Athens (Greece) - Arrival: 07.00 Disembarkation	

Highlights:

- From Jordan to Greece via Egypt, take a deep-dive into history and discover wonderful archaeological sites.
- **UNESCO World Heritage Sites:** Petra and Wadi Rum from Aqaba (embarkation port), the Great Pyramids of Giza, Memphis and Saqqarah from Ain Sukhna, the medieval city of Rhodes, the monastery of St John and the Cave of the Apocalypse on Patmos, the sacred island of Delos, the Mycenae ruins and the Epidaurus theatre from Nafplio, the Acropolis of Athens (disembarkation port).
- The crossing of the mythical Suez Canal.
- In the heart of the Aegean Sea, explore the Greeks Islands: Rhodes, Patmos, Delos, Mykonos and Paros.
- From Aqaba, the opportunity to explore the desert of Wadi Rum and the archaeological site of Petra.
- The opportunity to visit the Acropolis of Athens after your cruise.

From the Aegean to the Red Sea

ATHENS • AQABA

LE CHAMPLAIN 11 days/10 nights
18th November 2022

From € 3,810



DAY	ITINERARY	PORT OF CALL DURATION
1	Athens (Greece) Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00	
2	Nafplion (Greece)	Full day
3	Patmos (Greece)	Afternoon and evening
4	Kusadasi (Turkey)	Full day
5	Rhodes (Greece)	Afternoon
6	At sea	
7	Crossing the Suez Canal (Egypt)	
8	Safaga (Egypt) ❤️ See page 130	Afternoon and evening
9	Safaga (Egypt)	Full day
10	At sea	
11	Aqaba (Jordan) - Arrival: 07.00. Disembarkation	

With the presence on board of **Dominique de Villepin**, former French Prime Minister.

Highlights:

- An amazing Mediterranean cruise on the doorsteps of two major ancient civilisations: Greece and Egypt.
- UNESCO World Heritage Sites:** the Acropolis of Athens (embarkation port), the Mycenae ruins and the Epidaurus theatre from Nafplion, the Monastery of Saint John the Theologian and the Cave of the Apocalypse on the Island of Patmos, the historic sites of Ephesus from Kusadasi, the medieval city of Rhodes, Petra and Wadi Rum from Aqaba (disembarkation port).
- The crossing of the mythical Suez Canal.
- Port of call in Safaga, gate to the marvels of Ancient Egypt: Karnak, Luxor and Hatshepsut temples, as well as Medinet Habu, the Colossi of Memnon and the Valley of the Kings.
- Cruising on the Red Sea.
- From Aqaba, the opportunity to discover the desert of Wadi Rum and the archaeological site of Petra.

Ancient civilisations of the Eastern Mediterranean

NEW

AQABA • VALLETTA

LE BOUGAINVILLE
LE BELLOT

11 days/10 nights
17th March 2022
9th April 2022

From € 4,040



DAY	ITINERARY	PORT OF CALL DURATION
1	Aqaba (Jordan) Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00	
2	Eilat (Israel)	Full day
3	At sea	
4	Ain Sukhna (Egypt)	Full day
5	Crossing the Suez Canal (Egypt)	
6	At sea	
7	Rhodes (Greece)	Full day
8	Kusadasi (Turkey)	Morning
9	Heraklion, Crete (Greece)	Morning
10	At sea	
11	Valletta (Malta) - Arrival: 08.00 Disembarkation	

Highlights:

- A brand-new cruise between the shores of the Levant and the Maltese capital, to discover six Mediterranean countries: Jordan, Israel, Egypt, Greece, Turkey and Malta.
- UNESCO World Heritage Sites:** Petra and Wadi Rum from Aqaba (embarkation port), from Eilat the majestic fortress of Masada looming over the Dead Sea, the medieval city of Rhodes, the Pyramids of Gizeh from Ain Sukhna, the historical sites of Ephesus from Kusadasi, Valletta (disembarkation port).
- A varied cruise, including lively cities, historic and cultural sites.
- Crossing the mythical Suez Canal.
- Before your cruise, the opportunity to visit the ancient caravan city of Petra and the desert of Wadi Rum.

Shores Excursions Highlights

On the majority of your ports of call, we invite you to enhance your trip with specially designed, high-quality optional excursions. Whether cultural (visits of sites, monuments and museums that are emblematic of the region) or sporty (hikes, excursions on bikes or kayaks), you will certainly find something to suit you among the wide range we offer.

Full tour programme is available on our website www.ponant.com 12 months prior to your cruise departure. You can also pre-book your PONANT shore-excursions up to two months before your cruise, and have them billed on board. Final programme will be sent with your cruise documents. **Below you will find some examples of the key excursions available in the Mediterranean for the Summer 2022 season.**

OVERLANDS WITH RESERVATION AND PRE-PAYMENT

Reservation and payment of these excursions must be made when booking your cruise or at least 90 days prior to your cruise.

Prices can be changed or modified. A minimum of participants is required to confirm.

From Málaga, Spain

Exclusive visit of the Alhambra by night

(9 h 30, price per person: € 230)

Set off on a private tour to discover by night the Alhambra palace, one of the most remarkable fortresses to have been built by the Arabs, where you can admire the splendid Mudéjar architecture. Prior to this, you will visit the gardens of Generalife with their numerous fountains, a true haven of refinement and harmony.



From Sevilla, Spain

Exclusive visit of the Alcazar by night

(2 h 30, price per person: consult us)

Follow your guide through the magnificent Alcazar palace, built by the Spanish Umayyads from 844, under the reign of the emir Abd al-Rahman II. After visiting the UNESCO-listed palace and its fragrant gardens dotted with fountains, you will end your evening with a stroll through the mysterious Barrio de Santa Cruz in the heart of Seville.



From Safage, Egypt

Luxor's exclusive treasures

(2 days/1 night, price per person: € 750)

Spend a memorable day in Luxor and discover all of the beauty and mysteries of Ancient Egypt's temples and tombs. During this excursion, you will have the opportunity to visit the Karnak, Luxor and Hatshepsut temples, as well as Medinet Habu, the Colossi of Memnon and the Valley of the Kings. You will also be able to visit the tombs of Tutankhamun, Nefertiti, and Seti I, made accessible especially for the occasion, before taking a short cruise along the Nile.



In Bulgaria

- **Nessebar**, City tour & Canal cruise (2 h 30) €
- **Nessebar**, History & Folklore (4 h) € €
- **Nessebar**, Taste of Bulgaria (4 h 15) € €
- **Varna**, Varna Highlights (3 h 30) € €

In Croatia

- **Dubrovnik**, Treasures & panorama of Dubrovnik (3 h) € €
- **Dubrovnik**, Ston walls hiking & oyster tasting (5 h 15) € €
- **Dubrovnik**, Meet the wine makers (4 h) € €
- **Hvar**, Hvar & its religious heritage (2 h) €
- **Korcula**, The history of Korcula (2 h) €
- **Korcula**, Mali Ston & oyster tasting (4 h 15) € €
- **Rovinj**, Rovinj & its cathedral (2 h) €
- **Rovinj**, Porec & wine tasting (4 h 30) € €
- **Rovinj**, Medieval village & truffle tasting (5 h 30) € €
- **Sibenik**, Krka waterfalls & lunch (5 h 45) € €
- **Split**, Split & the Diocletian Palace (2 h) €

In Egypt

- **Ain Sukhna**, The grand Egyptian Museum & the Pyramids (11 h) € € € €
- **Safaga**, Bedouin camp safari (4 h 30) € €
- **Safaga**, Snorkelling in the Red Sea (4 h 30) € €

In France

- **Bonifacio, Corsica**,
The Lavezzi Islands & marine caves (3 h) € €
- **Bonifacio, Corsica**, Bonifacio highlights (2 h 30) € €
- **Calvi, Corsica**, Old villages of Balagna (4 h 30) € €
- **Porto-Vecchio, Corsica**,
Salt marsh & wine tasting (3 h 15) € €
- **Porto-Vecchio, Corsica**,
Lavezzi Islands by boat (4 h 15) € € €
- **Saint-Florent, Corsica**,
Hiking between vineyard and old stones (3 h) €
- **Saint-Florent, Corsica**,
Nebbio and wine tasting (4 h 30) € €
- **Saint-Florent, Corsica**,
Adventure in the Agriates mountains (4 h 30) € € € €



In Georgia

- **Batumi**, Batumi & Gonio fortress (3 h) € €

In Greece

- **Amorgos**, The unspoiled beauty of Amorgos (4 h) € €
- **Corfu**, Achillion palace & Corfu town (4 h) €
- **Delos**, The archaeological site of Delos (3 h) INCLUDED
- **Heraklion, Crete**, Phaestos palace (4 h) € €
- **Heraklion, Crete**,
Minoan palace & archaeological museum (4 h) € €
- **Hydra**, History of Hydra (3 h) €
- **Itea**, Sacred site of Delphi (4 h) € €
- **Katakolon**, Olympia & its museum (4 h 15) € €
- **Limnos island**,
Poiochni archaeological site & winery (3 h 15) € €
- **Mykonos**, Walking tour of Mykonos (2 h) €
- **Nafplion**, Epidauros & Mycenae (4 h 30) € €
- **Paros**, Parikia & Naoussa (4 h) € €
- **Patmos**,
Saint John monastery & Apocalypse cave (2 h 30) € €
- **Patmos**, The Byzantine heritage (3 h) € €
- **Pylos**, Nestor's palace & Niokastro castle (3 h 30) € €
- **Rhodes**, Walking tour of Rhodes (2 h 30) €
- **Rhodes**, Lindos & medieval Rhodes (7 h 30) € €
- **Santorini**, Oia & Fira (4 h) € €
- **Santorini**, Crater hiking & thermal springs (2 h 30) € €
- **Syros**, Syros between history & local sweets (3 h) €
- **Volos**, Spectacular Meteora monasteries (8 h 30) € € €



Price: € = less than € 50, € € = from € 50 to 100, € € € = from € 100 to 150, € € € € = more than € 150

In Israel

- **Eilat**, Masada & Dead Sea (11 h) € € €

In Italy

- **Alghero, Sardinia**, Alghero and Nuraghe (4 h) € €
- **Amalfi**, Amalfi & the Emerald Grotto (3 h) € €
- **Cagliari, Sardinia**, San Sperate, the Museum-village (4 h) € €
- **Catania, Sicily**, Taormina & the ancient theatre (4 h 30) € €
- **Catania, Sicily**, Syracuse (5 h 30) € €
- **Catania, Sicily**, Sicilian flavours and tasting (3 h 30) € €
- **Lipari, Aeolian islands**,
Panorama of the Aeolian Islands (3 h 30) € €
- **Lipari, Aeolian islands**,
Lipari Island & Italian cooking (4 h) € €
- **Livorno**, Lucca and Pisa (8 h 30) € € €
- **Naples**, Pompeii (4 h) € €
- **Naples**, Historical Naples (3 h 30) €
- **Otranto**, Lecce - Florence of southern Italy (4 h 30) € €
- **Palermo, Sicily**, Cefalù (5 h 30) € €
- **Porto Santo Stefano**,
The Tarot garden and Orbetello (4 h) € €
- **Porto Santo Stefano**,
Hiking the Spanish fortresses (3 h) € €
- **Porto Venere**, Charms of land and sea (3 h) € € €
- **Portoferraio, Elba**,
Porto Azzurro and Napoleon's villa (3 h 45) € €
- **Portofino**, Portofino walking tour (2 h 30) €
- **Salerno**, Paestum (4 h 30) € €
- **Sorrento**, Pompeii (5 h) € €
- **Syracuse, Sicily**, Noto, Baroque town (3 h 30) € €
- **Taormina, Sicily**, Ascent of Mount Etna (5 h 30) € € €
- **Trapani, Sicily**, Erice (4 h 30) € €
- **Trapani, Sicily**, Segesta (4 h 30) € €
- **Trapani, Sicily**, Panoramic Trapani (4 h) € €
- **Viareggio**, Discover Pietrasanta (3 h 45) €
- **Viareggio**, Discover Viareggio (1 h 45) €



In Malta

- **Mgarr, Gozo island**, Villages and wine tasting (3 h) € €
- **Mgarr, Gozo island**, Highlights of Gozo (3 h 30) € €
- **Valletta**, Valletta & its archeological Museum (3 h 30) €



In Montenegro

- **Kotor**, Perast & our Lady of the Rock (4 h) € €
- **Kotor**, Bay of Kotor sea kayaking (4 h) € €



In Morocco

- **Casablanca**, Casablanca and the Rick's Café (4 h 30) € € €

In Russia

- **Sochi**, Tea & folklore (4 h) € €
- **Sochi**, Sochi, Olympic town (3 h 30) € €

Price: € = less than € 50, € € = from € 50 to 100, € € € = from € 100 to 150, € € € € = more than € 150

In Spain

- **Arrecife de Lanzarote, Canary Islands,** Jameos del Agua and Mirador del Rio (4 h) € €
- **Arrecife de Lanzarote, Canary Islands,** Timanfaya National Park & La Geria wine (4 h) € €
- **Cadiz,** Cadiz & flamenco show (3 h) € €
- **Cadiz,** Walking tour of Cadiz (3 h 30) €
- **Cadiz,** Vejer de la Frontera & Cape Trafalgar (4 h) €
- **Cartagena,** Horses of Spain (3 h 45) € € €
- **Cartagena,** Cartagena and Roman theatre (4 h) €
- **Huelva,** Doñana National Park (4 h 45) € €
- **Mahon, Balearic,** Magic of Menorca (3 h 30) € €
- **Mahon, Balearic,** Ciutadella & Fornells (3 h 30) €
- **Málaga,** Discover Málaga (4 h 30) € €
- **Málaga,** Old Málaga & Picasso Museum (4 h 30) € €
- **Marbella,** Ronda full day (7 h 30) € € €
- **Palma de Mallorca, Balearic,** Discovering Palma (4 h) € €
- **Palma de Mallorca, Balearic,** Valldemossa (4 h) € €
- **Sevilla,** Basilippo olive oil estate & Carmona village (4 h 30) € €
- **Valencia,** Palau de les Arts & Science Museum (4 h) € €

In Turkey

- **Antalya,** Perge, Aspendos & Archaeological Museum (7 h 45) € € €
- **Bartın,** Safranbolu, on the caravans road (8 h 30) € €
- **Bartın,** Amasra, islander Citadel (3 h 30) € €
- **Fethiye,** Xanthos & Letoon (4 h 30) € €
- **Kusadasi,** Ephesus & Roman villas (3 h 45) € €
- **Samsun,** Amasya, on the Silk Road (8 h 30) € €
- **Trabzon,** Treasures of Sumela & Atatürk's house (7 h 30) € €

In Ukraine

- **Odessa,** Odessa & its catacombs (3 h) €
- **Odessa,** An evening at the opera (3 h 15) € €
- **Odessa,** City tour of Odessa (3 h 30) € €
- **Odessa,** Palaces & recital (3 h) € €



Price: € = less than € 50, € € = from € 50 to 100, € € € = from € 100 to 150, € € € € = more than € 150

Pre- & Post- Cruise Programmes

We invite you to enhance your cruise and extend your trip with carefully designed, high-quality programmes organised to tie in with the flights selected by PONANT. These are group excursions, and are available either immediately before or after your cruise; they must be booked before departure.

Please find below samples of the programmes available in the Mediterranean for the Summer 2022 season.

Full tour programme and prices are available on our website www.ponant.com 12 months prior to your cruise departure, or call your travel agent. The programmes with the logo “Escorted programme” benefit from a PONANT accompaniment. The programme’s escort is subject to a minimum of 20 participants.

From Aqaba, Jordan

Beautiful Wadi Rum and Petra

(3 days/2 nights, price per person from: € 950)



Set off in the footsteps of Lawrence of Arabia during a 4WD safari in the heart of the Wadi Rum, to the south of Jordan. Also known as 'the Valley of the moon', this vast wild expanse listed as UNESCO World Heritage offers grandiose landscapes. In the middle of the sand dunes stand tall cliffs draped in red, yellow and black tones. It is not unusual to see Bedouin camps here. Next, you will discover Petra. The fabulous city of the Nabataeans, with its monumental tombs cut into walls of pink sandstone, hides behind narrow gorges. You will undoubtedly succumb to the fascination that Petra yields over all its visitors.

Your pre-cruise programme:

Aqaba • Valletta - 17th March 2022 aboard *Le Bougainville*

Aqaba • Valletta - 9th April 2022 aboard *Le Bellot*

Aqaba • Athens - 13th April 2022 aboard *Le Jacques-Cartier*

Your post-cruise programme:

Athens • Aqaba - 18th November 2022 aboard *Le Champlain*



Discover Wadi Rum

(2 days/1 night, price per person from: € 580)



Discover the jewels of the Wadi Rum desert, a UNESCO World Heritage Site, during this two-day programme. Accompanied by your local guide, climb aboard your 4x4 vehicle and fall under the spell of the desert's beauty and its dunes with their flamboyant colours. Your journey will take you to a Bedouin camp. Reputed for their hospitality and generosity, you will have lunch here and will be able to share an experience immersed in Bedouin culture. Between nature and cultural discoveries, this is an unmissable programme!

Your pre-cruise programme :

Aqaba • Valletta - 17th March 2022 aboard *Le Bougainville*

Aqaba • Valletta - 9th April 2022 aboard *Le Bellot*

Aqaba • Athens - 13th April 2022 aboard *Le Jacques-Cartier*



From Athens, Greece

Athens and sunset at Cape Sounio

(3 days/2 nights, price per person from: €1,090)

You will first enjoy a day of relaxation, taking advantage of the various services of your luxury hotel located in the heart of the extraordinary natural setting of Cape Sounion. The next day, you will visit the Temple of Poseidon, which stands on the tip of the cape, facing the sea. The final day of your programme starts with a panoramic visit of Athens, before taking a gourmet stroll and visiting the cultural centre of the Stavros Niarchos foundation.



Your pre-cruise programme:

Athens • Venice - 3rd June, 29th July 2022 aboard *Le Lyrial*
Athens • Civitavecchia (Rome) - 2nd September 2022 aboard *Le Lyrial*
Athens • Livorno - 8th September 2022 aboard *Le Bougainville*
Athens • Valletta - 30th September 2022 aboard *Le Jacques-Cartier*

Athens • Athens - 12th, 19th and 26th July 2022 aboard *Le Jacques-Cartier*
Athens • Athens - 22nd July, 26th August, 23rd September 2022 aboard *Le Lyrial*
Athens • Athens - 25th August 2022 aboard *Le Bougainville*

Athens, the Acropolis Museum and Plaka

(1/2 day, price per person from: €80)

No stay in Athens would be complete without a visit to the Acropolis Museum. After a panoramic tour of the city and its main monuments, this museum, one of the most important in the Greek capital, displays the vestiges of the most extraordinary architectural and artistic complex bequeathed to us by Ancient Greece. Then you will enjoy free time in the old shopping district of Plaka, a real maze of streets and lanes, where you can have a lunch before getting to the airport.



Your post-cruise programme:

Aqaba • Athens - 13th April 2022 aboard *Le Jacques-Cartier*
Venice • Athens - 27th May, 1st July, 19th August 2022 aboard *Le Lyrial*
Athens • Athens - 12th, 19th and 26th July 2022 aboard *Le Jacques-Cartier*

Istanbul • Athens - 15th July 2022 aboard *Le Lyrial*
Istanbul • Athens - 11th August 2022 aboard *Le Bougainville*
Valletta • Athens - 16th September 2022 aboard *Le Lyrial*
Barcelona • Athens - 6th November 2022 aboard *Le Champlain*



Athens, the Byzantine & Christian Museum and Plaka (5h, price per person from: €80)

Discover Athens with a dive into its fascinating history. During your journey to the city centre, enjoy the views over the Zea and Mikrolimano marinas – two of the most famous sites in the port of Piraeus – before heading to the Byzantine and Christian Museum. With its collections of later Antique and Middle-Age Byzantine art, it is one of the most important Greek museums. You will then reach the Plaka neighbourhood for a stroll around its labyrinthine streets before travelling to the airport.

Your post-cruise programme:

Athens • Athens - 22nd July, 26th August, 23rd September aboard *Le Lyrial*
Athens • Athens - 25th August 2022 aboard *Bougainville*

From Istanbul, Turkey

Discover Istanbul the Magnificent

(2 days/1 night, price per person from: € 340)

Istanbul the Magnificent opens its doors to you for an unmissable two-day programme! A city with teeming energy, straddling Europe and Asia, Istanbul is home to many architectural, historic and cultural marvels. Your discovery of the city will start with a visit to the Topkapi and Dolmabahce palaces, both former ancient residences of the Ottoman sultans. You will continue your trip with a visit to the fascinating Basilica Cistern, an immense underground reservoir built in the 6th century by the Emperor Justinian I. You will then sample delicious Turkish pastries and tea.

Your pre-cruise programme:

Istanbul • Athens - 15th July 2022 aboard *Le Lyrial*

Istanbul • Athens - 11th August 2022 aboard *Le Bougainville*

Istanbul • Istanbul - 10th, 20th and 30th July 2022 aboard *Le Bougainville*

Istanbul • Venice - 17th August 2022 aboard *Le Jacques-Cartier*

Your post-cruise programme:

Nice • Istanbul - 27th June 2022 aboard *Le Bougainville*



From Lisbon , Portugal

Enchanting Sintra

(2 days/1 night, price per person from: € 280)

From Lisbon, you will set out to visit the sublime village of Sintra, a UNESCO World Heritage Site. You will visit the Monserrate Palace, a site unique in Portugal, combining exoticism and fascinating nature. Among the exotic trees and indigenous species, you will discover an architectural jewel of neo-oriental inspiration. Constructed in the 19th century, this fairy-tale palace is remarkable for its excessiveness and its extravagance. A dinner to the sound of fado will complete this enchanting programme. After lunch at a local restaurant, you will get the chance to wander through the streets of this picturesque village.

Your pre-cruise programme:

Lisbon • Barcelona - 15th October 2022 aboard *Le Champlain*

Your post-cruise programme:

Málaga • Lisbon - 3rd April 2022 aboard *Le Bougainville*

Civitavecchia • Lisbon - 21st April 2022 aboard *Le Bougainville*

Casablanca • Lisbon - 26th April 2022 aboard *Le Dumont-d'Urville*

Valletta • Lisbon - 1st May 2022 aboard *Le Bellot*

Athens • Lisbon - 7th October 2022 aboard *Le Lyrial*

Barcelona • Lisbon - 22nd October 2022 aboard *Le Champlain*

From Livorno, Italy

In the footsteps of Puccini in Tuscany

(2 days/1 night, price per person from: € 540)

Immerse yourself in the life and work of the famous composer, Giacomo Puccini, during an exceptional two-day programme. You will start your trip with a visit to the villa where the composer lived and wrote some of his most beautiful works, in the town of Torre del Lago, between the pine forest and sun-kissed lake. At Lucques, you will discover all the secrets of Puccini's birthplace, during a guided visit of this undeniably charming Tuscan town. After a night in Florence, you will enjoy some free time to discover the sumptuous and famous Tuscan capital before heading to the airport.

Your post-cruise programme:

Athens • Livorno - 8th September 2022 aboard *Le Bougainville*

Málaga, Spain

Lunch and walking tour of Málaga

(3h30, price per person from: € 80)

The capital of the Costa del Sol will welcome you for a half-day of discovery. After a tapas lunch in a local restaurant, your guide will take you on a stroll through the streets of this splendid city. A visit to Málaga Cathedral, a key site since the Renaissance, to the famous Picasso Museum housed in a 16th century Andalusian palace and to discover the home where the famous painter was born are all on the programme!

Your pre-cruise programme:

Málaga • Lisbon - 3rd April 2022 aboard *Le Bougainville*

Málaga • Nice - 28th April 2022 aboard *Le Lyrial*

This programme is also available after your cruise, without lunch (2 h 30):

Valletta • Málaga - 27th March 2022 aboard *Le Bougainville*

From Valletta, Malta

Discover Malta

(2 days/1 night, price per person from: € 410)

One of the smallest European states has many assets to offer visitors. This programme will let you discover Birgu, one of the most important fortified cities of medieval Malta and the first residence of the Order of Saint John in 1530, then the Tarxien Temples, a complex of four religious buildings dating back to the end of the Neolithic period. In Valletta, the capital set in its fortifications, you will visit the Grandmaster's Palace and its precious collections, then the Upper Barrakka Gardens, which offer wonderful views over the Grand Harbour and the Three Cities.

Your pre-cruise programme:

Valletta • Málaga - 27th March 2022 aboard *Le Bougainville*

Valletta • Valletta - 19th April 2022 aboard *Le Bellot*

Valletta • Lisbon - 1st May 2022 aboard *Le Bellot*

Valletta • Venice - 20th May 2022 aboard *Le Lyréal*

Valletta • Athens - 16th September 2022 aboard *Le Lyréal*

Authentic Malta

(3h30, price per person from: € 60)

The first port of call is the famous Maltese village of Marsaxlokk, renowned for its fish market and its coloured boats, known as *Luzzu*, and stroll around its charming port. Your programme will continue at Wied iz-Zurrieq, the blue cave, where you can admire the fabulous views from the cliffs. Local boats will pick you up there for a small cruise to the famous caves. To conclude, you will visit the megalithic site of Hagar Qim (3200 - 2500 years BC), a UNESCO World Heritage Site.

Your post-cruise programme:

Aqaba • Valletta - 17th March 2022 aboard *Le Bougainville*

Aqaba • Valletta - 9th April 2022 aboard *Le Bellot*

Valletta • Valletta - 19th April 2022 aboard *Le Bellot*

Nice • Valletta - 11th May 2022 aboard *Le Jacques-Cartier*

Civitavecchia (Rome) • Valletta - 9th September 2022 aboard *Le Lyréal*

Athens • Valletta - 30th September 2022 aboard
Le Jacques-Cartier

Half day in Valletta (1/2 day, price per person from: € 80)

You will visit the Grand Master's palace which houses the offices of the President of Malta. Like most of the buildings in Valletta built by the knights of Saint John, the austere façade often hides a sea of riches inside. It was erected by Gerolamo Cassar between 1572 and 1580 to the order of Grand Master Jean de la Cassière. Its plain façade, 328 feet (100 metres) long, follows Cassar's mannerist

style, with the characteristic corner quoins and the massive cornice surmounted with a high balustrade. Afterward, you will go the Upper Barracca Gardens where you can admire Grand Harbour and the Three Cities. The upper Barracca Gardens date back to 1661 when it used to be a private Garden of the Knights.

Your pre-cruise programme:

Valletta • Nice 4th and 18th May, 7th October 2022 aboard
Le Jacques-Cartier

Valletta • Lisbon - 1st May 2022 aboard *Le Bellot*

Valletta • Venice - 20th May 2022 aboard *Le Lyréal*

Valletta • Athens - 16th September 2022 aboard *Le Lyréal*

Valletta • Málaga 27th March 2022 aboard *Le Bougainville*

Valletta • Valletta - 19th April 2022 aboard *Le Bellot*

From Venice, Italy



Treasures of the Veneto: in the footsteps of Shakespeare, Maria Callas & Palladio

(3 days/2 nights, price per person from: € 990)

Set off to discover romantic Verona, made famous by William Shakespeare's tragedy *Romeo and Juliet*. You will have the opportunity to admire and visit the city's main sites and monuments. The highlight of this rich three-day programme will undoubtedly be the guided visit of the city's Arena: it is extremely well conserved and one of the largest Roman amphitheatres. You will then follow in the footsteps of Maria Callas, the famous Greek singer who stayed in the city when first starting out, before travelling to Vicenza, a UNESCO World Heritage Renaissance jewel. Its splendid architecture and unique atmosphere will not fail to enchant you.

Your pre-cruise programme:

Venice • Athens - 27th May, 1st July, 19th August 2022
aboard *Le Lyréal*

Venice • Venice - 10th, 17th and 24th June, 5th and 12th August 2022
aboard *Le Lyréal*

Venice • Venice - 26th August 2022 aboard *Le Jacques-Cartier*





Asia, Oceania and The Pacific

Japan, Indonesia, Papua New Guinea, Australia
and Polynesia, these magical lands with
their exotic perfume await you.

In the heart of the southern seas and the Japanese archipelago, PONANT invites you to set sail for a discovery or expedition cruise that will introduce you to peoples with traditions that date back through millenia, between ancestral culture and modernity, taking you close to the preserved natural environment and abundant flora and fauna.

Do not miss these unique destinations, mythical islands with a thousand faces and timeless charm.

Not to be missed in *Asia, Oceania and in The Pacific*



A thousand years of Japan

Long cloaked in mystery as a result of being autarchic and insular, Japanese civilisation has followed a truly unique path. With its 3,900 small islands and its four main isles, the Japanese archipelago offers visitors an exceptional palette of landscapes and cultures and a rich medley of traditions, with secular temples and quiet sanctuaries co-existing alongside the futuristic technology of its bustling cities. In the Land of the Rising Sun, the pace is set by both the frenetic energy of the country's major cities with their futuristic architecture, and the serenity of its gardens. From Maizuru to Osaka, the new beating heart of the country, through to Hiroshima, now proclaimed City of Peace and the delicate landscapes of Nara, Japan offers you fascinating and singular experiences.

Breathtaking Kimberley

On the edge of Australia's North West lies the Kimberley region, whose boundaries are defined only by vast expanses of wild and untouched lands. Your expedition cruise along the Kimberley coast has many Zodiac® outings to ensure you get as close as possible to one of Australia's last great wilderness areas. Explore mangrove estuaries, pockets of tropical forest and spectacular ancient sandstone gorges. With its unique biodiversity, breathtaking landscapes and one of the best preserved marine environments in the world, the Kimberley is a 'must see' destination for even the most seasoned of travellers. During your landings ashore, our expedition team will reveal many of the hidden secrets of this ancient land and extraordinary part of the Australian continent.

Polynesian reveries

French Polynesia will not fail to live up to your expectations. This cruise will offer you an exceptional opportunity to discover the Polynesian atolls, consisting of sandy islets emerging at the surface of the Pacific Ocean. Formed by the collapse of an ancient volcano and the development of a fringing coral reef is home to an abundance of marine life. Boasting an exceptional biodiversity, you will be able to immerse yourself in the clear waters and experience the kaleidoscope of reef fish in this secret underwater world. Lost in the midst of the South Pacific, this Blue Paradise offers the perfect blend of vast white-sand beaches edged with palm trees in Moorea and the volcanic and mountainous landscapes of Tahiti. Let yourself be enchanted by Polynesian magic, a sweet waking dream...



Asia, Oceania and The Pacific with PONANT

- Admiring the incredible tide phenomenon of the Horizontal Waterfalls in the Kimberley region, in Australia;
- Taking a panoramic flight over the Bungle Bungle Range, made up of mounds of earth with orange and black banding, in the heart of the Kimberley region;
- Observing the giant lizards of the Komodo National Park;
- Meeting the local populations of Papua New Guinea and experiencing their cultural diversity through traditional ceremonies and dances;
- Enjoying a dip in the turquoise waters of the Kei Islands and off the sublime white sandy beaches of the Maluku Islands;
- Savouring a Polynesian barbecue, feet in the sand, on the private island of Motu Mahana in the Society Islands;
- Spending a night on Bora Bora, the most legendary of romantic islands;
- Experiencing the gentle rhythm of Polynesia and its culture: visits to pearl farms, ancestral arts and crafts in Fatu Hiva, the tikis in cut stone, the petroglyphs in Taiohae and discussions with our Polynesian hosts aboard *Le Paul Gauguin*;
- Setting off on one of our all-new expedition cruises to Japan, a world premiere for this destination.



Japanese subtropical islands

In the East China Sea, in the Far South of the Land of the Rising Sun, the Okinawa archipelago reveals an unexpected facet of Japan, with a mild, subtropical climate, steeped in the ancestral traditions of the Ryūkyū Kingdom. Renowned for its easy way of life, the archipelago offers wonderful scenery and a slower pace. You will love the white-sand beaches of Kikaijima, Kumejima and Zamami, all of which seem set like precious stones in the *Kerama Blue*, the surrounding azure sea. The exceptional underwater environments hold the promise of beautiful dives amid the rich marine biodiversity. While the lush forest offers an idyllic experience including mangrove and waterfalls, in Iriomote-Ishigaki National Park the traditional villages seem to have been forgotten by time.



Hiroshima, City of Peace

On the north coast of the Seto Island Sea, Hiroshima – or Big island – was founded in 1589 by the feudal lord Terumoto Mori. Today, it is a modern, lively and very active city. As a symbol of the tragic event whose scars it secretly hides, this port of call offers the unique opportunity to visit the moving Hiroshima Memorial Peace Park and the Memorial Museum, a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Here, according to the legend, anyone who makes a thousand origami cranes gets their wish. Thus, in the temples and prayer gardens, the city is dotted with colourful paper cranes, which are symbols of peace.

Fabulous cities of Japan

The Japanese archipelago cultivates a perfect balance between traditions and technologies. Each city uniquely reflects an aspect of Japanese culture and when combined they illustrate the richness of this country. Traditional Japan is beautifully reflected in the historic city of Kurashiki where the daily life of the Edo period is revealed through its particular architecture and museums. For harmony of the mind, body and spirit, Beppu reveals its volcanic hot springs as well as the Usuki stone Buddhas, selected as national treasures. Refinement is also wonderfully echoed in Aomori through traditional know-how and samurai culture.

Aboriginal rock art

During your cruise you will have the opportunity to view traditional Aboriginal rock art dating to over 15,000 years. The stylised human figures with detailed outfits and weapons painted with ochre are still vivid today. The Traditional Owners who are the custodians of these ancient traditions will share with you stories of the 'Lai Lai' - their belief system of the creation of the world.





Papua New Guinea

A land at the end of the Earth, Papua New Guinea brings together a number of islands, mostly containing active volcanoes, in the heart of Oceania. The promise of a singular journey to the heart of raw nature, the destination is wild and captivating. Inhabited by tribes living in near-autarky, Papua New Guinea promises rich encounters and the discovery of a robust culture where the methods of hunting and fishing coupled with the animalist rituals promise a journey that is out of the ordinary. With more than 600 tropical islands, each with exceptional underwater life and shimmering colours, this land of adventurers boasts long white sandy beaches and isolated inlets.



Wonders of the Indonesian archipelago

With some 13,500 islands, the Indonesian archipelago is the largest in the world. Experience moments of pure wonder as you discover its stunning landscapes and extraordinary cultural treasures. Listed with UNESCO and granted Biosphere Reserve status, Komodo National Park, in the Lesser Sunda Islands, boasts exceptional marine environments and is home to one of the largest reptiles in the world, the Komodo *dragon*. In Kalabahi, in the Alor Archipelago, discover the way of life of local peoples like the Tapkala through their cultural traditions. In the heart of pristine and unspoiled landscapes, the Portuguese atmosphere is distilled as you discover Dili, the small, tranquil capital of East Timor.

The Society Islands

The Society Islands are a dream destination. In the soft shades of blue that colour its lagoon, Bora Bora, meaning 'first-born', unfurls its majestic volcanic decor around which the *motu* form a magical belt. From the Belvedere Lookout on Moorea, admire the silhouette of Mount Rotui, a sacred mountain steeped in legend. There is no better place to experience the aromas of Polynesia than Taha'a, vanilla island, celebrated for its vanilla farms. And on our private *motu*, Motu Mahana, time will stand still for you. Among all the treasures of the archipelago, Huahine will reveal its *marae*, extremely well-preserved archaeological vestiges, as well as the delicacy of world-renowned Tahitian pearls, whose culture requires the highest standard of knowledge and experience.



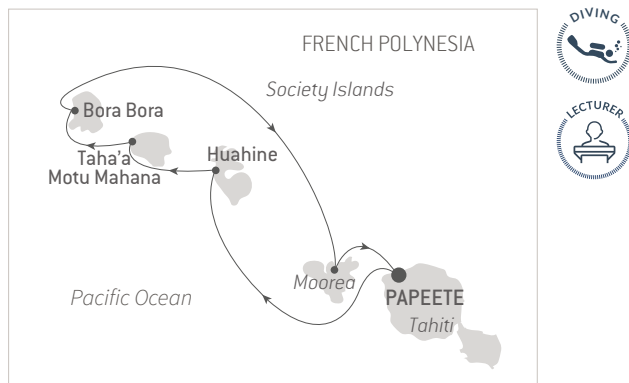
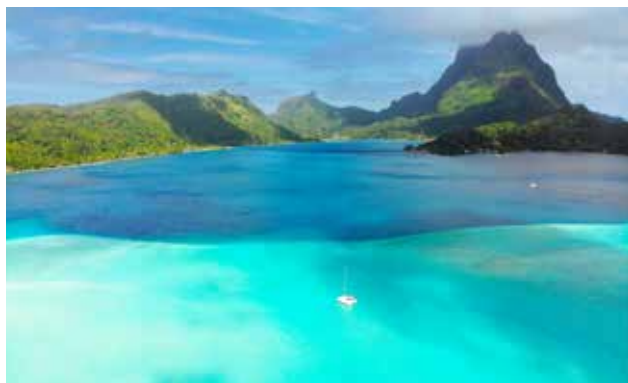
The Marquesas Islands

Grandiose, striking, powerful... words fail to adequately describe the Marquesas Islands. Here, it is not lagoons or reefs the charm of the archipelago lies in its wild beauty and each of the islands of the Land of Men rivals in majesty. At the heart of dense and luxuriant forests, mysterious petroglyphs, many thousands of years old, can still be found, as well as the remains of *marae* – temples with a religious and political purpose. Reputed for their arts and crafts, which are unrivalled in Polynesia, Marquesan islanders sculpt wood, stone or bone to produce statues, small ornaments and jewellery. Like Jacques Brel and Paul Gauguin before you, you can lose yourself on these islands that seem unchanged by time.



Tahiti & the Society Islands

PAPEETE • PAPEETE 8 days/7 nights
LE PAUL GAUGUIN 2nd, 30th April; 7th May;
 16th, 23th July; 13th, 20th August; 17th September 2022
From € 3,380



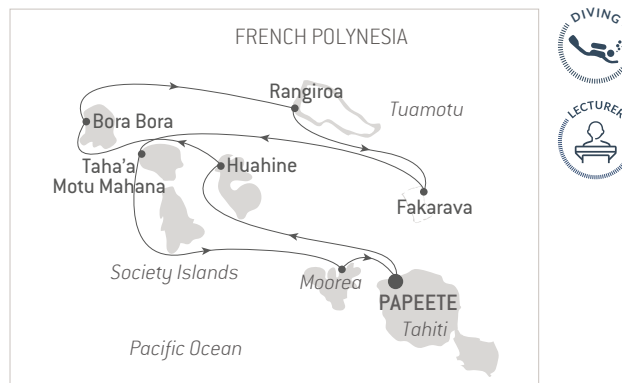
DAY	ITINERARY	PORT OF CALL DURATION
1	Papeete, Tahiti Island (French Polynesia) Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00	
2	Huahine, Society Islands (French Polynesia)	Full day
3	Motu Mahana, Taha'a Island, Society Islands (French Polynesia)	Full day
4	Bora Bora, Society Islands (French Polynesia)	Full day and evening
5	Bora Bora, Society Islands (French Polynesia)	Full day
6	Moorea Island (French Polynesia)	Full day and evening
7	Moorea Island (French Polynesia) Papeete, Tahiti Island (French Polynesia)	Full day Evening
8	Papeete, Tahiti Island (French Polynesia) - Disembarkation	

Highlights:

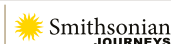
- Slow down and let stress float away on secluded Huahine. Explore the local village on foot, wander through lush rainforests or float in crystal-clear lagoons.
- Live the life idyllic with a memorable day on Motu Mahana, our own private slice of paradise.
- Enjoy an overnight in Bora Bora, which gives you ample time to explore this laid-back destination's dramatic mountain peaks, romantic lagoon and impossibly turquoise waters.
- Discover Polynesia's traditional way of life and customs.
- Landscapes: lagoons, idyllic beaches, deserted coves, tropical forests and mountain peaks.
- Opportunity to dive (PADI Open Water Diver or equivalent) with an experienced instructor on board.

Society Islands & The Tuamotus

PAPEETE • PAPEETE 11 days/10 nights
LE PAUL GAUGUIN 15th June; 6th July 2022
From € 4,380



DAY	ITINERARY	PORT OF CALL DURATION
1	Papeete, Tahiti Island (French Polynesia) Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00	
2	Huahine, Society Islands (French Polynesia)	Full day
3	Bora Bora, Society Islands (French Polynesia)	Full day and evening
4	Bora Bora, Society Islands (French Polynesia)	Full day
5	Rangiroa, Tuamotu Islands (French Polynesia)	Afternoon
6	Fakarava, Tuamotu Islands (French Polynesia)	Full day
7	At sea	
8	Motu Mahana, Taha'a Island, Society Islands (French Polynesia)	Full day
9	Moorea Island (French Polynesia)	Full day and evening
10	Moorea Island (French Polynesia)	Full day
11	Papeete, Tahiti Island (French Polynesia)	Evening
	Papeete, Tahiti Island (French Polynesia) - Disembarkation	



See website for an enriched departure on 7th September 2022 in alliance with **Smithsonian Journeys**. Join two Experts, including anthropologist **Charles Urbanowicz** and linguist **Lindsay Whaley**.

Highlights:

- Enjoy an overnight in Bora Bora, which gives you ample time to explore this laid-back destination's dramatic mountain peaks, romantic lagoon and impossibly turquoise waters.
- Discover the 'infinite lagoon' on Rangiroa, the biggest atoll in Polynesia, which is famous for its 'wall of sharks'.
- **UNESCO World Heritage Site:** Fakarava, a biosphere reserve, and the world's second-largest lagoon, is home to unique flora and fauna, grey sharks and untouched coral reefs.
- Live the life idyllic with a memorable day on Motu Mahana, our own private slice of paradise.
- Possibility of diving (PADI Open Water Diver or equivalent) with an experienced instructor on board.

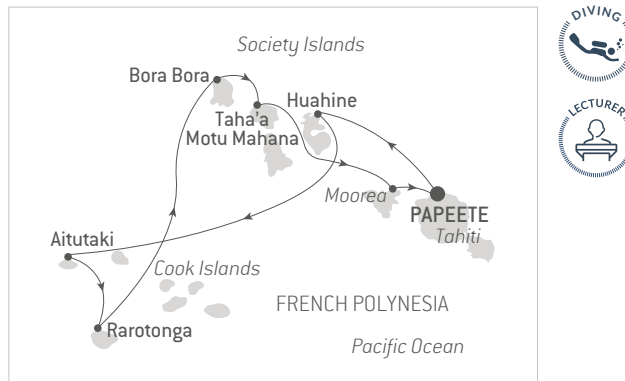
Cook Islands & Society Islands

PAPEETE • PAPEETE

LE PAUL GAUGUIN 12 days/11 nights

25th June; 27th August 2022

From € 4,820



DAY	ITINERARY	PORT OF CALL DURATION
1	Papeete, Tahiti Island (French Polynesia) Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00	
2	Huahine, Society Islands (French Polynesia)	Full day
3	At sea	
4	Aitutaki (French Polynesia)	Full day
5	Rarotonga (French Polynesia)	Full day
6	At sea	
7, 8	Bora Bora, Society Islands (French Polynesia)	Full day and evenings
9	Motu Mahana, Taha'a Island, Society Islands (French Polynesia)	Full day
10	Moorea Island (French Polynesia)	Full day and evening
11	Moorea Island (French Polynesia)	Full day
11	Papeete, Tahiti Island (French Polynesia)	Evening
12	Papeete, Tahiti Island (French Polynesia) - Disembarkation	

Highlights:

- Visit Huahine also known as the 'Garden Island'.
- Stop in Aitutaki, considered one of most beautiful islands in Polynesia.
- Enjoy an overnight in Bora Bora, which gives you ample time to explore this laid-back destination's dramatic mountain peaks, romantic lagoon and impossibly turquoise waters.
- Live the life idyllic with a memorable day on Motu Mahana, our own private slice of paradise.
- Explore Moorea, the 'magic island' with its eight valleys, Mount Rotui, beautiful bays and perfect lagoon.
- Fauna: lemon sharks, blacktip reef sharks, spotted eagle rays, Manta rays, superb coral, sea turtles, giant green morays, emperor angelfish, Napoleon fish, butterflyfish and more...
- Opportunity to dive (PADI Open Water Diver or equivalent) with an experienced instructor on board.

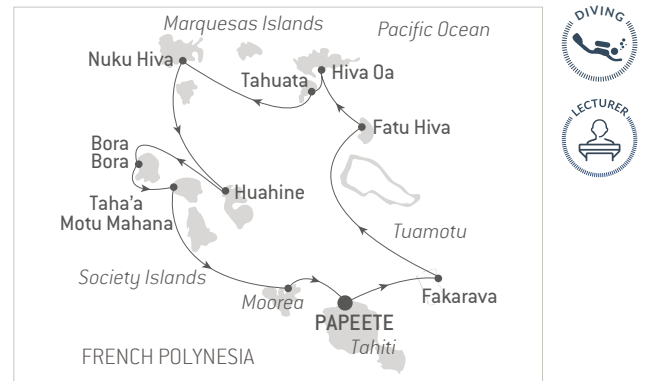
Marquesas, The Tuamotus & Society Islands

PAPEETE • PAPEETE

LE PAUL GAUGUIN 15 days/14 nights

9th April; 21st May; 30th July 2022

From € 6,480



DAY	ITINERARY	PORT OF CALL DURATION
1	Papeete, Tahiti Island (French Polynesia) Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00	
2	At sea	
3	Fakarava, Tuamotu Islands (French Polynesia)	Morning
4	At sea	
5	Omoa, Fatu Hiva Island (French Polynesia)	Afternoon
6	Atuona, Hiva Oa Island (French Polynesia)	Full day
7	Hapaton, Tahuata Island (French Polynesia)	Full day
8	Taiohae, Nuka Hiva Island (French Polynesia)	Morning
9, 10	At sea	
11	Huahine, Society Islands (French Polynesia)	Afternoon
12	Bora Bora, Society Islands (French Polynesia)	Full day and evening
13	Motu Mahana, Taha'a Island, Society Islands (French Polynesia)	Full day
14	Moorea Island (French Polynesia)	Full day
14	Papeete, Tahiti Island (French Polynesia)	Evening
15	Papeete, Tahiti Island (French Polynesia) - Disembarkation	

Highlights:

- History and culture are at the forefront of the island of Hiva Oa, which is home to the largest stone sculptures in the Marquesas, said to be linked to the famous tikis of Easter Island.
- **UNESCO World Heritage Site:** Fakarava, a biosphere reserve and the world's second-largest lagoon, home to unique flora and fauna, grey sharks and untouched coral reefs.
- Live the life idyllic with a memorable day on Motu Mahana, our own private slice of paradise.
- Landscapes: towering peaks, forests, turquoise lagoons, unspoiled beaches, deserted coves and more underwater caves.
- Fauna: multicoloured coral, common eagle rays, lemon sharks, blacktip reef sharks and exotic fish.
- Opportunity to dive (PADI Open Water Diver or equivalent) with an experienced instructor on board.

Japanese subtropical islands

NEW

OSAKA • KEELUNG (CHILUNG)
LE SOLÉAL 8 days/7 nights
 24th May 2022
 From € 4,010



DAY	ITINERARY
1	Osaka (Japan) Embarkation from 15.00 to 16.30
2	At sea
3	Kikaijima (Japan)
4	Zamami (Japan)
5	Kumejima (Japan)
6	Iriomote-Ishigaki National Park (Japan)
7	Yonagunijima (Japan)
8	Keelung (Taiwan) - Arrival: 07.00 Disembarkation

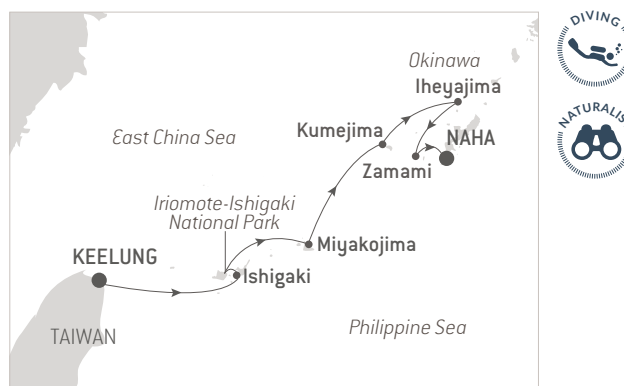
Highlights:

- First expedition cruise in the world that goes to the heart of the sublime landscapes of southern Japan's tropical islands.
- Outings and shore visits in Zodiac® inflatables.
- Landscapes: white sandy beaches, crystal-clear waters, coral reefs, tropical forest, mangroves, rivers, cliffs, caves, waterfalls.
- Explore the culture of Okinawa: visit to a traditional village in the Iriomote-Ishigaki National Park, local distillery visit and opportunity to taste the local cuisine, discover traditional musical instruments.
- Discover beautiful beaches on the islands of Kikaijima, Zamami and Kumejima.
- Opportunity to go snorkelling around the exceptional coral reefs of Yonagunijima.
- Sailing in the mangrove of Iriomote-Ishigaki National Park.
- Possibility of diving (PADI Advanced Open Water Diver or equivalent) with an experienced instructor on board and of snorkelling with your expedition team.

Japanese subtropical islands

NEW

KEELUNG (CHILUNG) • NAHA, OKINAWA
LE SOLÉAL 8 days/7 nights
 31st May 2022
 From € 4,010



DAY	ITINERARY
1	Keelung (Taiwan) Embarkation from 15.00 to 16.30
2	Ishigaki (Japan)
3	Iriomote-Ishigaki National Park (Japan)
4	Miyakojima (Japan)
5	Kumejima (Japan)
6	Iheyajima (Japan)
7	Zamami (Japan)
8	Naha, Okinawa (Japan) - Arrival: 07.00 Disembarkation

Highlights:

- First expedition cruise in the world that goes to the heart of the sublime landscapes of southern Japan's tropical islands.
- Outings and shore visits in Zodiac® inflatables.
- Landscapes: white sandy beaches, crystal-clear waters, coral reefs, tropical forest, mangroves, rivers, cliffs, caves, waterfalls.
- Local distillery visit and opportunity to taste the local cuisine of Okinawa.
- A traditional Eisa drumming show in Iheya Island.
- Discovering beautiful beaches on the islands of Ishigaki, Miyako and Kumejima.
- Opportunity to go snorkelling around the renowned coral reefs of Zamami Island.
- Sailing in the mangrove of Iriomote-Ishigaki National Park.
- Discovering an incredible biodiversity.
- Possibility of diving (PADI Advanced Open Water Diver or equivalent) with an experienced instructor on board and of snorkelling with your expedition team.

The best of Japan

MAIZURU • OSAKA 30th April; 16th May 2022
OSAKA • MAIZURU 8th May 2022
LE SOLÉAL 9 days/8 nights
From € 5,220



DAY	ITINERARY	PORT OF CALL DURATION
1	Maizuru (Japan) Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00	
2	Sakaiminato (Japan)	Full day
3	Busan (South Korea)	Afternoon
4	Nagasaki (Japan)	Full day
5	Kagoshima (Japan)	Full day
6	Uwajima (Japan)	Afternoon
7	Hiroshima (Japan) Miyajima Island (Japan)	Morning Afternoon
8	Tamano (Japan)	Full day and evening
9	Osaka (Japan) - Arrival: 06.00 Disembarkation	

Highlights:

- Explore the Empire of the Rising Sun, its culture, ancestral traditions and iconic sites.
- UNESCO World Heritage Sites:** the Peace Memorial in Hiroshima, Itsukushima Shinto Shrine from Miyajima.
- Sakaiminato and Matsue – or medieval Japan – and the traditional art of washi paper at Abe Eishiro Memorial.
- From Tamano, dive into the Edo period, with buildings showcasing remarkable architecture, learn about traditional life, maritime trade and the production of a precious pigment.
- Osaka, and its famous castle.

Japanese shores

OTARU, HOKKAIDO • KOBE
LE SOLÉAL 12 days/11 nights
4th April 2022
From € 7,570



DAY	ITINERARY	PORT OF CALL DURATION
1	Otaru, Hokkaido (Japan) Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00	
2	At sea	
3	Aomori (Japan)	Disembarkation excursion
4	Ogi, Niigata (Japan)	Afternoon
5	Kanazawa (Japan)	Full day
6	Sakaiminato (Japan)	Full day
7	Busan (South Korea)	Afternoon
8	Karatsu (Japan)	Full day
9	Beppu, Oita (Japan)	Full day
10	Hiroshima (Japan) Miyajima Island (Japan)	Morning Afternoon
11	Takamatsu (Japan)	Full day
12	Kobe (Japan) - Arrival: 06.00 Disembarkation	

Highlights:

- Discover the Empire of the Rising Sun, its traditions and iconic sites.
- UNESCO World Heritage Sites:** historic villages of Shirakawa-go and Gokayama from Kanazawa; the Hiroshima Peace Memorial; the Shinto sanctuary of Itsukushima from Miyajima.
- A new port of call in Ogi, between a traditional village and a gold mine on the island of Sado.
- In South Korea, discover Busan, its old centre and its Buddhist temples.
- Sakaiminato, between medieval Japan and traditional paper.
- Beppu, its hot springs and the stone Buddhas in Usuki (national treasure).
- After your cruise: opportunity to explore Osaka, one of the biggest Japanese metropolises, and its famous castle.

Treasures of Japan by sea



KOBE • OSAKA

LE SOLÉAL 8 days/7 nights

15th April 2022

From € 5,320



Tamano

Located on the island of Honshu, hugging the banks of the Seto Inland Sea, Tamano is a popular destination thanks to its sun-drenched climate. Upon arrival, marvel at the way in which the city has been built along the coast at the foot of a deep, dark forest. In the area surrounding Tamano, stroll down the streets of Kurashiki, known as the 'white-walled city' in a nod to the pretty façades of the houses that line the streets of this ancient Edo-period trading town. Another major regional attraction is the Seto Ohashi bridge. Its 12.5 kilometres make it the world's longest double-storey bridge.



DAY	ITINERARY	PORT OF CALL DURATION
1	Kobe (Japan) Embarkation from 15.00 to 16.30	
2	Takamatsu (Japan)	Full day
3	Hiroshima (Japan)	Morning
4	Miyajima Island (Japan)	Afternoon
5	Hagi (Japan)	Afternoon
6	Busan (South Korea)	Full day
7	Moji, Kitakyushu (Japan)	Morning
8	Tamano (Japan)	Full day and evening
	Osaka (Japan) - Arrival: 07.00 Disembarkation	

Highlights:

- A voyage tailored for English-speaking travelers including transfers and an included excursion in each port of call.
- Engaging discussions onboard with Smithsonian Journeys Experts including Japanese film, culture, literature and history expert Jonathan Hall and Japanese art historian Timon Screech.
- A discovery of the beautiful cultural and rich historical traditions and landscapes of Japan.
- **UNESCO World Heritage sites en route:** Hiroshima Peace Memorial, Itsukushima Shinto Shrine, Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution, Gyeongju Historic Areas, Bulguksa Temple, and Historic Monuments of Ancient Kyoto (optional pre-cruise).
- Visits to two remarkable, traditional Japanese gardens – Korakuen and Ritsurin.
- A remembrance of those who perished during the atomic bombing of Hiroshima in 1945.
- An opportunity to make – and eat – traditional Japanese udon noodles, and a chance to sample sake in a traditional sake-making village.

New Guinea odyssey

CAIRNS • DARWIN

LE LAPÉROUSE 17 days/16 nights
3rd March 2022

From € 9,330



DAY	ITINERARY
1	Cairns (Australia) - Embarkation from 15.00 to 16.30
2	At sea
3	Alotau (Papua New Guinea)
4	Tufi (Papua New Guinea)
5	Tami Islands (Papua New Guinea)
6	Madang (Papua New Guinea)
7	Kopar (Papua New Guinea)
8	Jayapura, Papua (Indonesia)
9	At sea
10, 11	Cenderawasih Bay (Indonesia)
12	At sea
13	Kitikiti Waterfall, Mommon (Indonesia)
14	Triton Bay, West Papua (Indonesia)
15	Kei Islands, Maluku (Indonesia)
16	At sea
17	Darwin (Australia) - Arrival: 08.00 - Disembarkation

Highlights:

- **An expedition cruise** to discover the mysteries of Papua New Guinea, the land of a thousand cultures.
- **Outings and shore visits in Zodiac® inflatables.**
- Journey on an outrigger canoe into the ancient fjords of Cape Nelson.
- Experience traditional ceremonies of the Asaro Mudmen of Madang region.
- Discover the remote Tami Islands and the beautiful white-sand beaches of Kei Islands, part of the Maluku.
- Explore the spectacular karst islands of the Coral Triangle.
- The opportunity to swim with whale sharks in Cenderawasih Bay (if conditions allow).
- Opportunity to dive (PADI Advanced Open Water Diver or equivalent) with an experienced instructor on board and of snorkelling with your expedition team.

Wild landscapes of Kimberley & South-East Asia

NEW

BROOME • BENOA, BALI

LE LAPÉROUSE 15 days/14 nights
5th September 2022

From € 10,900



DAY	ITINERARY
1	Broome (Australia) - Transfer and embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00
2	Lacepede Islands (Australia)
3, 4	Collier Bay (Australia) See page 151
5	Hunter River (Australia) See page 151
6	Jar Island (Australia)
7	King George River (Australia)
8	Wyndham (Australia)
9	At sea
10	Baucau Municipality (East Timor)
11	Dili (East Timor)
12	Kalabahi, Alor (Indonesia)
13, 14	Komodo National Park (Indonesia)
15	Benoa, Bali (Indonesia) - Arrival: 08.30 - Disembarkation

Highlights:

- **An all-new expedition cruise** between the emblematic Kimberley region in Australia and the sumptuous islands of East Timor and Indonesia, with landscapes of wild beauty where you will discover exceptional fauna and flora.
- **UNESCO World Heritage Site:** Komodo National Park.
- **Outings and shore visits in Zodiac® inflatable.**
- In the Kimberley, explore landscapes and ancient rock art that are billions of years old.
- Witness unique tidal phenomena such as the Horizontal Falls.
- Opportunity to reach Mitchell Falls by helicopter, from Hunter River.
- Opportunities for swimming and snorkelling in paradisiacal sites.
- In Wyndham, enjoy one of the three complimentary excursions *: Ord River experience, Bungle Bungle scenic flight or El Questro Park experience.

**subject to availability, on a first-come, first-served basis in chronological order of booking.*

Australia's Iconic Kimberley

DARWIN • BROOME 11 days/10 nights

LE SOLÉAL 17th June, 7th & 27th July,
16th August, 5th September 2022.

LE LAPÉROUSE 19th March, 8th & 28th April,
18th May, 7th & 27th June, 17th July, 6th & 26th Aug 2022 **From €6,740**



DAY	ITINERARY
1	Darwin (Australia) Embarkation from 15.00 to 16.30
2	Pulau Meatimiarang (Technical Stop) (Indonesia)
3	Wyndham (Australia)
4	King George River (Australia)
5	Vansittart Bay (Australia)
6	Swift Bay (Australia)
7	Hunter River (Australia) ❤️ See page 151
8,9	Collier Bay (Australia) ❤️ See page 151
10	Lacepede Islands (Australia)
11	Broome (Australia) - Arrival: 07.00 - Disembarkation and transfer.

5th September 2022 departure: **a cruise in collaboration with National Geographic Expeditions** offering enrichment with a National Geographic Photographer and an Expert on board.



Highlights:

- **Outings and shore visits in Zodiac® inflatables.**
- Explore landscapes and ancient rock art that's billions of years old.
- Listen to stories of the Dreamtime from the oldest continuous culture on the planet.
- Explore pristine mangrove environments, home to the world's largest living reptile, the saltwater crocodile.
- Witness unique tidal phenomena such as the Horizontal Falls.
- In Wyndham, enjoy one of the 3 complimentary excursions *: Ord River experience, Bungle Bungle scenic flight or El Questro Park experience.

**subject to availability, on a first come first served basis in chronological order of booking.*

Australia's Iconic Kimberley

BROOME • DARWIN 11 days/10 nights

LE SOLÉAL 27th June, 17th July;
6th & 26th August und 15th September 2022.

LE LAPÉROUSE 29th March, 18th April,
28th May & 27th July 2022. **From €7,560**



DAY	ITINERARY
1	Broome (Australia) Transfer and embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00
2	Lacepede Islands (Australia)
3,4	Collier Bay (Australia) ❤️ See page 151
5	Baie Careening (Australia)
6	Hunter River (Australia) ❤️ See page 151
7	Swift Bay (Australia)
8	Vansittart Bay (Australia)
9	King George River (Australia)
10	At sea
11	Darwin (Australia) - Arrival: 06.00 - Disembarkation

15th September 2022 departures: **a cruise in collaboration with National Geographic Expeditions** offering enrichment with a National Geographic Photographer and an Expert on board.



Highlights:

- **Outings and shore visits in Zodiac® inflatables.**
- Explore landscapes and ancient rock art that's billions of years old.
- Listen to stories of the Dreamtime from the oldest continuous culture on the planet.
- Explore pristine mangrove environments, home to the world's largest living reptile, the saltwater crocodile.
- Possibility to reach the Mitchell Falls by helicopter, from Hunter River.
- Witness unique tidal phenomena such as the Horizontal Falls.

Shores Excursions Highlights

On the majority of your ports of call, we invite you to enhance your trip with specially designed, high quality optional excursions. Whether cultural (visits of sites, monuments and museums that are emblematic of the region) or sporty (hikes, excursions on bikes or kayaks), you will certainly find something to suit you among the wide range we offer.

Full tour programme is available on our website www.ponant.com 12 months prior to your cruise departure. You can also pre-book your PONANT shore-excursions up to 2 months before your cruise, and have them billed on board. Final programme will be sent with your cruise documents. **Below you will find some examples of the key excursions available in the Asia, Oceania and the Pacific for the Summer 2022 season.**

Included excursions

Kimberley - Australia

Darwin • Broome (10 nights) aboard *Le Soléal*, Darwin • Broome (10 nights) aboard *Le Lapérouse*, Broome • Benoa, Bali (14 nights) aboard *Le Lapérouse*. During your port of call at Wyndham, you have the choice of one free excursion from the three on offer. As the number of participants for each excursion is limited, we ask you to make your choice and inform your travel consultant no less than 90 days before your cruise departure date. Places are reserved on a first-come, first-served basis, so we advise you to book as soon as possible.

Ord River experience (8 h)

INCLUDED

After a one-hour journey through magnificent scenery, you will reach Lake Kununurra and will take a seat aboard your boat to discover the Ord River. One of the most beautiful river ecosystems in Australia, it is the most impressive concentration of bird species, as well as many freshwater crocodiles.

Bungle Bungle scenic flight

(5 hours including 2 hours of flight) **INCLUDED**

This marvellous panoramic flyover will allow you to observe from the sky Lake Kununurra and the Ord River, before flying over the mountainous Carr Boyd chain. Further on, you will enjoy a bird's eye view of Lissadell Farm, the Purnululu National Park and the Bungle Bungle Range – it's a truly extraordinary experience.

El Questro experience (12 h)

INCLUDED

Covering over 280,000 hectares in the eastern part of the Kimberley region, El Questro is considered to be one of the last true natural frontiers. Do not miss the exceptional opportunity to discover Emma Gorge and the famous thermal springs of Zebedee, and the Chamberlain gorge through a mini-cruise.



OVERLANDS WITH RESERVATION AND PRE-PAYMENT

Reservation and payment of these excursions must be made when booking your cruise or at least 60 days prior to your cruise. Prices can be changed or modified. A minimum of participants is required to confirm.

Hunter River, Australia

Mitchell Falls helicopter flight & landing (1 h 30, € 590 per person)

Located on the Hunter River, Mitchell Falls is without doubt one of the world's most impressive natural wonders. From the beach on Naturalist Island you will take your seat aboard a helicopter to fly over these water falls, before landing on the Mitchell plateau. Then you will be free to explore and admire the beauty of this exceptional site, before taking your return flight.

Collier Bay, Australia

Fast boat ride through the Horizontal Falls (30 min, € 100 per person)

From Collier Bay, do not miss the opportunity to observe Cyclone Creek and the Horizontal Falls. Aboard rigid inflatables, you will enjoy an exhilarating ride on the turbulent waters of the rapids on this site, travelling at top speed between the narrow cliff faces carved by erosion in the sandstone walls, to fully enjoy the foaming rapids.

In South Korea

- **Busan**, Haedongyonggugnsa Temple & Fish Market (3 h 15) € €

In Japan

- **Aomori**, Culture of Aomori (10 h 30) € € € €
- **Beppu, Oita**, Meet the stone buddha & Jigoku hot springs (5 h) € €
- **Hiroshima**, Remembering Hiroshima (4 h) € €
- **Kagoshima**, Kagoshima highlights & volcano (7 h) € € € €
- **Kanazawa**, Kanazawa & tea ceremony (8 h) € € € €
- **Karatsu**, Highlights of Karatsu (3 h 30) € €
- **Miyajima**, Itsukushima shrine & cooking (2 h 30) €
- **Miyajima**, Itsukushima shrine & zazen meditation (2 h 30) €
- **Nagasaki**, Ground Zero & Atomic Bomb Museum (4 h 15) € €
- **Ogi**, Traditional village & local brewery (3 h 45) € € €
- **Ogi**, Scenic Northern Sado & gold mine (5 h) € €
- **Sakaiminato**, Matsue castle & paper making experience (5 h) € €
- **Takamatsu**, Ritsurin garden & folk houses (3 h 30) € €
- **Tamano**, Fukiya village (8 h) € € € €
- **Uwajima**, Ushiko Old Town (4 h 30) € €
- **Uwajima**, Highlights of Uwajima (4 h 30) € €

Paul Gauguin Shores Excursions

In French Polynesia

- **Bora Bora**, Lagoon cruise & Polynesian feast (5 h) € € € €
- **Bora Bora**, Lagoonarium – Open-air aquarium snorkelling experience (3 h 30) € € €
- **Bora Bora**, By helicopter: 30 min flightseeing Bora Bora and Tupai (1 h) € € € €
- **Bora Bora**, By aquaplane: 30 min flightseeing Bora Bora and Tupai (1 h) € € € €
- **Bora Bora**, Sunset Blue Lagoon escapade (2 h) € € € €
- **Fakarava**, ATV guided tour (1 h 30) € € € €
- **Fakarava**, Half day to Teahatea beach (3 h 30) € € €
- **Fakarava**, Full-day tour to South Pass with snorkelling (7 h) € € € €
- **Fakarava**, E-Bike tour of Rotoava & the North shore (2 h) € €
- **Fatu Hiva**, Scenic drive to Hanavave (3 h 30) € €
- **Hiva Oa**, Atuona to Taaoa (3 h 30) € € €
- **Huahine**, Motu picnic (6 h) € € €
- **Huahine**, Huahine exploration by 4x4 & boat (3 h 30) € € €
- **Huahine**, Huahine Iti by 4x4 (3 h 30) € €
- **Huahine**, Sacred sites & legendary places (4 h) € € € €
- **Moorea**, By plane: 1 h 15 Scenic flight and pilot lesson Moorea & Tetiaroa (2 h 30) € € € €
- **Moorea**, Dolphin watching expedition (3 h 30) € € €
- **Moorea**, Trails of the ancients trek (4 h) € € €
- **Moorea**, Capture Moorea – Photo adventure (4 h) € € €
- **Moorea**, Catamaran sail (3 h) € € €
- **Moorea**, The three coconut trails of Moorea – Hiking tour (4 h) € €
- **Moorea**, BBQ on Motu & snorkelling (5 h) € € €
- **Nuku Hiva**, Visit of Taipivai valley (4 h) € € €
- **Rangiroa**, Glass-bottom boat (1 h 30) € €
- **Rangiroa**, Snorkelling Rangiroa's 'aquarium' (1 h 30) € € €
- **Taha'a**, Exploration of Taha'a (3 h 30) € € €
- **Taha'a**, Catamaran sail (3 h 30) € € €
- **Taha'a**, Snorkel & black pearl farm adventure (3 h 30) € € €
- **Taha'a**, Coral garden drift snorkelling (3 h 30) € € €
- **Tahuata**, Hapatoni discovery (3 h 30) € € €

COMFORT AND RELAXATION

Our comfort and relaxation programmes were specially designed to allow you to rest and freely enjoy the wonderful setting of a prestigious hotel hand-selected for you. Choose the option that suits you best: for a day of relaxation with or without an overnight stay, enjoy the amenities and services provided in an exceptional setting. Unless you would prefer to enjoy the magic of Polynesia for a little longer and discover the beauty of the place at your own pace. Our three-night programmes will give you more time to spend enjoying all the wonder and beauty of these islands.

Day use before and after your cruise

- 1 room day use at Intercontinental Tahiti

1 night before and after your cruise

- 1 night at Intercontinental Tahiti

3 nights before your cruise

- 1 night in Papeete and 2 nights at Hilton Moorea
- 1 night in Papeete and 2 nights at Intercontinental Bora Bora

3 nights after your cruise

- 3 nights at Hilton Moorea and 1 room in day use in Papeete
- 3 nights at Intercontinental Bora Bora and 1 room in day use in Papeete

Prices: consult us

Price: € = less than €50, € € = from €50 to 100, € € € = from €100 to 150, € € € € = More the €150. Tours are sold on board Le Paul Gauguin in US dollar. The dollar/euro conversion is made according to the exchange rate above as of July 12, 2021. The final price of the excursion will be communicated to you on board.

Pre- & post- cruise programmes

We invite you to enhance your cruise and extend your trip with carefully designed, high-quality programmes organised to tie in with the flights selected by PONANT. These are group excursions, and are available either immediately before or after your cruise; they must be booked before departure. **Please find below samples of the programmes available in Asia and the Kimberley region for the Summer 2022 season. Full tour programme and prices** are available on our website www.ponant.com 12 months prior to your cruise departure, or call your travel agent. The programmes with the logo “Escorted programme” benefit from a PONANT accompaniment. The programme’s escort is subject to a minimum of 20 participants.

From Osaka and Kobe, Japan

Heritage of Osaka

(1 day/1 night, from € 580 per person)

Dive into the bustling atmosphere of Osaka, Japan’s second largest city. First, you will visit the 16th century Osaka Castle, a symbol of the city’s power and history. You will then visit the Sumiyoshi Taisha Shrine, dating back to the 3rd century and classed as a national treasure. Lastly, do not miss the Abeno Harukas, the country’s tallest building, at the top of which you can enjoy a 360° view over Osaka.

Your post-cruise programme:

Otaru • Kobe - 4th April 2022 aboard *Le Soléal*

Maizuru • Osaka - 30th April and 16th May 2022 aboard *Le Soléal*

This programme is also available in one day before your cruise:

Osaka • Maizuru - 8th May 2022 aboard *Le Soléal*

Osaka • Keelung (Chilung) - 24th May 2022 aboard *Le Soléal*



From Osaka, Maizuru and Kobe, Japan



Kyoto and Nara, imperial heritage

(4 days/3 nights, from € 1,830 per person)

Enjoy three unforgettable days discovering Japan’s former capitals, Kyoto and Nara. Dive into traditional Japan, its temples, zen meditation and tea ceremony. In Kyoto, admire the Golden Pavilion of Kinkakuji, enjoy the tranquility of the rock and sand Zen garden of the Ryoanji temple, and the Nijo castle. In Nara, visit the Todaiji temple, home to the largest Buddha in Japan, and the Kasuga Taisha, the vermilion Shinto shrine, famous for its many stone and bronze lanterns. Then discover Gion, Kyoto’s most famous geisha district, before enjoying a Japanese meal in a traditional restaurant. You will continue your exploration of ancestral and religious Kyoto. After visiting the gold leaf-covered Kinkakuji temple, you will make your way to Ryoanji Temple and its rock garden, a masterpiece of Zen culture. Finally, on the city’s edge, the Tenryuji temple will enchant you with its 14th-century landscape garden.

Your pre-cruise programme:

Osaka • Maizuru - 8th May 2022 aboard *Le Soléal*

Osaka • Keelung (Chilung) - 24th May 2022 aboard *Le Soléal*

Maizuru • Osaka - 30th April and 16th May 2022 aboard *Le Soléal*

Your post-cruise programme:

Otaru • Kobe - 4th April 2022 aboard *Le Soléal*

From Maizuru, Japan

The village of Miyama and Tenryuji Temple

(1 day/1 night, from € 690 per person)

Not far from Kyoto, in the heart of a mountainous landscape, discover the charming village of Miyama, famous for its traditional houses with thatched roofs. Still inhabited today, these houses show you the Japanese architecture of centuries past, offering a real immersion into rural Japan. You will visit the Miyama Museum of History and Folklore with its exhibition of many everyday objects used in the past by the villagers. This programme also includes a visit of the sumptuous Japanese garden of Tenryuji Temple, one of Kyoto's five large temples, and its huge bamboo grove.

Your post-cruise programme:

Osaka • Maizuru - 8th May 2022 aboard *Le Soléal*

A glimpse of Kyoto

(1 day, from € 330 per person)

Enjoy a day in Kyoto which was Japan's Imperial Capital City for more than 10 centuries, and discover its most beautiful temples: the Kinkakuji Temple, or the Temple of the Golden Pavilion – the upper stories are covered in gold leaf and the roof is topped by a bronze phoenix, the Ryoanji Temple, a temple famous for its rock garden, perhaps the best dry Japanese garden and certainly a masterpiece by the Zen-inspired artist Soami.

Your pre-cruise programme:

Maizuru • Osaka - 30th April and 16th May 2022 aboard *Le Soléal*



From Otaru, Japan

From Tokyo, a capital with many faces, to Hokkaido

(4 days/3 nights, from € 2,490 per person)

Extend your cruise by four unforgettable days between Tokyo and Hokkaido discovering modern and traditional Japan, a blend of skyscrapers, shopping streets, temples and gardens. Tokyo will open the doors to its national museum, home to the largest collection of Japanese art in the world, as well as its urban complex, Roppongi Hills, whose 54 floors offer a panoramic view over the city. You will then dive into traditional Tokyo: the Asakusa district, its famous Sensoji Buddhist temple, its gardens and sanctuaries. After a stop on Imperial Palace Square, you will make your way to Shinjuku Gyoen National Garden in the heart of the city, then on to Meiji Jingu, a Shinto shrine. Lastly, you will fly to the island of Hokkaido to discover its historical village.

Your pre-cruise programme:

Otaru • Kobe - 4th April 2022 aboard *Le Soléal*

From Tokyo to Otaru's pier

(2 days/1 night, from €1,050 per person)

The fruit of a tranquil past and an exciting present, Tokyo is a city of contrasts where tradition and modernity, East and West mingle harmoniously. You will set off to discover the historical village of Hokkaido, a veritable open-air Museum of the traditional customs and ways of life in Japan during the Meiji and Taisho periods. The flight Tokyo - Sapporo is included.



Your pre-cruise programme:

Otaru • Kobe - 4th April 2022 aboard *Le Soléal*

Naha, Japan



Discover Naha

(1 day/1 night, from € 440 per person)

Dive into Okinawa's culture in its Prefectural Museum & Art Museum which reveals the archipelago's history, its historical exhibitions dealing with the domination of the Satsuma Domain, the archipelago's integration into Japan, the Battle of Okinawa and contemporary life in Okinawa. You will visit the ruins of Shuri Castle, one of the sites of the Ryūkyū Kingdom, designated as UNESCO World Heritage Sites. The architecture of this building was marked by Chinese influence, since the small kingdom was a vassal state of China. Finally, you will visit the Okinawa Prefectural Peace Memorial Museum and the Okinawa Prefectural Peace Park where you will see 'Heiwa no Ishiji'. Hei wa no Ishiji means 'Cornerstone of Peace'. You will then enjoy a lovely dinner with an Okinawan dance show.

Your post-cruise programme:

Keelung • Naha, Okinawa - 31th May 2022 aboard *Le Soléal*

Darwin, Australia

Overnight in Darwin

(1 day/1 night, from € 230 per person)

You will visit Darwin to explore this isolated city, in Australia's Northern Territory, with a pleasant tropical atmosphere, where some fifty ethnic groups coexist. You will discover its cultural heritage, with monuments commemorating its strategic position during the Second World War and historic buildings, such as Saint Mary's Cathedral, the Old Courthouse and Bicentennial Park.

Your pre-cruise programme:

Darwin • Broome - 17th June; 7th and 27th July; 16th August; 5th September 2022 aboard *Le Soléal*

Darwin • Broome - 19th March; 8th and 28th April; 18th May; 7th and 27th June; 17th July; 6th and 26th August 2022 aboard *Le Lapérouse*



Broome, Australia

Overnight in Broome

(1 day/1 night, from € 230 per person)

Enjoy a pleasant day peacefully discovering Broome at your own pace, before boarding your ship. Take a walk through Chinatown, the historic centre of the city which was home to many Chinese and Japanese workers attracted by the prosperous pearling industry in the late 19th century. You will then board your ship.

Your pre-cruise programme:

Broome • Darwin - 27th June; 17th July; 6th and 26th August; 15th September 2022 aboard *Le Soléal*

Broome • Darwin - 29th March; 18th April; 28th May; 27th July 2022 aboard *Le Lapérouse*

Broome • Benoa, Bali - 5th September 2022 aboard *Le Lapérouse*







Grand Voyages

What would be more enjoyable than exploring multiple destinations, learning about different cultures and meeting indigenous inhabitants?

With PONANT, take a 25- to 38-day Grand Voyage full of thrills and discoveries. You will enjoy unique itineraries to discover, at your leisure, must-see ports of call. Don't wait any longer! Join us aboard one of our beautiful sisterships for an unforgettable Grand Voyage.

This year, discover our selection of sea voyages. These sea crossings are an ode to relaxation offering you the very best sailing experience in even greater comfort, with even more privacy.

From the Iberian Peninsula to the glaciers of Spitsbergen

LISBON • LONGYEARBYEN

L'AUSTRAL 38 days/37 nights

From 27th April to 3rd June 2022

From € 17,320



Leaving from Lisbon, you will sail along the Portuguese, Spanish and French coasts aboard *L'Austral*, discovering emblematic cities including Bilbao, Santiago de Compostela, Saint-Jean-de-Luz and Pauillac, which make up a mosaic of cultural marvels. On your way to verdant Ireland, the aptly named Belle-Île-en-Mer will reveal its craggy coastlines, while the Gulf Stream caresses the wild Channel Islands. You will discover the fascinating Hebrides, Shetland and Orkney archipelagos, which have a distinct Scandinavian feel, will sail in the majestic Geiranger Fjord, a UNESCO World Heritage Site, and be dazzled by the surreal beauty of Lofoten Islands. As a grand finale, you will explore singular Svalbard, between Bear Island – which is heaven for ornithologists – and the extraordinary fjords of Spitsbergen, such as the Hornsund, where you will sail in search of the ice floe, the untouched treasure.



This Grand Voyage is made up of the following cruises:

- **Gastronomy, vineyards & Grands Crus**
from 27th April 2022 - see page 95
- **Landscapes and islands of the North Atlantic**
from 7th May 2022 - see page 94
- **Musical voyage with Maxim Vengerov & his friends**
from 15th May 2022 - see page 90
- **Pristine Spitsbergen – with National Geographic**
from 26th May 2022 - see page 64



For the formalities of this Grand Voyage, please refer to the individual nominated cruises specified.

DAY	ITINERARY	COUNTRY
27/04/22	Lisbon Leixões - Porto > Vigo – Santiago de Compostela > at sea > Bilbao > Pasajes – San Sebastián > Saint-Jean-de-Luz > Talmont-sur-Gironde > Pauillac > Bordeaux	Portugal
07/05/22	Bordeaux Belle-Île-en-Mer > Roscoff > Saint-Malo > Guernsey, Channel Island > Dartmouth > Isles of Scilly > Kinsale > Dublin	France
15/05/22	Dublin Iona, Hebrides > Stornoway, Hebrides > Kirkwall, Scotland > Lerwick, Shetland Islands > Bergen > Olden > Geiranger > Crossing the Arctic Circle > Leknes, Lofoten > Svalvaer, Lofoten > Sailing in Trollfjorden > Tromsø	Ireland
26/05/22	Tromsø At sea > Sailing by Bjornoya (Bear Island) > Sor-Spitsbergen National Park > Nordvest-Spitsbergen National Park > Kongsfjorden (King Bay), Spitsbergen > Longyearbyen, Spitsbergen	Norway
03/06/22	Longyearbyen, Spitsbergen Flight Longyearbyen/Paris	Norway

Highlights* :

- A voyage that includes heritage, gastronomy, classical music and polar exploration.
- Exceptional partnerships: **Radio Classique, Château Latour, National Geographic Expeditions.**
- Visiting six countries: Portugal, Spain, France, Ireland, United Kingdom, Norway.
- **Outings and shore visits in Zodiac® inflatables.**
- **UNESCO World Heritage Sites:** the historic centre of Porto, Santiago de Compostela (Old Town), the Port of the Moon in Bordeaux, the Historic town of Dublin, the Heart of Neolithic Orkney, Bryggen (in Bergen) and Geirangerfjord.
- Sailing in Geirangerfjord and Trollfjorden.
- Wildlife: polar bears, Arctic foxes, Svalbard reindeers, Arctic terns, puffins, walrus, whales, dolphins, seals.

*Subject to ice and weather conditions. The expedition highlights and itineraries described above illustrate possible experiences only and cannot be guaranteed.

Expedition from Spitsbergen to the boundaries of the Russian Arctic

LONGYEARBYEN • NOME

LE BORÉAL 35 days/34 nights

From 17th August to 20th September 2022

From € 24,660



Departing from Longyearbyen, set off aboard *Le Boréal* to discover Spitsbergen and its breathtaking landscapes, including the Kongsfjorden glaciers. You will follow in the footsteps of the former whalers in the Nordvest-Spitsbergen National Park before reaching its majestic fjords in the south, such as the Hornsund, and its impressive glacier front. You will then approach Bear island and its many bird colonies. Your journey will continue towards the Northeast Passage, the legendary maritime route that is covered by ice for much of the year. From Murmansk, you will reach the natural sanctuaries of the Russian Arctic National Park. The immense polar desert of Severnaya Zemlya (the Northern Land) will welcome you, while the exceptional biodiversity of the New Siberian Islands will offer you moments of pure wonder. At the boundaries of Eastern Siberia, you will meet the inhabitants of Chukotka, one of the most isolated areas in the world. Then Wrangel Island will reveal its unique ecosystem, before you reach Nome, the last part of your journey.

This Grand Voyage is made up of the following cruises:

- **Pristine Spitsbergen – with National Geographic**
from 17th August 2022 - see page 64
- **The Northeast Passage**
from 27th August 2022 - see page 71



For the formalities of this Grand Voyage, please refer to the individual nominated cruises specified.

DAY	ITINERARY	COUNTRY
17/08/22	Flight Paris/Longyearbyen, Spitzberg	Norway
	Isfjorden > Kongsfjorden (King Bay), Spitsbergen > Nordvest-Spitsbergen National Park > Sailing ice floes > Nordvest-Spitsbergen National Park > Sor-Spitsbergen National Park > Sailing by Bjornoya (Bear Island) > at sea	
27/08/22	Tromsø	Norway
	At sea > Murmansk > at sea > Franz Josef Land > at sea > Novaya Zemlya > at sea > Northern Land Archipelago > at sea > New Siberian Islands > at sea > Chukotka > Wrangel Island Reserve > at sea > Chukotka > at sea > Chukotka > at sea	
20/09/22	Nome, Alaska. Flight Nome/Seattle	United States

Highlights* :

- A voyage to explore the remote regions of Spitsbergen and the legendary Northeast Passage, between ice landscapes and rich biodiversity.
- **A cruise in collaboration with National Geographic Expeditions.**
- **Outings and shore visits in Zodiac® inflatables** with your naturalist guides.
- Sailing through the Spitsbergen fjords, including Kongsfjorden with its glaciers, and Hornsund.
- Explore the Northern Territories, a polar desert discovered at the beginning of the 20th century.
- Landscapes: ice floes, icebergs, ice caps, steep-sided valleys, sheer cliffs, huge glaciers ice fronts, taiga, tundra plains, conifer forests, mountainous landscapes, fjords, vast plains dotted with lakes.
- Wildlife: polar bears, whales, Arctic foxes, Svalbard reindeers, lemmings, marine birds, walruses, seals.

*Subject to ice and weather conditions. The expedition highlights and itineraries described above illustrate possible experiences only and cannot be guaranteed.



The Mediterranean, from the jewels of the East to the charms of the West

AQABA • LISBON

LE BOUGAINVILLE 25 days/24 nights

From 17th March to 10th April 2022

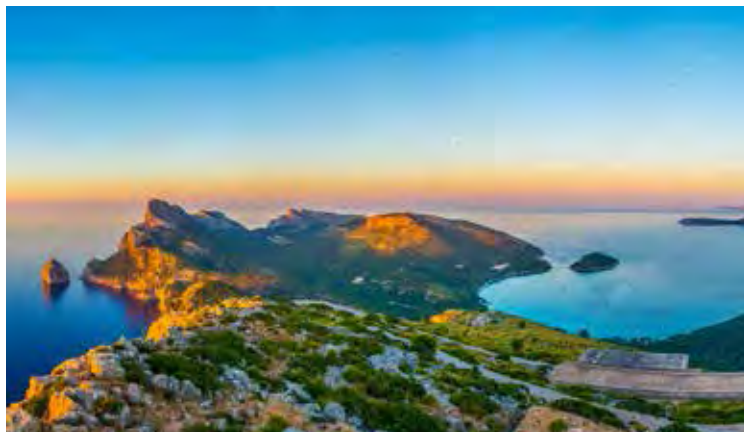
From € 8,210



This Grand Voyage is made up of the following cruises:

- **Ancient civilisations of the Eastern Mediterranean** from 17th March 2022 - see page 127
- **Cities & island jewels of the Mediterranean** from 27th March 2022 - see page 122
- **Secrets of the Iberian Peninsula** from 3rd April 2022 - see page 110

For the formalities of this Grand Voyage, please refer to the individual nominated cruises specified.



Set off on an unforgettable odyssey through the crossroads of civilisations, from the shores of the Red Sea to the coasts of the Atlantic Ocean. Departing from the Gulf of Aqaba, you will sail the legendary waters of the Near East... Among the many jewels you will see on your travels are Petra, capital of the Nabataean kingdom, the fortress of Masada, the pyramids of Egypt... After crossing the legendary Suez Canal, you will arrive in the Aegean Sea. The ancient wonders are legion here. Between Greece and Turkey, let yourself be lulled by forgotten tales. A stopover in Valletta will plunge you into different history, as the Italian islands and their scent of *dolce vita* already begin to appear. Next you head west, where the Balearic Islands and their uncanny beauty will reveal themselves. Then, from Valencia to Lisbon, you will enjoy the Iberian Peninsula via the towns of the Costa del Sol and the moving remnants of the Arab presence in Andalusia.

DAY	ITINERARY	COUNTRY
17/03/22	Aqaba	Jordan
	Eilat > at sea > Ain Sukhna > Crossing the Suez Canal > at sea > Rhodes > Kusadasi > Heraklion, Crete > at sea	
27/03/22	Valletta	Malta
	Trapani, Sicily > Cagliari, Sardinia > Mahon, Balearic > Palma de Mallorca, Balearic > Valencia > Cartagena	
03/04/22	Málaga	Spain
	Marbella > Seville > Cadiz > Huelva > Lisbon	
10/04/22	Lisbon	Portugal

Highlights:

- A journey to the crossroads of worlds and civilisations, from the Red Sea to the Atlantic Ocean, to discover nine countries: Jordan, Israel, Egypt, Turkey, Greece, Malta, Italy, Spain and Portugal.
- **UNESCO World Heritage Sites:** Petra and Wadi Rum from Aqaba, the majestic fortress of Masada looming over the Dead Sea from Eilat, the medieval city of Rhodes, the Pyramids of Giza from Ain Sokhna, the historical sites of Ephesus from Kusadasi, Valletta, the Silk Exchange in Valencia and the Alhambra of Granada from Málaga, the Alcázar of Seville, Doñana National Park, the tower of Belém and the Monastery of the Hieronymites (Jeronimos Monastery) in Lisbon.
- Visit of Sicily's most beautiful historic towns and ancient sites: Trapani and Erice.
- A cruise with calls to the most beautiful islands and archipelagos of the Mediterranean, between natural jewels and exceptional historical sites.
- Exceptional sailings: crossings of the Suez Canal and the Strait of Gibraltar.

Ocean Voyages

Lovers of the sea, dreamers, meditative travellers, attentive observers of endless horizons... Step on board our ocean voyages, our nonstop crossings, for a unique experience. Share the life of the crew while still enjoying the five-star comfort and facilities of our latest generation yachts.

As the days go by, and according to the ship, make the most of the charm and the quiet offered by these exceptional crossings. On board you can choose to relax around the pool with the sky as your backdrop or keep fit in the fitness centre and hammam. The library will welcome you for a spot of reading, whilst the bar offers you a convivial place where the cosy, softly-lit atmosphere will not fail to delight you.

OUR NON-STOP OCEAN VOYAGES FOR THE SUMMER 2022 SEASON:

BUENOS AIRES (Argentina) • **LAS PALMAS** (Spain)
LE LYRIAL 20 days/19 nights
29th March 2022 **From € 4,260**

FORT-DE-FRANCE (Martinique) • **PONTA DELGADA** (Portugal)
LE CHAMPLAIN 13 days/12 nights
20th March 2022 **From € 2,300**

LISBON (Portugal) • **USHUAIA** (Argentina)
LE LYRIAL 27 days/26 nights
21st October 2022 **From € 4,750**

BERGEN (Norway) • **TORONTO** (Canada)
LE DUMONT-D'URVILLE 14 days/13 nights
14th August 2022 **From € 2,480**

FORT-DE-FRANCE (Martinique) • **SETUBAL** (Portugal)
LE DUMONT-D'URVILLE 15 days/14 nights
16th March 2022 **From € 2,650**

A passenger writes

"For years, it was just a dream... to set out on a long sea voyage, carried by the ocean winds, far away from everything. Some months ago, I made up my mind and I chose a transatlantic voyage, from Guiana to Senegal. Twenty one days at sea, living at the same rhythm as the crew. From the sunrises where the horizon seemed to be on fire, to the starry nights spent in the company of the officer on duty on the bridge, it was a truly unique experience. Each moment spent aboard the ship was an interlude, outside of real time, in the middle of the ocean. The ideal opportunity to fully embrace my passion for sailing. Meanwhile, my wife enjoyed the fitness studio, as well as the library

and the wonderful sight of the sea through the vast bay windows. We also loved to relax on a sun lounger on the Pool Deck, our eyes fixed on the horizon.

In the evening, after sharing a chat and a drink with a couple of journalists met onboard, we sometimes ate with the officers. The captain also proved to be very willing to answer our questions and showed us some of the sailing techniques.

It was one of the best journeys of my life, an experience like no other."

Alain F., Paris





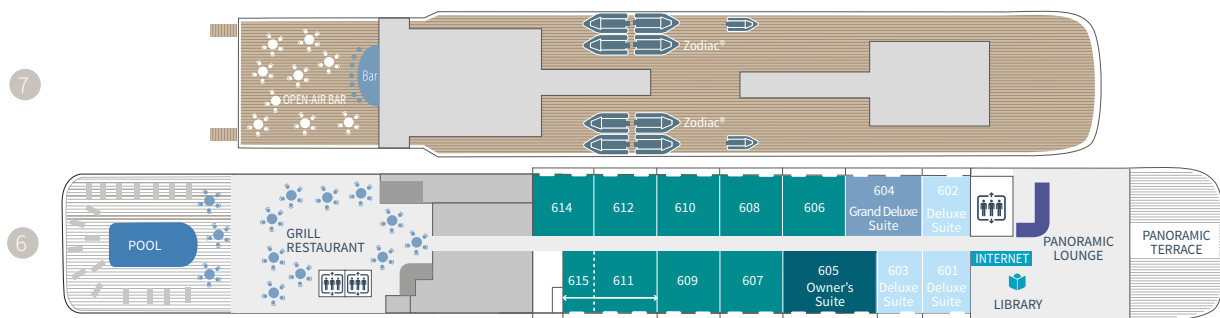
A scenic coastal landscape featuring a calm bay with a small inlet. The water is a deep teal color, reflecting the sky and the surrounding cliffs. The cliffs are rugged and covered in green moss and small plants. In the background, a range of mountains is visible under a clear blue sky with some light clouds. The text "Welcome on board" is written in a white, cursive font in the center of the image.

*Welcome
on board*

The Sisterships: *L' Austral, Le Boréal, Le Soléal & Le Lyrial*



Deck Plans



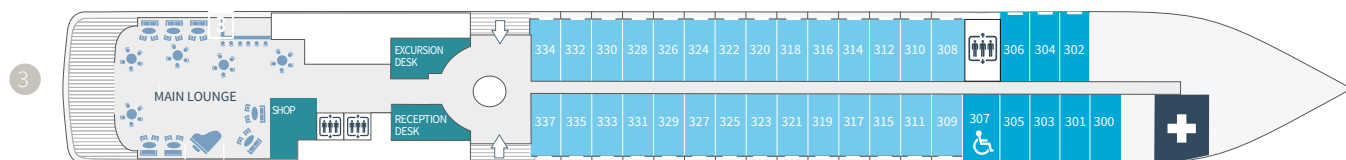
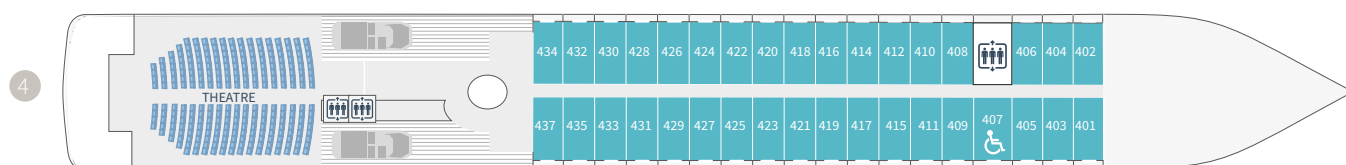
Deck 6 - Le Lyréal



Deck 6 - L'Austral, Le Boréal, Le Soléal



Configuration: L'Austral: (1) Locker (2) Hamman (3) Locker - Le Boréal: (1) Massage (2) Hamman (3) Locker - Le Soléal and Le Lyréal: (1) Hamman (2) Locker (3) Locker.



- 7 Open-air bar
- 6 **Le Boréal, L'Austral, Le Soléal:** Owner's Suite - 3 Deluxe Suites with private balcony - 20 Prestige Staterooms with private balcony (with 18 Prestige Staterooms convertible into 9 Prestige Suites) - Pool - Grill Restaurant - Internet space - Library - Panoramic lounge - Panoramic terrace
- 6 **Le Lyréal:** Owner's Suite - 1 Grand Privilege Suite - 3 Deluxe Suites with private balcony - 1 Grand Deluxe Suite - 8 Privilege Suites - 1 Prestige Stateroom - Pool - Grill Restaurant - Internet space - Library - Panoramic lounge - Panoramic terrace
- 5 37 Prestige Staterooms with private balcony (with 22 Prestige Staterooms convertible into 11 Prestige Suites) - Fitness - Beauty Corner Sothys™: Hammam, Massage, Hairdresser - Relaxation room - Image & photo desk - Bridge
- 4 35 Prestige Staterooms with private balcony - Theatre
- 3 28 Deluxe Staterooms with private balcony 8 Superior Staterooms (Staterooms 300 & 301 have a porthole) - Main Lounge - Shop - Reception desk - Excursion desk - Medical centre
- 2 Gastronomic Restaurant - Marina

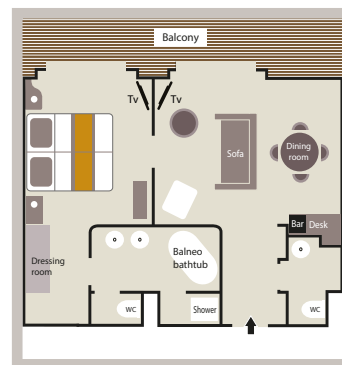
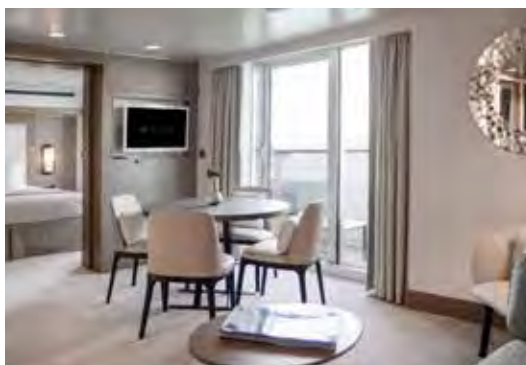
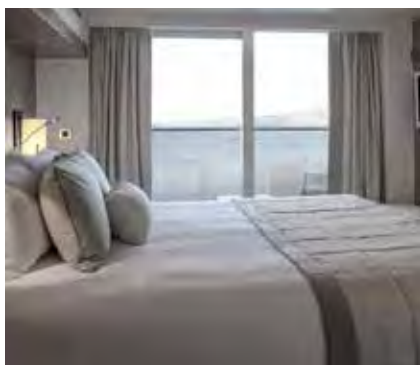
Owner Suite Deck 6	Prestige Suites Deck 6 - 5 (except Le Lyréal)	Prestige Staterooms Deck 4 - 5 - 6
Privilege Suites Deck 6 - Le Lyréal	Grand Deluxe Suites Deck 6 - Le Lyréal	Deluxe Staterooms Deck 3
Grand Privilege Suites Deck 6 - Le Lyréal	Deluxe Suites Deck 6	Superior Staterooms Deck 3

Discover your Stateroom

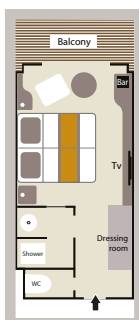
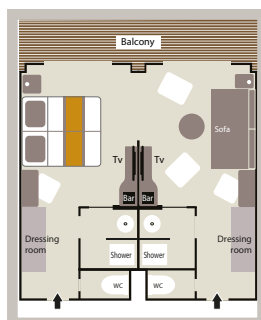
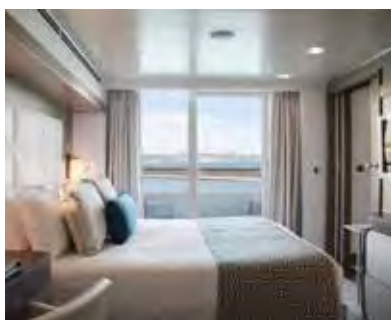
*Elegant and flexible Suites and Staterooms,
decorated by French interior designers, all with sea view.*

L'Austral, Le Boréal & Le Soléal accommodation

OWNER'S SUITE 45 sq.m. + 9 sq.m. private balcony / 484 sq.ft. + 97 sq.ft. private balcony with sliding bay windows



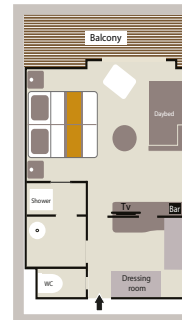
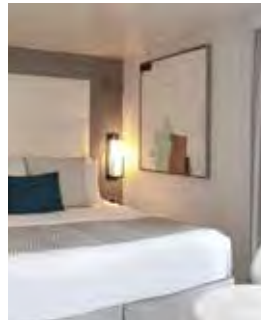
20 PRESTIGE SUITES 37 sq.m. + 8 sq.m. private balcony / 398 sq.ft. + 86 sq.ft. private balcony with sliding bay windows
92 PRESTIGE STATEROOMS 18.5 sq.m. + 4 sq.m. private balcony / 200 sq.ft. + 43 sq.ft. private balcony with sliding bay window



⁽¹⁾ Prestige Suites aboard *Le Boréal* & *Le Soléal*: 1 shower and 1 bathtub.

⁽²⁾ Prestige Staterooms aboard *Le Boréal* & *Le Soléal*, decks 5 & 6: 1 shower or bathtub depends on cabins.

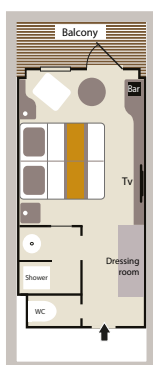
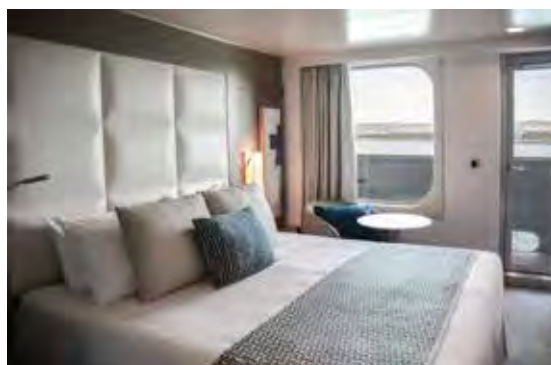
3 DELUXE SUITES 27 sq.m. + 6 sq.m. private balcony / 290 sq.ft. + 54 sq.ft. private balcony with sliding bay window



Deluxe Suites aboard *Le Boréal*: 1 shower and 1 bathtub.

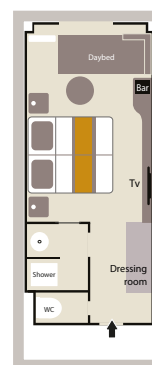
28 DELUXE STATEROOMS

18 sq.m. + 4 sq.m. private balcony / 200 sq.ft. + 43 sq.ft. private balcony with French window



8 SUPERIOR STATEROOMS

21 sq.m. / 226 sq.ft



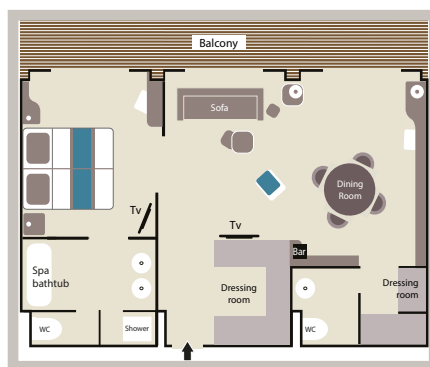
Amenities

- Individually-controlled airconditioning
- Stateroom layout: king-size bed, or twin beds, interconnecting Staterooms available (Children welcome)
- Minibar
- Flat screen satellite TV
- Bose™ Bluetooth speaker
- Desk with stationery
- Safe
- Hermès® bath products
- Dressing table, bath robes, hairdryer
- Direct line telephone
- 110V American (two flat pins) / 220V European (round sockets with two round pins)
- 24hr room service
- Inclusive Internet access Wifi

Le Lyréal accommodation

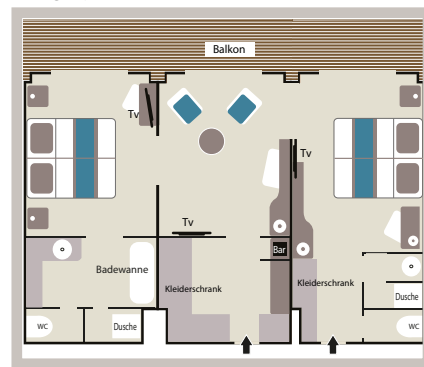
OWNER'S SUITE

55 sq.m + 12 sq.m. private balcony with sliding bay windows / 581 sq.ft + 129 sq.ft. private balcony with sliding bay windows



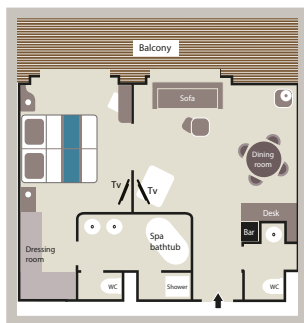
GRAND PRIVILEGE SUITE

55 sq.m + 12 sq.m. private balcony with sliding bay windows / 581 sq.ft + 129 sq.ft. private balcony with sliding bay windows



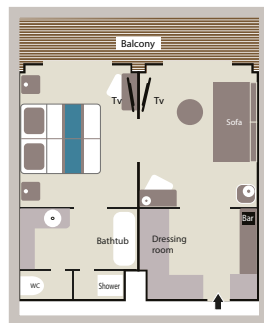
GRAND DELUXE SUITE

45 sq.m + 10 sq.m. private balcony with sliding bay windows / 484 sq.ft + 108 sq.ft. private balcony with sliding bay windows



8 PRIVILEGE SUITES

37 sq.m + 8 sq.m. private balcony with sliding bay windows / 388 sq.ft. + 86 sq.ft. private balcony with sliding bay windows

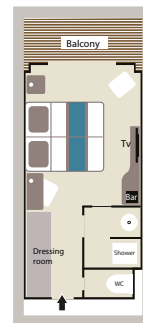
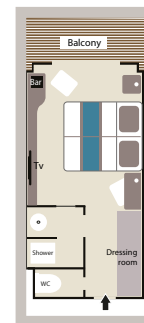
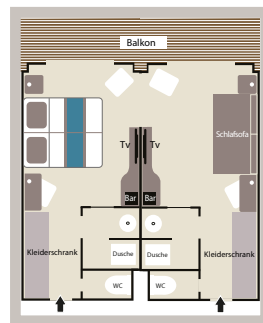


73 PRESTIGE STATEROOMS

18.5 sq.m. + 4 sq.m. private balcony / 194 sq.ft. + 43 sq.ft. private balcony with sliding bay window

11 PRESTIGE SUITES

37 sq.m. + 8 sq.m. private balcony / 388 sq.ft. + 86 sq.ft. private balcony with sliding bay windows



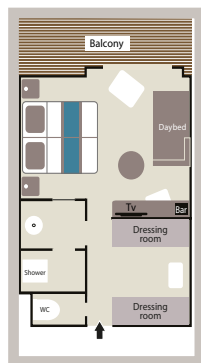
Deck 4

Decks 5-6



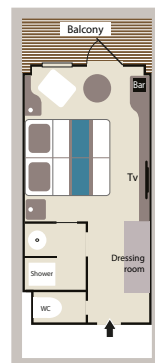
3 DELUXE SUITES

27 sq.m. + 6 sq.m. private balcony with sliding bay window / 291 sq.ft. + 65 sq.ft. private balcony with sliding bay window



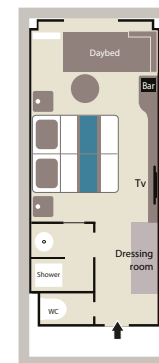
28 DELUXE STATEROOMS

18 sq.m. + 4 sq.m. private balcony with French window / 194 sq.ft. + 43 sq.ft. private balcony with French window



8 SUPERIOR STATEROOMS

21 sq.m. / 226 sq.ft.



Public areas

RECEPTION

135 sq.m. / 1 453 sq.ft. - Reception, customer relations and excursions desk

LOUNGES

- Main Lounge**
255 sq.m. / 2 745 sq.ft.
Inside capacity: 110
Outside capacity: 30
Afternoon tea, lounge, live music, dance floor and cocktail bar
Access to the outside terrace
- Panoramic Lounge**
110 sq.m. / 1 184 sq.ft.
Library, internet desk, cocktail bar, live entertainment on selected evenings
Direct access to the panoramic terrace

- Open-air Bar (Pool deck)**
Seating: 50
Overlooking the pool deck

RESTAURANTS

- Gastronomic Restaurant**
370 sq.m. / 3 982 sq.ft.
Capacity: 268
Elegant main dining room for breakfast, lunch and dinner serving French and international cuisine, fine wine cellar
- Grill Restaurant**
235 sq.m. / 2 530 sq.ft.
Interior capacity: 90
Exterior capacity: 60
Casual eating venue for breakfast, buffet lunch and themed dinner

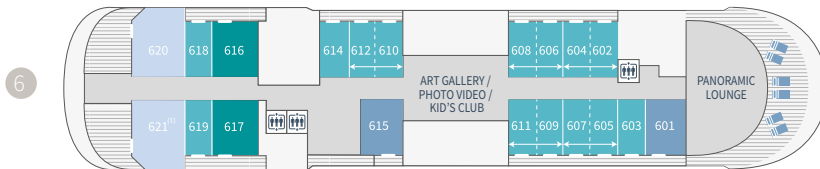
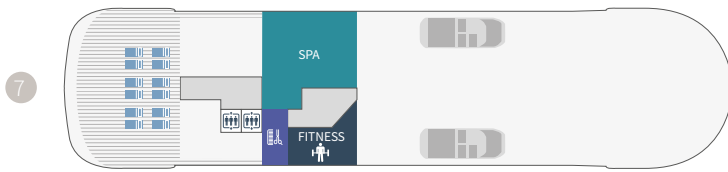
RECREATION / RELAXATION

- Theatre**
250 sq.m. / 2 690 sq.ft.
Capacity: 250
Main show room for conferences and live entertainment on selected evenings
State-of-the-art audio and video technology
- Wellness area**
Spa in partnership with SOTHYS™ - KÉRASTASE / L'Oréal Paris hair salon - Free access hammam - Fitness studio
- Leisure area**
Studio Ponant: Special area for viewing and ordering photos/videos - Kids Club (games area + Wii and PS4)

The PONANT Explorers:
*Le Lapérouse, Le Champlain,
Le Bougainville, Le Dumont-d'Urville,
Le Bellot & Le Jacques-Cartier*



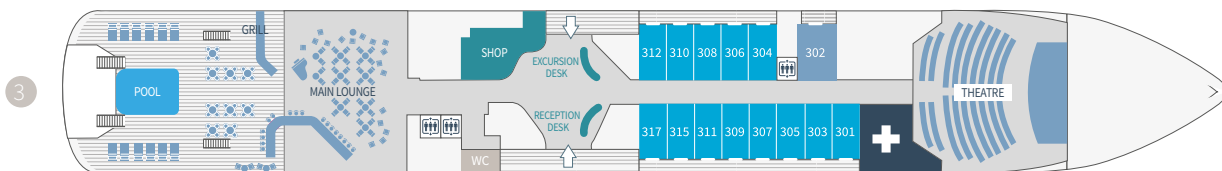
Deck Plans



⁽¹⁾ Aboard *Le Lapérouse* and *Le Champlain*, the Owner's Suite is located on deck 6 (Suite 621)



⁽²⁾ Aboard *Le Lapérouse* and *Le Champlain*, the Suites 534 and 535 located on deck 5 are Grand Deluxe Suites.



- 7 Fitness - Ponant Yacht Spa
- 6 Panoramic lounge - 14 Prestige Staterooms (including 10 Prestige Staterooms convertible into 5 Luxury Suites) - 2 Deluxe Suites - 2 Privilege Suites - 2 Grand Deluxe Suites (except aboard *Le Lapérouse* and *Le Champlain*: 1 Grand Deluxe Suite and 1 Owner's Suite)
- 5 Bridge - 29 Prestige Staterooms (including 1 for person of reduced mobility and 26 Prestige Staterooms convertible into 13 Prestige Suites) - 1 Deluxe Suite - 2 Privilege Suites - 2 Owner's Suites (except aboard *Le Lapérouse* and *Le Champlain*: 2 Grand Deluxe Suites)
- 4 Restaurant - 23 Prestige Staterooms (including 1 for person of reduced mobility) - 1 Deluxe Suite
- 3 Reception Desk - Excursion Desk - Main Lounge - Pool Deck - Shop - Medical Centre - Theatre - 13 Deluxe Staterooms - 1 Deluxe Suite
- 2 Marina
- 0 *Blue Eye* underwater lounge

■ Owner's Suite Deck 5 (Deck 6 aboard <i>Le Lapérouse</i> and <i>Le Champlain</i>)	■ Grand Deluxe Suites Deck 5 - 6	■ Deluxe Suites Deck 3 - 4 - 5 - 6	■ Deluxe Staterooms Deck 3
■ Privilege Suites Deck 5 - 6	■ Prestige Suites Deck 5 - 6	■ Prestige Staterooms Deck 4 - 5 - 6	

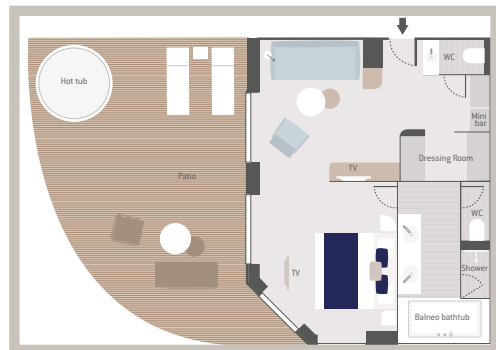
Discover your Stateroom

*Elegant and flexible Suites and Staterooms,
decorated by French interior designers, all with sea view.*

Accommodation

OWNER'S SUITE

45 sq.m + 40 sq.m. private terrace* with hot tub and sliding bay windows
484 sq.ft + 430 sq.ft. private terrace* with hot tub and sliding bay windows

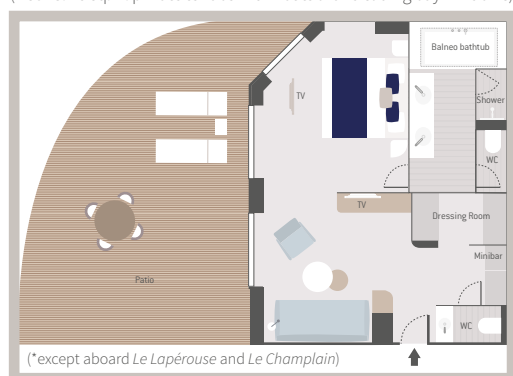


(*30 sq.m. of private terrace aboard *Le Lapérouse* and *Le Champlain* - 323 sq.ft. of private terrace)



3 GRAND DELUXE SUITES

45 sq.m + 30 sq.m. private terrace and sliding bay windows
484 sq.ft + 323 sq.ft. private terrace and sliding bay windows
(Deck 5: 40 sq.m. private terrace with hot tub* and sliding bay windows)



(*except aboard *Le Lapérouse* and *Le Champlain*)

4 PRIVILEGE SUITES

32 sq.m + 8 sq.m. private balcony with sliding bay window
344 sq.ft + 86 sq.ft. private balcony with sliding bay window



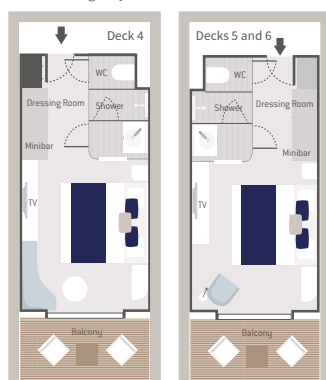
18 PRESTIGE SUITES

38 sq.m + 8 sq.m. private balcony with sliding bay window
409 sq.ft + 86 sq.ft. private balcony with sliding bay window



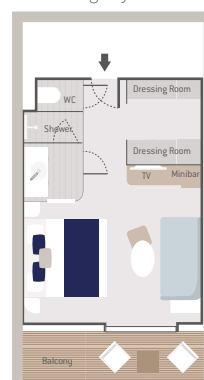
66 PRESTIGE STAT.

19 sq.m + 4 sq.m. private balcony with sliding bay window
204 sq.ft + 43 sq.ft. private balcony with sliding bay window



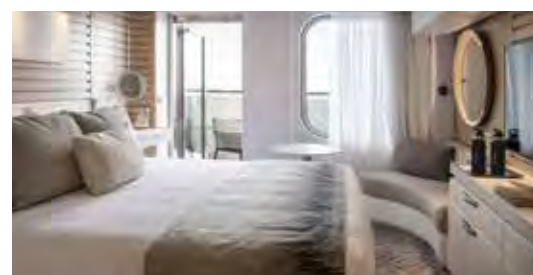
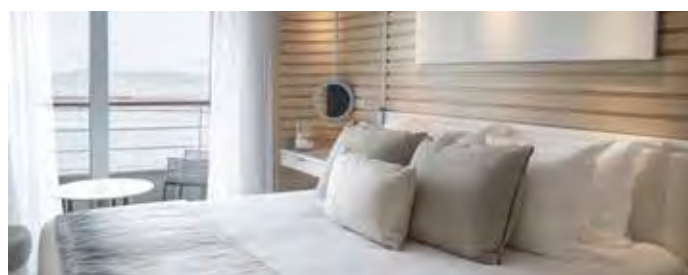
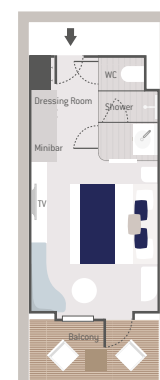
5 DELUXE SUITES

27,5 sq.m + 6 sq.m. private balcony with sliding bay window
291 sq.ft + 65 sq.ft. private balcony with sliding bay window



13 DELUXE STAT.

19 sq.m + 4 sq.m. private balcony with French window
204 sq.ft + 43 sq.ft. private balcony with French window



Amenities

- Individually-controlled airconditioning
- Stateroom layout: king-size bed, or twin beds, communicating
Staterooms available (Children welcome)
- Minibar
- Flat screen satellite TV
- Video on demand
- Bose™ Bluetooth speaker
- Desk with stationery
- Safe
- Hermès® bath products
- Dressing table, bath robes, Hairdryer
- Direct line telephone
- 110V American (two flat pins) /220V European (round sockets with two round pins)
- 24hr room service
- Inclusive Internet access Wifi

Public areas

RECEPTION

140 sq.m. / 1 507 sq.ft. - Reception/concierge desk, excursions desk, ship's administrative services, sales office, 50 sq.m. - 538 sq.ft. shop

LOUNGES

- **Main Lounge**
200 sq.m. / 2 153 sq.ft. which can accommodate all our passengers at once for moments of shared conviviality, and as a venue for both daytime and evening shows and entertainment
- **Blue Eye Lounge**
Multi-sensory underwater lounge which can accommodate 40 guests
- **Panoramic Lounge**
Library, internet space, bar, and live entertainment on certain evenings - Direct access to the panoramic terrace

RESTAURANTS

- **Grill Restaurant**
Capacity: 70
Views out over the pool deck - Grilled meats and a variety of salads and desserts
- **Panoramic Restaurant**
Capacity: all passengers - Buffet & table service - Wine cellar - Wide open on the outside

RECREATION / RELAXATION

- **Hydraulic platform**
Much easier onboard access than on any other cruise ship - Easier disembarking and embarking by Zodiac when participating in expeditions - Swimming and bathing in the sea and various nautical sports, such as kayaking and paddleboarding

Pool deck

A swimming pool offering panoramic views and equipped with a counter-current system - A pleasant, attractive sun deck - An exterior bar and lounge equipped with armchairs and sofas

Theater

188-seat capacity
Cutting edge audio and lighting technology
- LED stage background wall enabling the projection of ultra-high resolution media

Wellness area

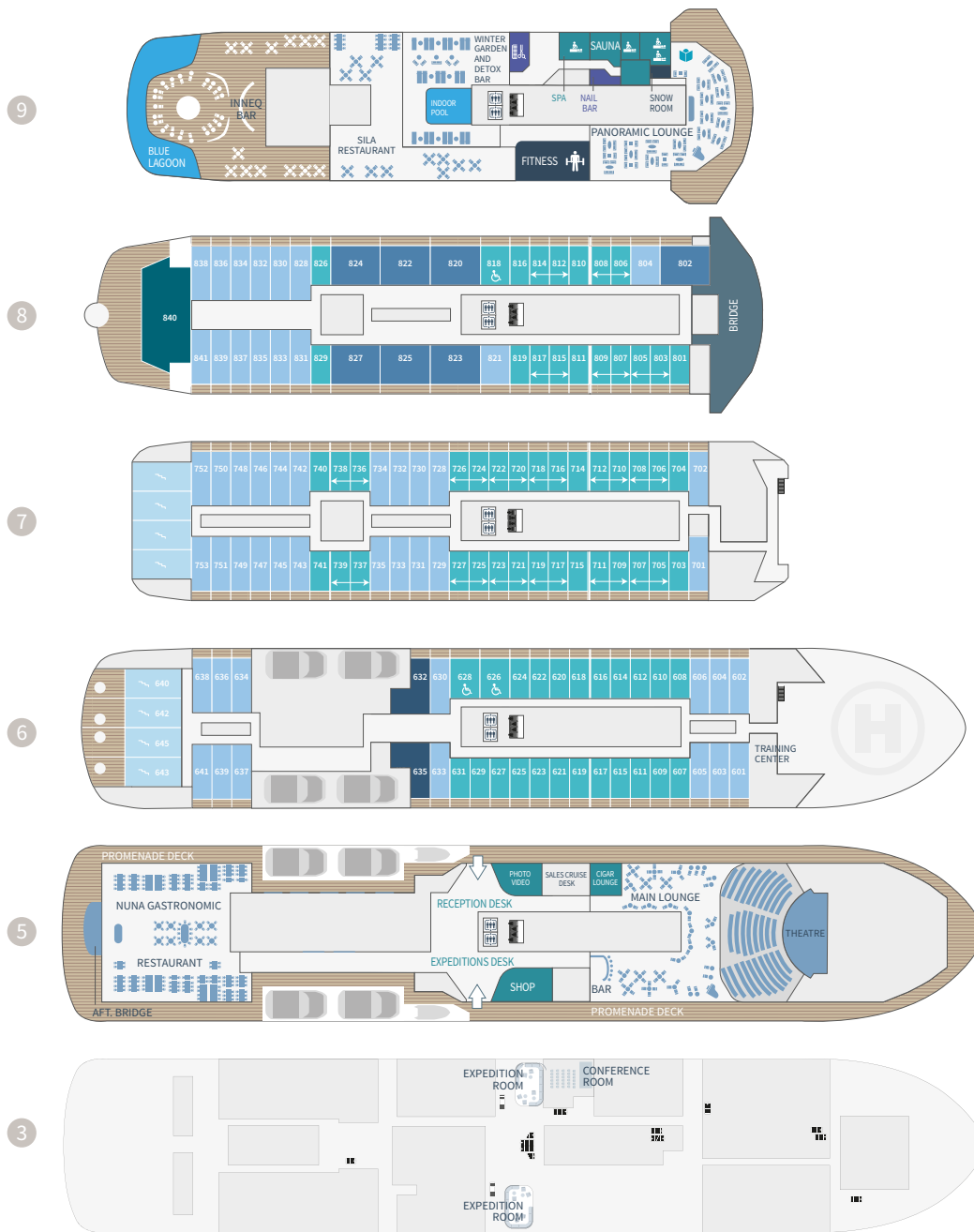
Spa in partnership with SOTHYS™: massage and treatment cubicles, beauty care cubicle
- KÉRASTASE / L'Oréal Paris hair salon - Free access sauna - Gym



Le Commandant Charcot



Deck Plans



- 9 Sila Restaurant – Panoramic Bar and Lounge – Fitness – Biologique Recherche SPA (Snow-Room – Massage Rooms – Sauna – Nail Shop – Hairdresser) – Winter Garden – Pools (Inside and Outside) – Inneq Open-air Bar – Library
- 8 Owner's Suite – 14 Deluxe Suites – 7 Privilege Suites – 18 Prestige Staterooms (including 1 for person of reduced mobility and 10 Prestige Staterooms convertible into 5 Prestige Suites) – Bridge
- 7 22 Deluxe Suites – 30 Prestige Staterooms (including 24 Prestige Staterooms convertible into 12 Prestige Suites)
- 6 4 Duplex Suites – 2 Grand Prestige Suites – 14 Deluxe Suites – 23 Prestige Staterooms (including 2 Prestige Staterooms for person of reduced mobility)
- 5 Nuna Gastronomic Restaurant – Theatre – Main Lounge – Cigar Lounge – Shop – Reception Desk – Expedition Desk – Image & Photo Desk - Cruise sales deck - Promenade deck - AFT. bridge
- 4 Medical centre
- 3 2 dedicated expedition boarding and disembarking rooms to port and starboard. - Conference room

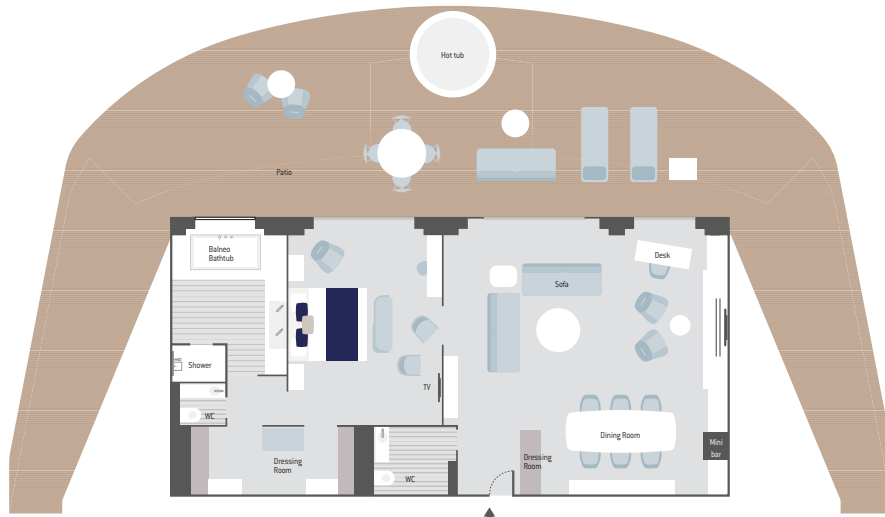
 Owner Suite	 Grand Prestige Suites Deck 6	 Deluxe Suites Decks 6 - 7 - 8
 Duplex Suite	 Prestige Suites Decks 7 - 8	 Prestige Staterooms Decks 6 - 7 - 8
 Privilege Suites Deck 8		

Discover your Stateroom

In your future cabin, every detail of the decoration is designed for your comfort and pleasure.

Accommodation

OWNER'S SUITE 115 sq.m. + 186 sq.m. private terrace with hot tub - Balneo bathtub / 1 237 sq.ft. + 2 002 sq.ft. private terrace with hot tub - Balneo bathtub



4 DUPLEX SUITES 94 sq.m. + 26 sq.m. private terrace with hot tub - Balneo bathtub / 1 011 sq.ft. + 279 sq.ft. private terrace with hot tub - Balneo bathtub



7 PRIVILEGE SUITES

48 sq.m. + 12.5 sq.m. private balcony - Balneo bathtub / 516 sq.ft. + 134.5 sq.ft. private balcony - Balneo bathtub



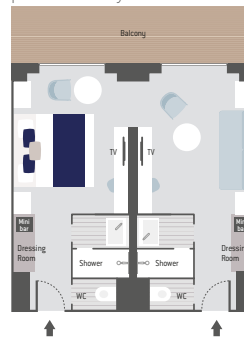
2 GRAND PRESTIGE SUITES

42 sq.m. + 5 sq.m. private balcony / 452 sq.ft. + 54 sq.ft. private balcony



17 PRESTIGE SUITES

40 sq.m. + 10 sq.m. private balcony / 430 sq.ft. + 107 sq.ft. private balcony



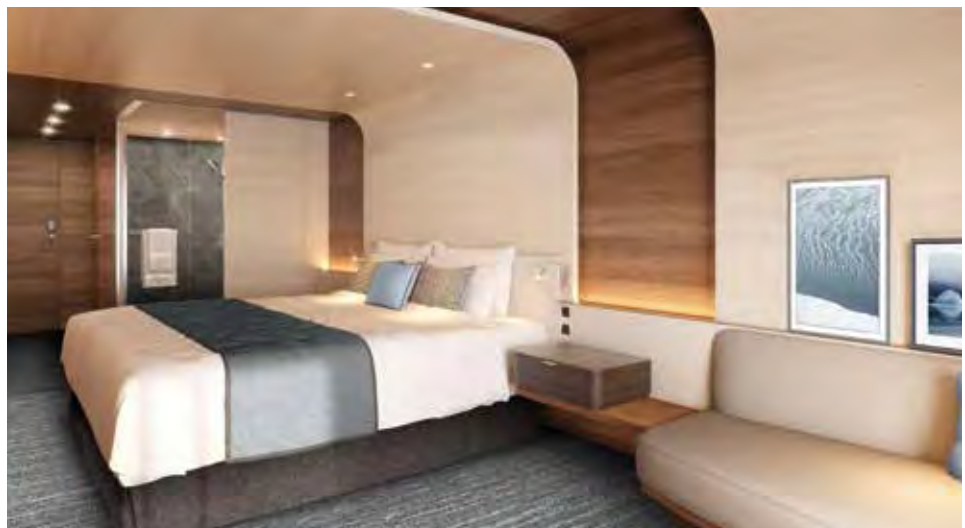
71 PRESTIGE STATEROOMS

20 sq.m. + 5 sq.m. private balcony / 215 sq.ft. + 53 sq.ft. private balcony



50 DELUXE SUITES

28 sq.m. + 5 sq.m. private balcony / 301 sq.ft. + 53 sq.ft. private balcony



Amenities

- Private balcony for all our Cabins and Suites
- Terrace for the Duplex Suites and the Owner's Suite
- Butler service and priority boarding : Owner's Suite, Duplex Suites, Privilege Suites and Grand Prestige Suites
- Individually-controlled airconditioning
- Stateroom layout: king-size bed, or twin beds, communicating staterooms available, children welcome
- Minibar - 24hr room service
- Satellite TV channels (availability dependent on navigation); selection of videos on demand
- Bose™ Bluetooth speaker
- Safe
- Selection of Dyptique Paris top-of-the-line bath products
- Dressing table, bath robes, Hairdryer
- Direct line telephone
- 110V American (two flat pins)/220V European (round sockets with two round pins)
- Internet access Wifi

Public areas

RECEPTION

270 sq.m. / 2 906 sq.ft. reception space - The expeditions desk - The onboard administrative services - The sales office run by our reception and voyages manager- The photo area : « Studio Ponant »

LOUNGES

- **Main lounge:**
313 sq.m. / 3 369 sq.ft. - Main Lounge - 24 sq.m. / 258 sq.ft. - Cigar Lounge - A tea room and bar with a programme of live music on certain evenings
- **Observation Lounge:**
bar and a 262 sq.m. / 2 820 sq.ft. observation lounge - Library, reading area, live entertainment on certain evenings
- **Inneq outdoor bar** where you can enjoy a varied and refined range of sweet and savoury food throughout the day

- **Detox bar** with sofas and armchairs
- **A giant firepit (Inneq - le feu)**, you can enjoy the polar landscapes in complete comfort

THE RESTAURANTS

- **Nuna Gastronomic Restaurant:**
484 sq.m. / 5 209 sq.ft. - Breakfasts, lunches and dinners - French and international cuisine - Fine wine cellar
- **Sila Restaurant:**
320 sq.m. / 3 444 sq.ft. - Outside capacity Grill: 62 Outside capacity : 142 - Breakfasts, buffet lunches and themed dinners

RECREATION / RELAXATION

- **Promenade Deck:**
An uninterrupted outdoor promenade deck. This means you can walk around the entire ship and get to the bow, unlike most passenger ships

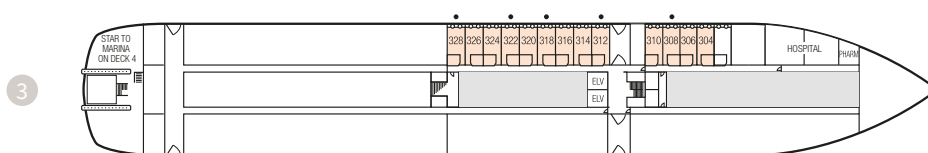
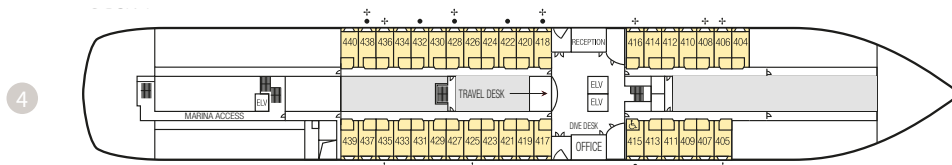
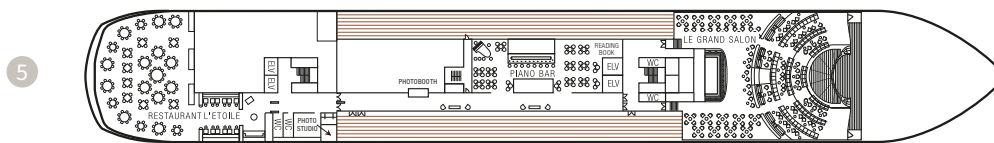
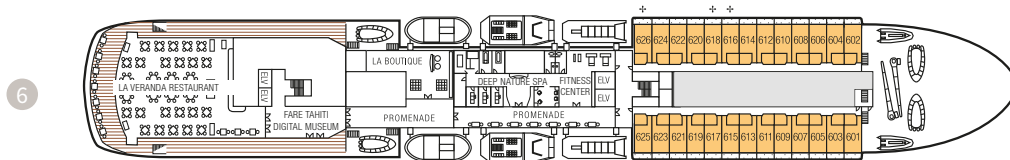
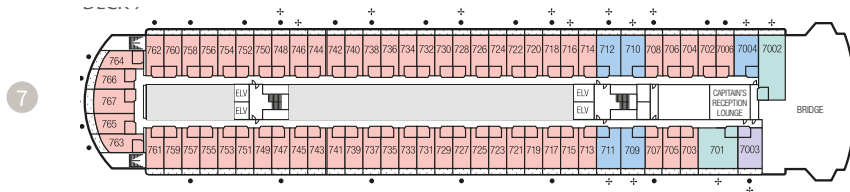
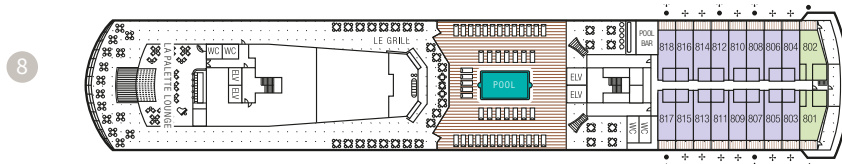
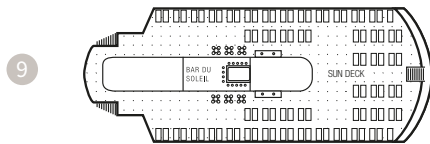
- **14 Expedition Zodiac®**
- **Expeditions and conferences rooms**
- **Wellness area:**
430 sq.m. / 4 628 sq.ft. - Spa *Biologique Recherche* (3 massage and beauty cubicles, a nail salon, 2 lounges with sea view to to wait or relax after a session) - Hair salon with Davines products - Sauna - Snow Room - Gym with a dedicated coach
- **Swimming pool area :**
Heated indoor swimming pool with countercurrent swimming and a superb skylight thanks to its large glass roof - Sunroom with large external-facing windows - Detox bar with sofas and armchairs
- **Theatre:** Capacity for 270 persons - Library - Public areas



Le Paul Gauguin



Deck Plans



● Denotes stateroom with two twin beds that convert to a queen. Stateroom 801 offers a king-size bed.

+ Denotes stateroom with triple occupancy.

♿ Stateroom 415 is wheelchair accessible.

Suites and staterooms range from 200 to 588 square feet. This measurement includes balconies and verandas in categories D and above.

9 Sun Bar - Solarium

8 2 Grand Suites - 16 Veranda Cabins - Pool - Pool Bar Le Grill restaurant (breakfast and dinner buffets Polynesian speciality dinners on reservation) - La Palette Lounge

7 2 Owner's Suites - 5 Veranda Suites - 1 Veranda Cabin - 63 Cabins with balconies - Bridge

6 26 Cabins with balconies - Promenade - Gym - Spa - Boutique - La Veranda indoor/outdoor restaurant (lunch (no reservation required) and dinner (reservation required))

5 Grand Salon, Theatre/Show Venue - Casino - Piano Bar - L'Etoile gourmet restaurant (dinner only)

4 37 Cabins with windows - Reception - Excursions and Dive Desk Access to the marina platform

3 13 Cabins with portholes - Medical Centre - Marina platform accessible via Deck 4

OS Owner's Suite
Deck 7 (3)

GS Grande Suite
Deck 8 (2)

A Veranda Suite
Deck 7 (5)

B Veranda Cabin
Deck 8 (16)

C Cabin with balcony
Deck 7 (63)

D Cabin with balcony
Deck 6 (26)

E Window Stateroom
Deck 4 (37)

F Porthole Stateroom
Deck 3 (13)

Discover your Stateroom

*165 luxurious and spacious cabins and suites, with some able to accommodate three people.
Almost 70% of suites and cabins have private balconies,
and all have wonderful ocean views.*

Accommodation

OWNER'S SUITE 701 42 sq.m. + 7 sq.m. veranda / 457 sq.ft. + 77 sq.ft.
The bathroom boasts a separate shower and a dressing area.



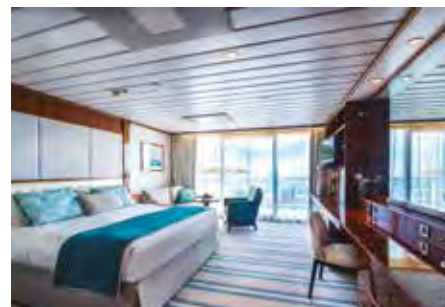
OWNER'S SUITE 7002 49 sq.m. + 5 sq.m. veranda / 531 sq.ft. + 57 sq.ft.
The bathroom boasts a bathtub and a dressing area.



GS GRAND SUITE 30 sq.m. + 18 sq.m. veranda / 332 sq.ft. + 197 sq.ft.
Two suites available: the Paul Gauguin Suite (801) and the Flora Tristan Suite (802).



A VERANDA SUITE 28 sq.m. + 5 sq.m. veranda / 300 sq.ft. + 58 sq.ft.
Suites available: Tahiti Suite (709), Pont Avent Suite (710), Atuona Suite (711), Arles Suite (712).



B VERANDA STATEROOM 24 sq.m. + 5 sq.m. veranda / 249 sq.ft. + 56 sq.ft.
Cabin 7003 has a shower cubicle and a double bed.



C BALCONY STATEROOM 19 sq.m. + 3 sq.m. balcony / 202 sq.ft. + 37 sq.ft.
Balcony Staterooms 708, 716, 718, 728, 738, 746 and 748 can accommodate a third guest in a loveseat convertible. Stateroom 7006 features a very small bathroom with shower only. Staterooms 763, 764, 765, 766 and 767 vary in size and feature shower stall with no tub.



Information regarding Cabins and Suites:

Sofa beds are slightly smaller than a standard twin bed.
Cabin E415 is wheelchair accessible.

D BALCONY STATEROOM 19 sq.m. + 3 sq.m. balcony / 202 sq.ft. + 37 sq.ft.
The following Balcony Staterooms can accommodate a third guest in a loveseat convertible: 616, 618 and 626.



E WINDOW STATEROOM - F PORTHOLE STATEROOM
19 sq.m. / 200 sq.ft.

The following Window Staterooms can accommodate a third guest in a loveseat convertible: 405, 406, 408, 416, 418, 425, 428, 435, 436 and 438.



Amenities

- 160 cm queen-size bed (except cabins with two single beds; some cabins also have a folding bed). Suites and category B have a 180 cm king size double bed
- Mini-bar
- 110 V/220 V electrical sockets
- Flat-screen TV, CD/DVD player
- Telephone
- Safe
- Individual air conditioning
- Marble bathroom with bathtub (except seven cabins with shower only)
- Algothorm toiletries and hairdryer
- Courtesy cotton robes and slippers
- 24-hour service
- Butler service for the Owner's Suites, the GRAND GS Suites, Veranda A and B Suites.
- Free Wi-fi access



Pricelist

Arctic and North America, Atlantic and Northern Europe, Mediterranean and the Black Sea, Asia, Oceania and the Pacific: find out the prices for your summer 2022 cruises.

These prices are "as of", and per person based on the occupancy of a double cabin. For the prices of individual cabins, please contact our Travel advisors. The PONANT Bonus rate varies according to availability on the cruise and may therefore change at any time without notice. The PONANT Bonus The rate applied will be the one in effect at the time of your reservation.

For more details, see the General and Special Terms and Conditions at the end of this brochure.

ARCTIC & GREAT NORTH AMERICA

REYKJAVIK • REYKJAVIK - 10 nights Le Commandant Charcot: 30th April 2022 At the genesis of the French polar expeditions

PONANT BONUS
Up to
-25%

Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€17,510	€13,250
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 7	€17,860	€13,520
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 8	€18,210	€13,780
Deluxe Suite - Deck 6	€18,730	€14,170
Deluxe Suite - Deck 7	€19,610	€14,830
Deluxe Suite - Deck 8	€20,310	€15,350
Prestige Suite - Deck 7	€26,260	€19,820
Prestige Suite - Deck 8	€27,130	€20,470
Grand Prestige Suite	€28,010	€21,130
Privilege Suite	€28,890	€21,790
Duplex Suite	€41,140	€30,980
Owner's Suite	€49,020	€49,020
Safety and port taxes (included)	€500	

REYKJAVIK • REYKJAVIK - 12 nights Le Commandant Charcot: 10th May 2022 Discovering the Northeast Greenland National Park

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC
PONANT BONUS
Up to
-30%

Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€23,780	€16,820
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 7	€24,250	€17,150
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 8	€24,730	€17,490
Deluxe Suite - Deck 6	€25,440	€17,980
Deluxe Suite - Deck 7	€26,630	€18,820
Deluxe Suite - Deck 8	€27,580	€19,480
Prestige Suite - Deck 7	€35,670	€25,140
Prestige Suite - Deck 8	€36,860	€25,980
Grand Prestige Suite	€38,040	€26,800
Privilege Suite	€39,230	€27,640
Duplex Suite	€55,880	€39,290
Owner's Suite	€66,580	€66,580
Safety and port taxes (included)	€600	

REYKJAVIK • REYKJAVIK - 12 nights Le Commandant Charcot: 22nd May 2022 Discovering the Northeast Greenland National Park

PONANT BONUS
Up to
-25%

Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€22,110	€16,730
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 7	€22,560	€17,070
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 8	€23,000	€17,400
Deluxe Suite - Deck 6	€23,660	€17,890
Deluxe Suite - Deck 7	€24,770	€18,720
Deluxe Suite - Deck 8	€25,650	€19,380
Prestige Suite - Deck 7	€33,170	€25,020
Prestige Suite - Deck 8	€34,280	€25,860
Grand Prestige Suite	€35,380	€26,680
Privilege Suite	€36,490	€27,510
Duplex Suite	€51,970	€39,120
Owner's Suite	€61,920	€61,920
Safety and port taxes (included)	€600	

TROMSØ • LONGYEARBYEN - 8 nights L'Austral: 26th May 2022 Pristine Spitzbergen

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC
PONANT BONUS
Up to
-30%

Superior Stateroom	€10,760	€8,000
Deluxe Stateroom	€11,570	€8,570
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€12,720	€9,370
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€13,300	€9,780
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€13,990	€10,260
Deluxe Suite	€19,070	€13,820
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€25,420	€18,260
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€26,690	€19,150
Owner's Suite	€30,500	€30,500
Safety and port taxes (included)	€400	
Chartered flight (included)	€1,130	
Airport taxes (included)	€50	

LONGYEARBYEN • LONGYEARBYEN - 7 nights Le Boréal: 1st, 8th, 22th, 29th June, 6th, 13th, 20th & 27th July, 3rd & 10th August 2022 L'Austral: 3rd, 10th, 17th, 24th June 2022 Fjords and glaciers of Spitzbergen

PONANT BONUS
Up to
-25%

Superior Stateroom	€9,260	€7,410
Deluxe Stateroom	€9,920	€7,900
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€10,850	€8,600
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€11,320	€8,950
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€11,880	€9,370
Deluxe Suite	€15,990	€12,450
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€21,120	€16,300
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€22,150	€17,070
Owner's Suite	€25,230	€25,230
Safety and port taxes (included)	€350	
Chartered flight (included)	€1,430	
Airport taxes (included)	€80	

REYKJAVIK • LONGYEARBYEN - 12 nights Le Commandant Charcot: 3rd June 2022 Polar Odyssey between North East Greenland & Spitzbergen

PONANT BONUS
Up to
-25%

Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€23,010	€17,630
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 7	€23,460	€17,970
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 8	€23,900	€18,300
Deluxe Suite - Deck 6	€24,560	€18,790
Deluxe Suite - Deck 7	€25,670	€19,620
Deluxe Suite - Deck 8	€26,550	€20,280
Prestige Suite - Deck 7	€34,070	€25,920
Prestige Suite - Deck 8	€35,180	€26,760
Grand Prestige Suite	€36,280	€27,580
Privilege Suite	€37,390	€28,410
Duplex Suite	€52,870	€40,020
Owner's Suite	€62,820	€62,820
Safety and port taxes (included)	€500	
Chartered flight (included)	€860	
Airport taxes (included)	€40	

REYKJAVIK • REYKJAVIK - 7 nights Le Bellot: 13th & 20th June, 1st, 15th, 22nd & 29th August 2022 Icelandic Mosaic

PONANT BONUS
Up to
-25%

Deluxe Stateroom	€5,320	€4,070
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€5,910	€4,520
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€6,210	€4,740
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€6,560	€5,000
Deluxe Suite	€9,160	€6,950
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€12,410	€9,390
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€13,060	€9,880
Privilege Suite	€13,710	€10,370
Grand Deluxe Suite	€15,070	€11,390
Owner's Suite	€15,840	€15,840
Safety and port taxes (included)	€350	

LONGYEARBYEN • LONGYEARBYEN - 8 nights Le Commandant Charcot: 15th June 2022 Exploring Nordaustlandet

PONANT BONUS
Up to
-20%

Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€17,720	€14,650
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 7	€18,040	€14,910
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 8	€18,350	€15,160
Deluxe Suite - Deck 6	€18,830	€15,540
Deluxe Suite - Deck 7	€19,610	€16,160
Deluxe Suite - Deck 8	€20,240	€16,670
Prestige Suite - Deck 7	€25,590	€20,950
Prestige Suite - Deck 8	€26,370	€21,570
Grand Prestige Suite	€27,160	€22,200
Privilege Suite	€27,950	€22,840
Duplex Suite	€38,950	€31,640
Owner's Suite	€46,030	€46,030
Safety and port taxes (included)	€400	
Chartered flight (included)	€1,920	
Airport taxes (included)	€80	

LONGYEARBYEN • LONGYEARBYEN - 10 nights Le Commandant Charcot: 28th June 2022 Polar immersion in Svalbard

PONANT BONUS
Up to
-25%

Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€21,660	€16,870
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 7	€22,050	€17,160
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 8	€22,440	€17,450
Deluxe Suite - Deck 6	€23,030	€17,890
Deluxe Suite - Deck 7	€24,010	€18,630
Deluxe Suite - Deck 8	€24,800	€19,220
Prestige Suite - Deck 7	€31,480	€24,230
Prestige Suite - Deck 8	€32,470	€24,970
Grand Prestige Suite	€33,450	€25,710
Privilege Suite	€34,430	€26,440
Duplex Suite	€48,190	€36,760
Owner's Suite	€57,040	€57,040
Safety and port taxes (included)	€500	
Chartered flight (included)	€1,920	
Airport taxes (included)	€80	

LONGYEARBYEN • LONGYEARBYEN - 15 nights Le Commandant Charcot: 8th & 23rd July, 7th August 2022 The Geographic North Pole

PONANT BONUS
Up to
-15%

Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€39,170	€33,700
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 7	€39,910	€34,330
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 8	€40,660	€34,970
Deluxe Suite - Deck 6	€41,770	€35,910
Deluxe Suite - Deck 7	€43,630	€37,490
Deluxe Suite - Deck 8	€45,120	€38,760
Prestige Suite - Deck 7	€57,750	€49,500
Prestige Suite - Deck 8	€59,610	€51,080
Grand Prestige Suite	€61,470	€52,660
Privilege Suite	€63,330	€54,240
Duplex Suite	€89,350	€76,360
Owner's Suite	€106,070	€106,070
Safety and port taxes (included)	€750	
Chartered flight (included)	€1,920	
Airport taxes (included)	€80	

REYKJAVIK • KANGERLUSSUAQ
L'Austral: 14th July 2022 - 13 nights
 Expedition to the edge of the Ice Sheet



Superior Stateroom	€11,480
Deluxe Stateroom	€12,370
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€13,640
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€14,280
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€15,040
Deluxe Suite	€20,630
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€27,610
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€29,010
Owner's Suite	€33,200
Safety and port taxes (included)	€650
Chartered flight (included)	€850
Airport taxes (included)	€90

KANGERLUSSUAQ • KANGERLUSSUAQ - 13 nights
L'Austral: 27th July 2022
 Baffin Bay Secrets

Superior Stateroom	€15,220
Deluxe Stateroom	€16,350
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€17,970
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€18,780
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€19,750
Deluxe Suite	€26,850
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€35,730
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€37,510
Owner's Suite	€42,840
Safety and port taxes (included)	€650
Chartered flight (included)	€1,670
Airport taxes (included)	€150

KANGERLUSSUAQ • KANGERLUSSUAQ - 16 nights
L'Austral: 9th August 2022
 Expedition to the Thule Region

Superior Stateroom	€18,320
Deluxe Stateroom	€19,710
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€21,700
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€22,690
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€23,880
Deluxe Suite	€32,630
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€43,560
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€45,750
Owner's Suite	€52,310
Safety and port taxes (included)	€800
Chartered flight (included)	€1,670
Airport taxes (included)	€150

LONGYEARBYEN • TROMSO - 10 nights
Le Boréal: 17th August 2022
 Pristine Spitzbergen



Superior Stateroom	€13,170	€9,720
Deluxe Stateroom	€14,180	€10,430
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€15,630	€11,450
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€16,350	€11,950
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€17,210	€12,550
Deluxe Suite	€23,560	€17,000
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€31,490	€22,550
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€33,080	€23,660
Owner's Suite	€37,840	€37,840
Safety and port taxes (included)	€500	
Chartered flight (included)	€1,100	
Airport taxes (included)	€100	

LONGYEARBYEN • LONGYEARBYEN - 15 nights
Le Commandant Charcot: 22nd August 2022
 The Geographic North Pole



Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€38,270	€34,620
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 7	€39,010	€35,290
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 8	€39,760	€35,960
Deluxe Suite - Deck 6	€40,870	€36,960
Deluxe Suite - Deck 7	€42,730	€38,640
Deluxe Suite - Deck 8	€44,220	€39,980
Prestige Suite - Deck 7	€56,850	€51,350
Prestige Suite - Deck 8	€58,710	€53,020
Grand Prestige Suite	€60,570	€54,690
Privilege Suite	€62,430	€56,370
Duplex Suite	€88,450	€79,790
Owner's Suite	€105,170	€105,170
Safety and port taxes (included)	€750	
Chartered flight (included)	€1,060	
Airport taxes (included)	€40	

TROMSO • NOME - 24 nights
Le Boréal: 27th August 2022
 The Northeast Passage



Superior Stateroom	€20,950	€19,110
Deluxe Stateroom	€22,600	€20,600
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€24,950	€22,710
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€26,130	€23,780
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€27,540	€25,040
Deluxe Suite	€37,890	€34,360
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€50,820	€46,000
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€53,410	€48,330
Owner's Suite	€61,170	€61,170
Safety and port taxes (included)	€1,200	
Chartered flight (included)	€1,370	
Airport taxes (included)	€60	

REYKJAVIK • TORONTO - 13 nights
Le Bellot: 5th September 2022
 Natural wonders of Greenland and Canada



Deluxe Stateroom	€7,930	€6,830
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€8,810	€7,580
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€9,250	€7,960
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€9,780	€8,410
Deluxe Suite	€13,660	€11,700
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€18,510	€15,830
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€19,480	€16,650
Privilege Suite	€20,450	€17,480
Grand Deluxe Suite	€22,480	€19,200
Owner's Suite	€23,620	€23,620
Safety and port taxes (included)	€650	

REYKJAVIK • NOME - 24 nights
Le Commandant Charcot: 7th September 2022
 The Northwest Passage

Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€44,350
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 7	€45,220
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 8	€46,080
Deluxe Suite - Deck 6	€47,380
Deluxe Suite - Deck 7	€49,540
Deluxe Suite - Deck 8	€51,270
Prestige Suite - Deck 7	€65,970
Prestige Suite - Deck 8	€68,140
Grand Prestige Suite	€70,300
Privilege Suite	€72,460
Duplex Suite	€102,730
Owner's Suite	€122,190
Safety and port taxes (included)	€1,200
Chartered flight (included)	€1,070
Airport taxes (included)	€40

NOME • VANCOUVER - 14 nights
L'Austral: 15th September 2022
 Alaska and its fur trades



Superior Stateroom	€11,260	€10,780
Deluxe Stateroom	€12,120	€11,600
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€13,340	€12,760
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€13,950	€13,340
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€14,680	€14,030
Deluxe Suite	€20,060	€19,140
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€26,780	€25,530
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€28,130	€26,810
Owner's Suite	€32,160	€32,160
Safety and port taxes (included)	€700	
Chartered flight (included)	€1,080	
Airport taxes (included)	€40	

NOME • NOME - 12 nights
Le Boréal: 20th September 2022
 The Russian Arctic:
 Between Wrangel & Chukotka



Superior Stateroom	€10,660	€8,670
Deluxe Stateroom	€11,380	€9,210
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€12,410	€9,990
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€12,920	€10,370
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€13,540	€10,830
Deluxe Suite	€18,060	€14,220
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€23,710	€18,460
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€24,840	€19,310
Owner's Suite	€28,230	€28,230
Safety and port taxes (included)	€600	
Chartered flight (included)	€2,050	
Airport taxes (included)	€80	

MILWAUKEE • TORONTO - 7 nights
Le Bellot: 25th September 2022
 Great Lakes of North America



Deluxe Stateroom	€5,230	€4,740
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€5,810	€5,260
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€6,100	€5,520
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€6,450	€5,840
Deluxe Suite	€9,010	€8,140
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€12,200	€11,010
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€12,840	€11,590
Privilege Suite	€13,480	€12,160
Grand Deluxe Suite	€14,820	€13,370
Owner's Suite	€15,570	€15,570
Safety and port taxes (included)	€350	

TORONTO • GLOUCESTER - 14 nights
Le Bellot: 16th October 2022
 From Canada to the American East Coast



Deluxe Stateroom	€10,260	€7,870
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€11,400	€8,720
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€11,970	€9,150
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€12,650	€9,660
Deluxe Suite	€17,670	€13,420
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€23,940	€18,130
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€25,190	€19,060
Privilege Suite	€26,440	€20,000
Grand Deluxe Suite	€29,070	€21,970
Owner's Suite	€30,550	€30,550
Safety and port taxes (included)	€700	

MONTREAL • GLOUCESTER - 12 nights
Le Dumont-d'Urville: 24th October 2022
 From the St. Lawrence River
 to the American East Coast

PONANT BONUS
Up to
-25%

Deluxe Stateroom	€8,790	€6,740
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€9,770	€7,470
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€10,260	€7,840
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€10,840	€8,280
Deluxe Suite	€15,140	€11,500
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€20,520	€15,540
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€21,590	€16,340
Privilege Suite	€22,670	€17,150
Grand Deluxe Suite	€24,910	€18,830
Owner's Suite	€26,180	€26,180

Safety and port taxes (included) €600

PONTA DELGADA • PONTA DELGADA
 7 nights
Le Champlain: 1st April 2022
 The Essential Azores

Deluxe Stateroom	€4,720	
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€5,240	
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€5,500	
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€5,820	
Deluxe Suite	€8,120	
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€11,010	
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€11,580	
Privilege Suite	€12,160	
Grand Deluxe Suite	€13,370	
Owner's Suite	€14,050	

Safety and port taxes (included) €350

PONTA DELGADA • LISBON - 7 nights
Le Champlain: 8th April 2022
 The Azores & Madeira

PONANT BONUS
Up to
-30%

Deluxe Stateroom	€3,630	€2,640
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€3,820	€2,770
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€3,930	€2,850
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€4,090	€2,960
Deluxe Suite	€5,500	€3,950
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€5,920	€4,240
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€6,110	€4,380
Privilege Suite	€6,260	€4,480
Grand Deluxe Suite	€6,460	€4,620
Owner's Suite	€6,650	€6,650

Safety and port taxes (included) €350

LISBON • LAS PALMAS - 8 nights
Le Dumont-d'Urville: 11th April 2022
 From Madeira to the Canary Islands

PONANT BONUS
Up to
-30%

Deluxe Stateroom	€3,920	€2,860
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€4,130	€3,010
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€4,250	€3,090
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€4,420	€3,210
Deluxe Suite	€5,940	€4,270
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€6,400	€4,600
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€6,600	€4,740
Privilege Suite	€6,770	€4,850
Grand Deluxe Suite	€6,970	€4,990
Owner's Suite	€7,180	€7,180

Safety and port taxes (included) €400

LAS PALMAS • MALAGA - 11 nights
Le Lyrial: 17th April 2022
 Canaries, Madeira & Treasures
 of Andalusia

PONANT BONUS
Up to
-30%

Superior Stateroom	€4,990	€3,650
Deluxe Stateroom	€5,390	€3,930
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€5,680	€4,140
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€5,850	€4,250
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€6,070	€4,410
Deluxe Suite	€8,170	€5,880
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€8,800	€6,320
Privilege Suite - Deck 6	€9,080	€6,520
Grand Deluxe Suite - Deck 6	€9,540	€6,840
Grand Privilege Suite - Deck 6	€10,730	€7,670
Owner's Suite	€11,920	€11,920

Safety and port taxes (included) €550

LONDON • STOCKHOLM - 9 nights
Le Champlain: 23rd April 2022
 Pearls of Northern Europe

PONANT BONUS
Up to
-25%

Deluxe Stateroom	€4,420	€3,420
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€4,650	€3,600
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€4,790	€3,700
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€4,970	€3,840
Deluxe Suite	€6,690	€5,130
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€7,200	€5,510
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€7,440	€5,690
Privilege Suite	€7,620	€5,820
Grand Deluxe Suite	€7,850	€6,000
Owner's Suite	€8,090	€8,090

Safety and port taxes (included) €450

LISBON • BORDEAUX - 10 nights
L'Austral: 27th April 2022
 Gastronomy, Vineyards & Grands Crus

PONANT BONUS
Up to
-30%

Superior Stateroom	€6,370	€4,600
Deluxe Stateroom	€6,910	€4,980
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€7,680	€5,520
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€8,060	€5,790
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€8,520	€6,110
Deluxe Suite	€11,900	€8,470
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€16,120	€11,430
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€16,970	€12,020
Owner's Suite	€19,500	€19,500

Safety and port taxes (included) €500

LISBON • HONFLEUR - 8 nights
Le Boréal: 5th May 2022
 Historic cities of the Atlantic coast

PONANT BONUS
Up to
-30%

Superior Stateroom	€3,430	€2,520
Deluxe Stateroom	€3,710	€2,710
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€4,130	€3,010
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€4,330	€3,150
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€4,580	€3,320
Deluxe Suite	€6,400	€4,600
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€8,670	€6,180
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€9,120	€6,500
Owner's Suite	€10,480	€10,480

Safety and port taxes (included) €400

BORDEAUX • DUBLIN - 8 nights
L'Austral: 7th May 2022
 Landscapes and islands
 of the North Atlantic

PONANT BONUS
Up to
-25%

Superior Stateroom	€3,630	€2,820
Deluxe Stateroom	€3,920	€3,040
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€4,130	€3,190
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€4,250	€3,280
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€4,420	€3,410
Deluxe Suite	€5,940	€4,550
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€6,400	€4,900
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€6,600	€5,050
Owner's Suite	€6,930	€6,930

Safety and port taxes (included) €400

COPENHAGEN • STOCKHOLM - 7 nights
Le Champlain: 11th May 2022
 Historic cities of the Baltic Sea

Deluxe Stateroom	€5,580	
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€6,200	
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€6,510	
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€6,880	
Deluxe Suite	€9,610	
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€13,020	
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€13,700	
Privilege Suite	€14,380	
Grand Deluxe Suite	€15,810	
Owner's Suite	€16,620	

Safety and port taxes (included) €350

DUBLIN • TROMSO - 11 nights
L'Austral: 15th May 2022
 Musical voyage with
 Maxim Vengerov & friends

PONANT BONUS
Up to
-20%

Superior Stateroom	€7,700	€6,360
Deluxe Stateroom	€8,310	€6,840
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€9,190	€7,550
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€9,620	€7,890
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€10,150	€8,320
Deluxe Suite	€13,990	€11,390
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€18,800	€15,240
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€19,760	€16,000
Owner's Suite	€22,640	€22,640

Safety and port taxes (included) €550
 Chartered flight (included) €400
 Airport taxes (included) €50

BERGEN • LONGYEARBYEN - 11 nights
Le Boréal: 21st May 2022
 Fjords & Spitsbergen

PONANT BONUS
Up to
-20%

Superior Stateroom	€8,560	€7,110
Deluxe Stateroom	€9,210	€7,630
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€10,150	€8,380
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€10,620	€8,750
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€11,190	€9,210
Deluxe Suite	€15,320	€12,510
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€20,480	€16,640
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€21,520	€17,470
Owner's Suite	€24,620	€24,620

Safety and port taxes (included) €550
 Chartered flight (included) €730
 Airport taxes (included) €30

SAINT PETERSBURG • COPENHAGEN - 11 nights
Le Champlain: 17th June 2022
 Iconic Capitals & Towns of the Baltic

POYANT BONUS
Up to
-10%

Deluxe Stateroom	€8,770	€7,940
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€9,740	€8,820
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€10,230	€9,260
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€10,810	€9,780
Deluxe Suite	€15,100	€13,640
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€20,460	€18,460
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€21,530	€19,430
Privilege Suite	€22,600	€20,390
Grand Deluxe Suite	€24,840	€22,410
Owner's Suite	€26,110	€26,110

Safety and port taxes (included) €550

STOCKHOLM • COPENHAGEN - 7 nights
Le Champlain: 5th et 20th* July 2022
 Historic cities of the Baltic Sea

Deluxe Stateroom	€5,580	
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€6,200	
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€6,510	
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€6,880	
Deluxe Suite	€9,610	
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€13,020	
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€13,700	
Privilege Suite	€14,380	
Grand Deluxe Suite	€15,810	
Owner's Suite	€16,620	

Safety and port taxes (included) €350

*The 20 July cruise takes place in 8 nights

EDINBURGH • GLASGOW 30th July 2022
GLASGOW • EDINBURGH 20th August 2022
Le Champlain - 7 nights
 Shetland, Orkney & Hebrides

Deluxe Stateroom	€3,880	
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€4,080	
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€4,210	
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€4,370	
Deluxe Suite	€5,880	
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€6,330	
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€6,530	
Privilege Suite	€6,700	
Grand Deluxe Suite	€6,900	
Owner's Suite	€7,100	

Safety and port taxes (included) €350

BERGEN • OSLO 16th July 2022
OSLO • BERGEN 9th & 23rd July 2022
Le Dumont-d'Urville - 7 nights
 Norwegian fjords

Deluxe Stateroom	€4,680	
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€5,200	
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€5,460	
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€5,770	
Deluxe Suite	€8,060	
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€10,920	
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€11,490	
Privilege Suite	€12,060	
Grand Deluxe Suite	€13,260	
Owner's Suite	€13,940	

Safety and port taxes (included) €350

SAINT-MALO • SAINT-MALO - 7 nights
Le Champlain: 28th September
 & 5th October 2022
 Brittany: between wild coasts and lighthouses

POYANT BONUS
Up to
-30%

Deluxe Stateroom	€4,420	€3,190
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€5,300	€3,810
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€5,460	€3,920
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€5,620	€4,030
Deluxe Suite	€7,590	€5,410
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€8,190	€5,830
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€8,440	€6,010
Privilege Suite	€8,700	€6,190
Grand Deluxe Suite	€8,960	€6,370
Owner's Suite	€9,220	€9,220

Safety and port taxes (included) €350

AQABA • MALTA - 10 nights
Le Bougainville: 17th March 2022
Le Bellot: 9th April 2022
 Ancient civilisations of the Eastern Mediterranean

POYANT BONUS
Up to
-25%

Deluxe Stateroom	€5,230	€4,040
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€5,500	€4,250
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€5,670	€4,370
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€5,890	€4,540
Deluxe Suite	€7,920	€6,060
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€8,530	€6,520
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€8,800	€6,720
Privilege Suite	€9,020	€6,890
Grand Deluxe Suite	€9,300	€7,100
Owner's Suite	€9,570	€9,570

Safety and port taxes (included) €500

MALTA • MALAGA - 7 nights
Le Bougainville: 27th March 2022
 Cities & Island Jewels of the Mediterranean

POYANT BONUS
Up to
-30%

Deluxe Stateroom	€3,660	€2,660
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€3,850	€2,800
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€3,970	€2,880
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€4,120	€2,980
Deluxe Suite	€5,540	€3,980
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€5,970	€4,280
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€6,160	€4,410
Privilege Suite	€6,310	€4,520
Grand Deluxe Suite	€6,510	€4,660
Owner's Suite	€6,700	€6,700

Safety and port taxes (included) €350

MALAGA • LISBON - 7 nights
Le Bougainville: 3rd April 2022
 Secrets of the Iberian Peninsula

POYANT BONUS
Up to
-30%

Deluxe Stateroom	€3,660	€2,660
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€3,850	€2,800
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€3,970	€2,880
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€4,120	€2,980
Deluxe Suite	€5,540	€3,980
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€5,970	€4,280
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€6,160	€4,410
Privilege Suite	€6,310	€4,520
Grand Deluxe Suite	€6,510	€4,660
Owner's Suite	€6,700	€6,700

Safety and port taxes (included) €350

AQABA • ATHENS - 10 nights
Le Jacques-Cartier: 13th April 2022
 Ancient civilisations of the Eastern Mediterranean

POYANT BONUS
Up to
-25%

Deluxe Stateroom	€5,230	€4,040
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€5,500	€4,250
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€5,670	€4,370
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€5,890	€4,540
Deluxe Suite	€7,920	€6,060
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€8,530	€6,520
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€8,800	€6,720
Privilege Suite	€9,020	€6,890
Grand Deluxe Suite	€9,300	€7,100
Owner's Suite	€9,570	€9,570

Safety and port taxes (included) €500

MALTA • MALTA - 12 nights
Le Bellot: 19th April 2022
 Ancient treasures of the Mediterranean

POYANT BONUS
Up to
-20%

Deluxe Stateroom	€6,270	€5,130
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€6,600	€5,400
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€6,800	€5,560
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€7,060	€5,760
Deluxe Suite	€9,500	€7,720
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€10,230	€8,300
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€10,560	€8,560
Privilege Suite	€10,820	€8,770
Grand Deluxe Suite	€11,150	€9,040
Owner's Suite	€11,480	€11,480

Safety and port taxes (included) €600

CIVITAVECCHIA • LISBON - 12 nights
Le Bougainville: 21st April 2022
 Heavenly Islands & Iberian shores

POYANT BONUS
Up to
-30%

Deluxe Stateroom	€6,270	€4,560
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€6,600	€4,800
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€6,800	€4,940
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€7,060	€5,120
Deluxe Suite	€9,500	€6,830
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€10,230	€7,340
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€10,560	€7,570
Privilege Suite	€10,820	€7,750
Grand Deluxe Suite	€11,150	€7,980
Owner's Suite	€11,480	€11,480

Safety and port taxes (included) €600

CASABLANCA • LISBON - 7 nights
Le Dumont-d'Urville: 26th April 2022
 Carmen on the Atlantic Coast - Musical Cruise

POYANT BONUS
Up to
-30%

Deluxe Stateroom	€4,390	€3,170
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€4,620	€3,330
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€4,760	€3,430
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€4,940	€3,560
Deluxe Suite	€6,650	€4,760
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€7,160	€5,110
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€7,390	€5,270
Privilege Suite	€7,580	€5,410
Grand Deluxe Suite	€7,810	€5,570
Owner's Suite	€8,040	€8,040

Safety and port taxes (included) €350

MALAGA • NICE - 8 nights
Le Lyrial: 28th April 2022
Iberian shores & Corsica

Up to -30%

Superior Stateroom	€3,870	€2,820
Deluxe Stateroom	€4,180	€3,040
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€4,400	€3,200
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€4,530	€3,290
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€4,710	€3,410
Deluxe Suite	€6,340	€4,550
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€6,820	€4,890
Privilege Suite - Deck 6	€7,040	€5,040
Grand Deluxe Suite - Deck 6	€7,390	€5,290
Grand Privilege Suite - Deck 6	€8,320	€5,940
Owner's Suite	€9,240	€9,240
Safety and port taxes (included)		€400

MALTA • LISBON - 11 nights
Le Bellot: 1st May 2022
From the shores of the Mediterranean to the Atlantic coast

Up to -25%

Deluxe Stateroom	€5,450	€4,220
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€6,050	€4,670
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€6,350	€4,900
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€6,720	€5,170
Deluxe Suite	€9,380	€7,170
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€12,710	€9,670
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€13,370	€10,160
Privilege Suite	€14,040	€10,660
Grand Deluxe Suite	€15,430	€11,710
Owner's Suite	€16,210	€16,210
Safety and port taxes (included)		€550

MALTA • NICE - 4th & 18th May, 7th October 2022
NICE • MALTA - 11th May 2022
Le Jacques-Cartier - 7 nights
Island Hopping in the Mediterranean

Up to -25%

Deluxe Stateroom	€4,280	€3,290
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€4,760	€3,650
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€5,000	€3,830
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€5,280	€4,040
Deluxe Suite	€7,380	€5,620
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€10,000	€7,580
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€10,520	€7,970
Privilege Suite	€11,040	€8,360
Grand Deluxe Suite	€12,140	€9,190
Owner's Suite	€12,760	€12,760
Safety and port taxes (included)		€350

NICE • CIVITAVECCHIA - 7 nights
Le Lyrial: 6th May 2022
From the French Riviera to Italian shores

Up to -30%

Superior Stateroom	€3,200	€2,340
Deluxe Stateroom	€3,470	€2,530
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€3,850	€2,800
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€4,040	€2,930
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€4,270	€3,090
Deluxe Suite	€5,970	€4,280
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€8,090	€5,760
Privilege Suite - Deck 6	€8,510	€6,060
Grand Deluxe Suite - Deck 6	€9,780	€6,950
Grand Privilege Suite - Deck 6	€11,590	€8,210
Owner's Suite	€12,550	€12,550
Safety and port taxes (included)		€350

BARCELONA • NICE - 7 nights
Le Bougainville: 10th May 2022
Iberian shores & Corsica

Up to -30%

Deluxe Stateroom	€3,470	€2,530
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€3,850	€2,800
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€4,040	€2,930
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€4,270	€3,090
Deluxe Suite	€5,970	€4,280
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€8,090	€5,760
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€8,510	€6,060
Privilege Suite	€8,930	€6,350
Grand Deluxe Suite	€9,820	€6,970
Owner's Suite	€10,320	€10,320
Safety and port taxes (included)		€350

NICE • NICE - 7 nights
Le Bougainville: 17th May 2022
The charms of the Italian Riviera

Up to -15%

Deluxe Stateroom	€3,660	€3,160
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€3,850	€3,320
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€3,970	€3,420
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€4,120	€3,550
Deluxe Suite	€5,540	€4,760
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€5,970	€5,120
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€6,160	€5,280
Privilege Suite	€6,310	€5,410
Grand Deluxe Suite	€6,510	€5,580
Owner's Suite	€6,700	€6,700
Safety and port taxes (included)		€350

MALTA • VENICE - 7 nights
Le Lyrial: 20th May 2022
From Malta to the Adriatic coast

Up to -20%

Superior Stateroom	€3,950	€3,050
Deluxe Stateroom	€4,280	€3,290
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€4,760	€3,650
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€5,000	€3,830
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€5,280	€4,040
Deluxe Suite	€7,380	€5,620
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€10,000	€7,580
Privilege Suite - Deck 6	€10,520	€7,970
Grand Deluxe Suite - Deck 6	€12,090	€9,150
Grand Privilege Suite - Deck 6	€14,330	€10,830
Owner's Suite	€15,520	€15,520
Safety and port taxes (included)		€350

VENICE • ATHENS - 7 nights
Le Lyrial: 27th May, 1st July, 19th August 2022
From the canals of Venice to the city of gods
ATHENS • VENICE - 7 nights
Le Lyrial: 3rd June, 29th July 2022
From the city of gods to the canals of Venice

Up to -30%

Superior Stateroom	€3,950	€2,870
Deluxe Stateroom	€4,280	€3,100
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€4,760	€3,430
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€5,000	€3,600
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€5,280	€3,800
Deluxe Suite	€7,380	€5,270
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€10,000	€7,100
Privilege Suite - Deck 6	€10,520	€7,460
Grand Deluxe Suite - Deck 6	€12,090	€8,560
Grand Privilege Suite - Deck 6	€14,330	€10,130
Owner's Suite	€15,520	€15,520
Safety and port taxes (included)		€350

NICE • VENICE - 8 nights
Le Jacques-Cartier: 30th May 2022
From the Tyrrhenian Sea to the Adriatic

Up to -25%

Deluxe Stateroom	€3,960	€3,070
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€4,400	€3,400
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€4,620	€3,560
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€4,880	€3,760
Deluxe Suite	€6,820	€5,210
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€9,240	€7,030
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€9,720	€7,390
Privilege Suite	€10,210	€7,750
Grand Deluxe Suite	€11,220	€8,510
Owner's Suite	€11,790	€11,790
Safety and port taxes (included)		€400

NICE • NICE - 7 nights
Le Bougainville:
6th, 13th & 20th June 2022
Wild and authentic Corsica

Up to -30%

Deluxe Stateroom	€4,090	€2,960
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€4,540	€3,280
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€4,770	€3,440
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€5,040	€3,630
Deluxe Suite	€7,040	€5,030
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€9,530	€6,770
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€10,030	€7,120
Privilege Suite	€10,530	€7,470
Grand Deluxe Suite	€11,580	€8,210
Owner's Suite	€12,170	€12,170
Safety and port taxes (included)		€350

VENISE • VENICE - 7 nights
Le Jacques-Cartier: 7th, 14th & 21st June, 26th August, 2nd September 2022
The best of Croatia

Up to -25%

Deluxe Stateroom	€4,280	€3,290
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€4,760	€3,650
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€5,000	€3,830
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€5,280	€4,040
Deluxe Suite	€7,380	€5,620
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€10,000	€7,580
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€10,520	€7,970
Privilege Suite	€11,040	€8,360
Grand Deluxe Suite	€12,140	€9,190
Owner's Suite	€12,760	€12,760
Safety and port taxes (included)		€350

VENICE • VENICE - 7 nights
Le Lyrial: 10th June 2022
The best of Croatia - Musical cruise

Up to -20%

Superior Stateroom	€4,740	€3,860
Deluxe Stateroom	€5,140	€4,180
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€5,710	€4,630
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€6,000	€4,870
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€6,340	€5,140
Deluxe Suite	€8,850	€7,150
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€12,000	€9,670
Privilege Suite - Deck 6	€12,620	€10,160
Grand Deluxe Suite - Deck 6	€14,510	€11,670
Grand Privilege Suite - Deck 6	€17,190	€13,820
Owner's Suite	€18,620	€18,620
Safety and port taxes (included)		€350

VENICE • VENICE - 7 nights
Le Lyrial: 17th & 24th June, 5th & 12th August 2022
The best of Croatia

POWANT BONUS
Up to -25%

Superior Stateroom	€3,950	€3,050
Deluxe Stateroom	€4,280	€3,290
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€4,760	€3,650
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€5,000	€3,830
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€5,280	€4,040
Deluxe Suite	€7,380	€5,620
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€10,000	€7,580
Privilege Suite - Deck 6	€10,520	€7,970
Grand Deluxe Suite - Deck 6	€12,090	€9,150
Grand Privilege Suite - Deck 6	€14,330	€10,830
Owner's Suite	€15,520	€15,520
Safety and port taxes (included)	€350	

NICE • ISTANBUL - 13 nights
Le Bougainville: 27th June 2022
Mediterranean Odyssey

POWANT BONUS
Up to -30%

Deluxe Stateroom	€7,590	€5,500
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€8,430	€6,090
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€8,850	€6,390
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€9,360	€6,740
Deluxe Suite	€13,060	€9,330
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€17,700	€12,580
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€18,630	€13,230
Privilege Suite	€19,550	€13,880
Grand Deluxe Suite	€21,490	€15,230
Owner's Suite	€22,590	€22,590
Safety and port taxes (included)	€650	

ISTANBUL • ISTANBUL - 10 nights
Le Bougainville: 10th & 20th July 2022
Pearls of the Black Sea

POWANT BONUS
Up to -30%

Deluxe Stateroom	€6,120	€4,430
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€6,800	€4,910
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€7,140	€5,140
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€7,550	€5,430
Deluxe Suite	€10,540	€7,520
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€14,280	€10,140
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€15,030	€10,670
Privilege Suite	€15,780	€11,190
Grand Deluxe Suite	€17,340	€12,280
Owner's Suite	€18,220	€18,220
Safety and port taxes (included)	€500	

ATHENS • ATHENS - 7 nights
Le Jacques-Cartier: 12th, 19th & 26th July 2022
Le Bougainville: 25 August 2022
At the heart of the Greek Islands

POWANT BONUS
Up to -30%

Deluxe Stateroom	€4,090	€2,960
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€4,540	€3,280
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€4,770	€3,440
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€5,040	€3,630
Deluxe Suite	€7,040	€5,030
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€9,530	€6,770
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€10,030	€7,120
Privilege Suite	€10,530	€7,470
Grand Deluxe Suite	€11,580	€8,210
Owner's Suite	€12,170	€12,170
Safety and port taxes (included)	€350	

ATHENS • ATHENS - 7 nights
Le Lyrial: 22nd July, 26th August & 23rd September 2022
At the heart of the Greek Islands

POWANT BONUS
Up to -30%

Superior Stateroom	€3,780	€2,750
Deluxe Stateroom	€4,100	€2,970
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€4,550	€3,290
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€4,780	€3,450
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€5,050	€3,640
Deluxe Suite	€7,050	€5,040
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€9,560	€6,790
Privilege Suite - Deck 6	€10,060	€7,140
Grand Deluxe Suite - Deck 6	€11,560	€8,190
Grand Privilege Suite - Deck 6	€13,700	€9,690
Owner's Suite	€14,830	€14,830
Safety and port taxes (included)	€350	

ISTANBUL • ATHENS - 7 nights
Le Lyrial: 15th July 2022
Treasures of the Aegean Sea

POWANT BONUS
Up to -30%

Superior Stateroom	€3,780	€2,750
Deluxe Stateroom	€4,100	€2,970
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€4,550	€3,290
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€4,780	€3,450
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€5,050	€3,640
Deluxe Suite	€7,050	€5,040
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€9,560	€6,790
Privilege Suite - Deck 6	€10,060	€7,140
Grand Deluxe Suite - Deck 6	€11,560	€8,190
Grand Privilege Suite - Deck 6	€13,700	€9,690
Owner's Suite	€14,830	€14,830
Safety and port taxes (included)	€350	

ISTANBUL • ISTANBUL - 12 nights
Le Bougainville: 30th July 2022
Black Sea Odyssey

Deluxe Stateroom	€7,340	
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€8,160	
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€8,570	
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€9,060	
Deluxe Suite	€12,650	
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€17,140	
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€18,030	
Privilege Suite	€18,930	
Grand Deluxe Suite	€20,810	
Owner's Suite	€21,870	
Safety and port taxes (included)	€600	

ISTANBUL • ATHENS - 7 nights
Le Bougainville: 11th August 2022
Treasures of the Aegean Sea

POWANT BONUS
Up to -25%

Deluxe Stateroom	€4,090	€3,150
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€4,540	€3,490
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€4,770	€3,660
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€5,040	€3,860
Deluxe Suite	€7,040	€5,360
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€9,530	€7,230
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€10,030	€7,610
Privilege Suite	€10,530	€7,980
Grand Deluxe Suite	€11,580	€8,770
Owner's Suite	€12,170	€12,170
Safety and port taxes (included)	€350	

ISTANBUL • VENICE - 9 nights
Le Jacques-Cartier: 17th August 2022
From sublime Istanbul to Venice the Serenissima

POWANT BONUS
Up to -30%

Deluxe Stateroom	€5,250	€3,810
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€5,840	€4,220
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€6,130	€4,420
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€6,480	€4,670
Deluxe Suite	€9,050	€6,470
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€12,260	€8,710
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€12,900	€9,160
Privilege Suite	€13,540	€9,610
Grand Deluxe Suite	€14,880	€10,550
Owner's Suite	€15,640	€15,640
Safety and port taxes (included)	€450	

ATHENS • CIVITAVECCHIA - 7 nights
Le Lyrial: 2nd September 2022
From the city of Gods to the Eternal city

POWANT BONUS
Up to -25%

Superior Stateroom	€3,780	€2,920
Deluxe Stateroom	€4,100	€3,160
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€4,550	€3,500
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€4,780	€3,670
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€5,050	€3,870
Deluxe Suite	€7,050	€5,370
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€9,560	€7,250
Privilege Suite - Deck 6	€10,060	€7,630
Grand Deluxe Suite - Deck 6	€11,560	€8,750
Grand Privilege Suite - Deck 6	€13,700	€10,360
Owner's Suite	€14,830	€14,830
Safety and port taxes (included)	€350	

ATHENS • LIVORNO - 7 nights
Le Bougainville: 8th September 2022
7th annual Piano Festival at Sea

POWANT BONUS
Up to -30%

Deluxe Stateroom	€4,900	€3,530
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€5,450	€3,920
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€5,720	€4,100
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€6,050	€4,330
Deluxe Suite	€8,440	€6,010
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€11,440	€8,110
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€12,040	€8,530
Privilege Suite	€12,640	€8,950
Grand Deluxe Suite	€13,890	€9,820
Owner's Suite	€14,600	€14,600
Safety and port taxes (included)	€350	

CIVITAVECCHIA • MALTA - 7 nights
Le Lyrial: 9th September 2022
The Charm of Italian Shores

POWANT BONUS
Up to -25%

Superior Stateroom	€3,950	€3,050
Deluxe Stateroom	€4,280	€3,290
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€4,760	€3,650
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€5,000	€3,830
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€5,280	€4,040
Deluxe Suite	€7,380	€5,620
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€10,000	€7,580
Privilege Suite - Deck 6	€10,520	€7,970
Grand Deluxe Suite - Deck 6	€12,090	€9,150
Grand Privilege Suite - Deck 6	€14,330	€10,830
Owner's Suite	€15,520	€15,520
Safety and port taxes (included)	€350	

MALTA • ATHENS - 7 nights
Le Lyrial: 16th September 2022
 Splendours of the Western
 Mediterranean - with Renaud Capuçon

POYANT BONUS
Up to
-25%

Superior Stateroom	€4,740	€3,640
Deluxe Stateroom	€5,140	€3,940
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€5,710	€4,370
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€6,000	€4,580
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€6,340	€4,840
Deluxe Suite	€8,850	€6,720
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€11,990	€9,080
Privilege Suite - Deck 6	€12,620	€9,550
Grand Deluxe Suite - Deck 6	€14,500	€10,960
Grand Privilege Suite - Deck 6	€17,190	€12,980
Owner's Suite	€18,610	€18,610
Safety and port taxes (included)	€350	

ATHENS • MALTA - 7 nights
Le Jacques-Cartier: 30th September 2022
 Splendours of the Western
 Mediterranean

POYANT BONUS
Up to
-25%

Deluxe Stateroom	€4,280	€3,290
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€4,760	€3,650
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€5,000	€3,830
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€5,280	€4,040
Deluxe Suite	€7,380	€5,620
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€10,000	€7,580
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€10,520	€7,970
Privilege Suite	€11,040	€8,360
Grand Deluxe Suite	€12,140	€9,190
Owner's Suite	€12,760	€12,760
Safety and port taxes (included)	€350	

ATHENS • LISBON - 14 nights
Le Lyrial: 7th October 2022
 From Greek coasts to Atlantic shores

POYANT BONUS
Up to
-30%

Superior Stateroom	€6,780	€4,950
Deluxe Stateroom	€7,320	€5,330
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€7,700	€5,600
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€7,930	€5,760
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€8,240	€5,970
Deluxe Suite	€11,090	€7,970
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€11,940	€8,560
Privilege Suite - Deck 6	€12,320	€8,830
Grand Deluxe Suite - Deck 6	€12,940	€9,260
Grand Privilege Suite - Deck 6	€14,550	€10,390
Owner's Suite	€16,170	€16,170
Safety and port taxes (included)	€700	

LISBON • BARCELONA - 7 nights
Le Champlain: 15th October 2022
BARCELONA • LISBON - 8 nights
Le Champlain: 22nd October 2022
 Iberian Shores

POYANT BONUS
Up to
-30%

Deluxe Stateroom	€3,660	€2,660
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€3,850	€2,800
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€3,970	€2,880
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€4,120	€2,980
Deluxe Suite	€5,540	€3,980
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€5,970	€4,280
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€6,160	€4,410
Privilege Suite	€6,310	€4,520
Grand Deluxe Suite	€6,510	€4,660
Owner's Suite	€6,700	€6,700
Safety and port taxes (included)	€350	

BARCELONA • ATHENS - 12 nights
Le Champlain: 6th November 2022
 From Catalonia to the city of Gods

POYANT BONUS
Up to
-30%

Deluxe Stateroom	€6,270	€4,560
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€6,600	€4,800
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€6,800	€4,940
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€7,060	€5,120
Deluxe Suite	€9,500	€6,830
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€10,230	€7,340
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€10,560	€7,570
Privilege Suite	€10,820	€7,750
Grand Deluxe Suite	€11,150	€7,980
Owner's Suite	€11,480	€11,480
Safety and port taxes (included)	€600	

ATHENS • AQABA - 10 nights
Le Champlain: 18th November 2022
 From the Aegean to the Red Sea

POYANT BONUS
Up to
-30%

Deluxe Stateroom	€5,230	€3,810
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€5,500	€4,000
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€5,670	€4,110
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€5,890	€4,270
Deluxe Suite	€7,920	€5,690
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€8,530	€6,120
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€8,800	€6,310
Privilege Suite	€9,020	€6,460
Grand Deluxe Suite	€9,300	€6,660
Owner's Suite	€9,570	€9,570
Safety and port taxes (included)	€500	

OTARU • KOBE - 11 nights
Le Soléal: 4th April 2022
 Japanese Shores

POYANT BONUS
Up to
-10%

Superior Stateroom	€8,360	€7,570
Deluxe Stateroom	€9,060	€8,200
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€10,070	€9,110
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€10,570	€9,560
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€11,180	€10,110
Deluxe Suite	€15,610	€14,100
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€21,150	€19,090
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€22,250	€20,080
Owner's Suite	€25,580	€25,580
Safety and port taxes (included)	€550	

MAIZURU • OSAKA - 8 nights
Le Soléal: 30th April 2022
 The Best of Japan

Superior Stateroom	€6,080	
Deluxe Stateroom	€6,590	
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€7,320	
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€7,690	
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€8,130	
Deluxe Suite	€11,350	
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€15,370	
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€16,180	
Owner's Suite	€18,590	
Safety and port taxes (included)	€400	

OSAKA • MAIZURU 8th May 2022
MAIZURU • OSAKA 16th May 2022
Le Soléal - 8 nights
 The Best of Japan

POYANT BONUS
Up to
-15%

Superior Stateroom	€6,080	€5,220
Deluxe Stateroom	€6,590	€5,660
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€7,320	€6,280
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€7,690	€6,590
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€8,130	€6,970
Deluxe Suite	€11,350	€9,700
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€15,370	€13,120
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€16,180	€13,810
Owner's Suite	€18,590	€18,590
Safety and port taxes (included)	€400	

OSAKA • KEELUNG - 7 nights
Le Soléal: 24th May 2022
 Japanese Subtropical Islands

POYANT BONUS
Up to
-30%

Superior Stateroom	€5,580	€4,010
Deluxe Stateroom	€6,050	€4,330
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€6,730	€4,810
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€7,060	€5,040
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€7,470	€5,330
Deluxe Suite	€10,420	€7,390
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€14,120	€9,980
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€14,860	€10,500
Owner's Suite	€17,080	€17,080
Safety and port taxes (included)	€350	

KEELUNG • NAHA - 7 nights
Le Soléal: 31st May 2022
 Japanese Subtropical Islands

POYANT BONUS
Up to
-30%

Superior Stateroom	€5,580	€4,010
Deluxe Stateroom	€6,050	€4,330
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€6,730	€4,810
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€7,060	€5,040
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€7,470	€5,330
Deluxe Suite	€10,420	€7,390
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€14,120	€9,980
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€14,860	€10,500
Owner's Suite	€17,080	€17,080
Safety and port taxes (included)	€350	

BROOME • DARWIN - 10 nights
**Le Soléal: 27th June, 17th July,
 6th August 2022**
 Australia's Iconic Kimberley

POYANT BONUS
Up to
-25%

Superior Stateroom	€8,120	€7,360
Deluxe Stateroom	€8,790	€7,970
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€9,760	€8,840
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€10,240	€9,270
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€10,820	€9,790
Deluxe Suite	€14,790	€13,370
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€17,880	€16,150
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€18,750	€16,930
Owner's Suite	€19,620	€19,620
Safety and port taxes (included)	€500	
Chartered flight (included)	€90	

BROOME • DARWIN 29th March, 18th April,
26th August 2022

DARWIN • BROOME 19th March,
8th April 2022

Le Lapérouse - 10 nights

Australia's Iconic Kimberley

Deluxe Stateroom	€8,790	€6,740
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€9,760	€7,460
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€10,240	€7,820
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€10,820	€8,260
Deluxe Suite	€14,790	€11,240
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€17,880	€13,550
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€18,750	€14,210
Privilege Suite	€19,330	€14,640
Grand Deluxe Suite	€19,910	€15,080
Owner's Suite	€20,490	€20,490

Safety and port taxes (included) €500
Chartered flight (included) €90



DARWIN • BROOME - 10 nights

Le Soléal: 17th June, 7th and 27th July,
16th August 2022

Australia's Iconic Kimberley

Superior Stateroom	€8,120	€6,610
Deluxe Stateroom	€8,790	€7,150
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€9,760	€7,920
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€10,240	€8,310
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€10,820	€8,770
Deluxe Suite	€14,790	€11,950
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€17,880	€14,420
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€18,750	€15,110
Owner's Suite	€19,620	€19,620

Safety and port taxes (included) €500
Chartered flight (included) €90



BROOME - DARWIN - 10 nights

Le Soléal: 26th August 2022

Australia's Iconic Kimberley

Superior Stateroom	€8,120	
Deluxe Stateroom	€8,790	
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€9,760	
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€10,240	
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€10,820	
Deluxe Suite	€14,790	
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€17,880	
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€18,750	
Owner's Suite	€19,620	

Safety and port taxes (included) €500
Chartered flight (included) €90

BROOME • DARWIN 28th May, 27th July 2022

DARWIN • BROOME 28th April, 18th May, 7th
and 27th June, 17th July, 6th August 2022

Le Lapérouse - 10 nights

Australia's Iconic Kimberley

Deluxe Stateroom	€8,790	
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€9,760	
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€10,240	
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€10,820	
Deluxe Suite	€14,790	
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€17,880	
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€18,750	
Privilege Suite	€19,330	
Grand Deluxe Suite	€19,910	
Owner's Suite	€20,490	

Safety and port taxes (included) €500
Chartered flight (included) €90



DARWIN • BROOME - 10 nights

Le Soléal: 5th September 2022

Australia's Iconic Kimberley

Superior Stateroom	€8,760	€6,710
Deluxe Stateroom	€9,490	€7,260
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€10,530	€8,040
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€11,060	€8,440
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€11,680	€8,900
Deluxe Suite	€15,960	€12,110
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€19,310	€14,630
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€20,250	€15,330
Owner's Suite	€21,190	€21,190

Safety and port taxes (included) €500
Chartered flight (included) €90



BROOME • DARWIN - 10 nights

Le Soléal: 15th September 2022

Australia's Iconic Kimberley

Superior Stateroom	€8,760	€7,530
Deluxe Stateroom	€9,490	€8,150
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€10,530	€9,030
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€11,060	€9,480
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€11,680	€10,010
Deluxe Suite	€15,960	€13,650
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€19,310	€16,500
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€20,250	€17,300
Owner's Suite	€21,190	€21,190

Safety and port taxes (included) €500
Chartered flight (included) €90



PAPEETE • PAPEETE - 7 nights

Le Paul Gauguin: 2nd & 30th April,
7th May, 23rd July, 13th & 20th August,
17th September 2022

Tahiti & The Society Islands

F Porthole Stateroom	€4,790	€3,380
E Window Stateroom	€5,030	€3,550
D Balcony Stateroom - Deck 6	€6,800	€4,790
C Balcony Stateroom - Deck 7	€7,080	€4,990
B Veranda Stateroom	€8,950	€6,300
A Veranda Suite	€10,960	€7,700
GS Grand Suite	€14,550	€10,220
OS Owner's Suite	€15,130	€10,620

Safety and port taxes (included) €120



PAPEETE • PAPEETE - 7 nights

Le Paul Gauguin: 16th July 2022

Tahiti & The Society Islands

F Porthole Stateroom	€4,790	€3,850
E Window Stateroom	€5,030	€4,040
D Balcony Stateroom - Deck 6	€6,800	€5,460
C Balcony Stateroom - Deck 7	€7,080	€5,680
B Veranda Stateroom	€8,950	€7,180
A Veranda Suite	€10,960	€8,790
GS Grand Suite	€14,550	€11,660
OS Owner's Suite	€15,130	€12,120

Safety and port taxes (included) €120



PAPEETE • PAPEETE - 14 nights

Le Paul Gauguin: 9th April 2022

Marquesas, The Tuamotus & Society Islands

F Porthole Stateroom	€7,180	
E Window Stateroom	€7,540	
D Balcony Stateroom - Deck 6	€10,200	
C Balcony Stateroom - Deck 7	€10,630	
B Veranda Stateroom	€13,430	
A Veranda Suite	€16,440	
GS Grand Suite	€21,830	
OS Owner's Suite	€22,690	

Safety and port taxes (included) €240

PAPEETE • PAPEETE - 14 nights

Le Paul Gauguin:

21st May, 30th July 2022

Marquesas, The Tuamotus

& Society Islands

F Porthole Stateroom	€7,180	€6,480
E Window Stateroom	€7,540	€6,810
D Balcony Stateroom - Deck 6	€10,200	€9,200
C Balcony Stateroom - Deck 7	€10,630	€9,590
B Veranda Stateroom	€13,430	€12,110
A Veranda Suite	€16,440	€14,820
GS Grand Suite	€21,830	€19,670
OS Owner's Suite	€22,690	€20,440

Safety and port taxes (included) €240



PAPEETE • PAPEETE - 10 nights

Le Paul Gauguin:

15th June & 6th July 2022

Society Islands & The Tuamotus

F Porthole Stateroom	€5,130	€4,380
E Window Stateroom	€5,400	€4,610
D Balcony Stateroom - Deck 6	€7,420	€6,330
C Balcony Stateroom - Deck 7	€7,750	€6,610
B Veranda Stateroom	€9,880	€8,420
A Veranda Suite	€12,170	€10,370
GS Grand Suite	€16,260	€13,840
OS Owner's Suite	€16,910	€14,390

Safety and port taxes (included) €170



PAPEETE • PAPEETE - 11 nights

Le Paul Gauguin:

25th June & 27th August 2022

Cook Islands & Society Islands

F Porthole Stateroom	€5,640	€4,820
E Window Stateroom	€5,930	€5,060
D Balcony Stateroom - Deck 6	€8,010	€6,830
C Balcony Stateroom - Deck 7	€8,350	€7,120
B Veranda Stateroom	€10,550	€8,990
A Veranda Suite	€12,920	€11,010
GS Grand Suite	€17,150	€14,600
OS Owner's Suite	€17,830	€15,180

Safety and port taxes (included) €190



To check the prices for your PONANT and Smithsonian Journeys cruises,
point your mobile phone camera at the icon opposite (most are compatible)
or go to en.ponant.com/croisieres/themes/smithsonian-journeys



General Terms and Conditions of Sale

Important notice

These General Terms and Conditions of Sale (General T&Cs) are an integral part of the Contract between CDP and the Traveller. The Particular Terms and Conditions of Sale (Particular T&Cs) or **Exceptional booking conditions – « Book with confidence »** – which are specific to each Cruise season (summer or winter) or to the MS *Paul Gauguin* – may take precedence over these Terms and Conditions of Sale. In any case, the provisions on the Cruise Ticket and the Passenger Ticket take precedence over the General Terms and Conditions and Particular Terms and Conditions of Sale. This set of contractual documents constitutes the Contract between CDP and the Traveller.

In the event that a provision in these General Terms and Conditions of Sale and/or in the Contract breaches a mandatory legal provision, and/or is deemed invalid, such invalidity shall not affect the validity of the other clauses.

In accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/679 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 April 2016 on the protection of personal data, the Traveller has the right to access, correct, delete, port, contest and limit data processing, and to not be subject to an automatic individual decision, including profiling, for nominative information about them that Compagnie du Ponant, as the Data Controller, may notably collect for business purposes and to provide services. To find out more about or exercise their personal data rights, the Traveller can contact the Data Protection Officer (vieprivee@ponant.com) or see the Compagnie du Ponant Personal Data Protection Policy at www.ponant.com.

1. Definitions

- 1.1 **“Tickets”**: Means either Transport Tickets, Cruise Tickets and/or Airline Tickets.
- 1.2 **“Airline Ticket”**: Document containing the terms of the air transport contract under which the Air Carrier undertakes to carry the Traveller between the airports mentioned.
- 1.3 **“Cruise Ticket”**: Document containing the terms of the cruise contract under which the Cruise Organiser undertakes to have the Traveller carried by the Maritime Carrier and to provide them with the services mentioned on the Cruise Ticket. The Cruise Ticket issued to the Traveller is governed by the general terms of the Cruise Ticket.
- 1.4 **“Passenger Ticket”**: Document containing the terms of the Passenger contract under which the Maritime Carrier undertakes to carry the Traveller between the ports mentioned. The Passenger Ticket issued to the Traveller is governed by the general terms of the Passenger Ticket.
- 1.5 **“CDP”**: Compagnie du Ponant, a simplified joint-stock company headquartered at 408, avenue du Prado 13008 MARSEILLE, France with capital of €3,644,607, registered in the MARSEILLE Trade and Companies Register with No. 344 497 011, State Licence No. 013.06.0005, member of the S.N.A.V. and registered with ATOUT France under No. IMO13120040. Its financial security is provided by APST, 15 avenue Carnot, 75017 Paris, France. Compagnie du Ponant is insured with Generali Assurance IARD – 7 boulevard Haussmann – 75456 PARIS Cedex 09, France, under Professional Indemnity contract No. AA714708.
- 1.6 **“Acceptance of the Contract”**: Means the moment when the Contract begins between the Traveller(s) and CDP, that is, when the latter confirms the Traveller reservation.
- 1.7 **“General Terms and Conditions of Sale” or “General T&Cs”**: The provisions of this document.
- 1.8 **“Particular Terms and Conditions of Sale” or “Particular T&Cs”**: Contract terms that apply to the Contract and are specific to each Cruise season: summer or winter.
- 1.9 **“Contract”**: All the respective obligations of CDP and the Traveller as set out on the invoice and Tickets, as well as in the General T&Cs and Particular T&Cs.
- 1.10 **“Cruise”**: Maritime tour as described in the Sales Brochure and/or on the CDP website and on the Cruise Ticket.
- 1.11 **“Expedition Cruise”**: Cruise during which exploratory excursions in inflatable boats are planned and accompanied by naturalist guides.
- 1.12 **“Pre-Booked Excursion and/or extension”**: Services including Transfers, sight-seeing trips and ground services before, during and/or after the Cruise.
- 1.13 **“Package”**: means the combination of a Cruise and a flight, and/or a Transfer, and/or Pre and Post-Cruise Services, and/or Pre-Booked Excursions/Extensions, and/or any other tourist service booked at the Acceptance of the Contract. This does not include excursions on land that have not been booked at the same time as the Cruise itself, or services offered on board the ship.
- 1.14 **“Cruise Organiser”**: Natural person or company that undertakes to have Travellers carried by the Maritime Carrier and provide them with the services mentioned on the Cruise Ticket, and whose letterhead appears on the Cruise Ticket.
- 1.15 **“Disabled Person” or “Person with Reduced Mobility”**: Any person who is limited in their activities or restricted in their participation in the agreed Services due to a substantial deterioration of one or more physical, sensory, mental, cognitive or psychological functions, to multiple disabilities or to a disabling health problem.
- 1.16 **“Service”**: Means any Cruise, Package, flight, Transfer, Pre- or Post-Cruise Service, Pre-Booked Excursion/Extension and any tourist service booked at the Acceptance of the Contract.
- 1.17 **“Price”**: Total cost of Services booked by the Traveller.
- 1.18 **“Pre- and Post-Cruise Services”**: Services including Transfers, sight-seeing trips and ground services before, and/or after the Cruise, as mentioned in the Contract.
- 1.19 **“Transfer”**: Operation involving transporting Travellers between the embarkation port and/or the disembarkation port and a meeting point set by CDP (airport, hotel, train station, etc.).
- 1.20 **“Maritime Carrier”**: Natural person or company that operates the ship carrying Travellers, and whose letterhead appears on the Passenger Ticket.
- 1.21 **“Air Carrier”**: Company that undertakes to carry Travellers by air and whose letterhead appears on the Airline Ticket.
- 1.22 **“Seller”**: Natural or legal person who has sold the Services included in the Contract direct to Travellers.
- 1.23 **“Travellers”**: Any person named at the time of booking/the Acceptance of the Contract and appearing on the invoice and/or on the Tickets issued by CDP or by the Seller.

2. Acceptance and application of the General Terms and Conditions

2.1 The Acceptance of the Contract constitutes the Traveller's unreserved acceptance of all these General T&Cs and Particular T&Cs, as well as the clauses and terms of the Passenger Ticket and Cruise Ticket.

3. Applicable text

3.1 Where CDP acts as Maritime Carrier, the contractual relations between CDP and the Traveller are governed by the Passenger Ticket and by the provisions of the French Transport Code, particularly Articles L 5420-1 to L 5421-12, by the implementing Decree of 31 December 1966 and the provisions of the London International Convention of 19 November 1976, and where appropriate, those of Regulation 392/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 April 2009, which are an integral part of the Passenger Ticket.

3.2 Where CDP is the Cruise Organiser, the contractual relations between CDP and the Traveller are governed by the Contract, which includes the Cruise Ticket, as well as by Articles 47 to 49 of French Law No. 66-420 of 18 June 1966 on maritime affreightment and carriage contracts and its implementing decree of 31 December 1966.

3.3 Where CDP is the Seller of a tourist package within the meaning of Article L.211-2 of the French Tourism Code, the contractual relations between CDP and the Traveller are governed by the Contract and by Articles L.211-1 and following of the Tourism Code.

4. Payment of the price

4.1 The Acceptance of the Contract entails paying a deposit equivalent to 25% of the Price of this Service, with the balance to be paid no later than 90 business days before the start of the initial Service in the Contract.

4.2 After the Service has been fully paid for, the Traveller will receive the Ticket(s) and, where applicable, the vouchers and insurance contract, if these have been purchased direct from CDP.

5. Prices and discounts per person and per cruise

5.1 **The reference price** for the cruise is available as long as the cruise is open for sale and is per person and based on double stateroom occupancy.

5.2 **The PONANT BONUS price** is the best price you can access on the day of booking. It can save you up to 30% on the cruise reference price (port-to-port price only, excluding port and security taxes, air fare, and any land-based services). The PONANT BONUS price is yield managed so subject to availability and can change without prior notice. The PONANT BONUS price does not apply to the MS *Paul Gauguin*.

5.3 **Single Supplement**. The single supplement applies to any person who occupies a stateroom on their own. It applies to the port-port element (excluding port taxes) of the current PONANT BONUS price. This supplement may vary depending on how full a particular cruise is. It may therefore change for certain categories of staterooms and/or suites only, or for any cruise at any time without notice. There is no single supplement on selected cruises for certain stateroom categories. This selection is updated according to how full a particular cruise is and can be checked online at www.ponant.com.

5.4 Depending on how full the ship is (excluding *Le Ponant* and the MS *Paul Gauguin*) at the time of booking, a **“guaranteed” stateroom** in the Deluxe Stateroom Deck 3 category may be offered. This means the booking is made in the Deluxe Stateroom Deck 3 category, but no stateroom number is assigned. Staterooms will be allocated at the discretion of the Company and may change at any time until embarkation. Once a stateroom number has been assigned, no change request can be accepted. The advantage of this approach is that passengers can enjoy superior-category accommodation without paying a surcharge. In any case, the minimum category chosen when booking is guaranteed.

5.5 Other discounts

These offers cannot be combined with any other type of reduction or special offer. **Except for the Single Traveller Offer and the PONANT BONUS, the offers described below are not combinable.** If you qualify for several discounts, the amount for the second discount is calculated using the price obtained after taking off the first discount, and so on.

5.5.1 **Consecutive Cruises**: Discount only applies to port-port cruise price only, excluding port taxes, and is subject to availability at time of booking.

- On all our cruises: 10% off on any consecutive cruise

- On a selection of cruises (list can be viewed any time on our website www.ponant.com):

- 20% off the 2nd cruise

- 30% off the 3rd cruise

- 40% off the 4th cruise

5.5.2 PONANT Yacht Club Members:

Commodore: 12.5% off the port-port cruise price only, excluding port and security taxes.

Grand Admiral: 10% off the port-port cruise price only, excluding port and security taxes.

Admiral: 7.5% off the port-port cruise price only, excluding port and security taxes.

Major: 5% off the port-port cruise price only, excluding port and security taxes.

5.5.3 Honeymoon Offer:

If you go on a cruise in the 12 months after your wedding or civil partnership celebration, you can enjoy the following benefits :

- 5% off the port-port cruise price only, excluding port and security taxes,

- Bottle of champagne on arrival,

- Photo shoot with five couple's photos included (all ships except *Le Ponant* and *Le Paul Gauguin*,

- Two free spa treatments (maximum value: €120 per treatment) (all ships except *Le Ponant & Le Paul Gauguin*),

- On-board surprises.

On the MS *Paul Gauguin*, you can enjoy a traditional Polynesian blessing, as well as a bottle of champagne in your stateroom.

Offer valid on presentation of proof of eligibility.

5.5.4 Wedding Anniversaries:

Every multiple of five years after your wedding or civil partnership (5, 10, 15, 20, etc.) you can enjoy a €200 discount per stateroom/suite for a cruise during the anniversary year. Offer valid on presentation of proof of eligibility. Discount can be applied once per anniversary year.

5.5.5 Family & Friends:

- Where a reservation includes at least five paying passengers, the entire party receives a 5% discount on the same port-to-port cruise (excluding port taxes). All passengers must be on the same booking number to qualify for the discount.

5.5.6 Special discounts for children

Children under 18, sharing their cabin with 2 adults (2 adults + 1 child - from 1 year old for Yachting cruises, from 6 years old for Expeditions cruises, from 8 years old for cruises onboard the COMMANDANT-CHARCOT), are welcomed free of charge on board our ships. A child sharing a single adult's cabin (1 adult + 1 child) is considered a paying adult (adult rate).

5.5.7 **Referral Program**: When you refer someone, you will enjoy a €500 discount per stateroom on your next cruise when the person you refer has deposited on their first cruise. The person you refer will in turn receive a €500 discount per stateroom on their first cruise. If the person you have referred cancels, your discount will no longer apply but you can use the offer again whenever the person makes a new reservation. The discount for the person referring and for the person referred may not give rise to a payment or refund in cash. The discount for the person referred applies immediately and is limited to one use per stateroom and per person referred. The discount for the person referring must be used all at once. Referral discounts can be accumulated and added to a referrer's booking up until final payment of their next cruise. The person referring should share their PONANT Yacht Club number, or enough information to be identified, with the people being referred. In the absence of precise enough identification, the Referral Program cannot proceed. The person referring must have already sailed with PONANT. The person referred should not have already sailed on a PONANT ship. Neither party should be or have been part of

the PONANT staff or worked for a travel agency. Although an unlimited number of people can be referred, there can only be one person referred per household, and the person referring and the person referred should not be part of the same household. The person referring and the person referred cannot share a stateroom; neither can two people referred. The Referral Program cannot proceed if the person referred or another member of their household has already been referred. The discount for the referrer is combinable with other selected offers. However, the discount provided to the person being referred is not combinable with any other discount described above except the PONANT BONUS and Consecutive Cruises discounts. Travel Agents are not eligible for the Referral Program. Referral Program discounts cannot be applied to group or charter bookings.

5.5.8 On-board bookings: 5% off the port-port cruise price only (excluding port and security taxes) for each new cruise booked with our on board staff.

6. Passports, visas and vaccination certificates

6.1 Before the Acceptance of the Contract, it is the responsibility of each Traveller with French nationality to comply as appropriate with the administrative and/or health formalities required by the countries involved in the Services, notably those communicated by CDP and accessible on the www.ponant.com website and in the brochure.

6.2 Before the Acceptance of the Contract, Travellers of other nationalities should find out from competent embassies and/or consulates the administrative and/or health formalities they need to comply with because these are required by the countries involved in the Services.

6.3 CDP will in no event be liable for the consequences of the Traveller not complying with police, customs or health formalities before or during the Services period. Any Traveller who is unable to board a flight or the ship due to not showing the required documents cannot claim any refund or compensation, with the exception of a denied boarding for non-compliance with the Sanitary Protocol.

6.4 In any case, it is recommended that Travellers check all information with the relevant authorities before the date of departure. CDP advises Travellers to read their government's latest travel advice online for the destinations chosen. In France, the website is <http://www.diplomatique.gouv.fr/fr/conseils-aux-voyageurs> and the telephone number is +33 (0)1 43 17 53 53 (French Ministry of Foreign Affairs). CDP would like to alert Travellers to the fact that the information given can change right up until the departure date, so should be checked until departure. CDP would ask Travellers to adjust their behaviour to the destination; to be vigilant and avoid carrying valuable items when travelling abroad.

6.5 Traveller passports will be checked against national and international criminal databases, including those of Interpol.

7. Embarkation and maritime carriage conditions

• General rules

7.1 The Traveller must report for embarkation in line with the terms set out in the Passenger Ticket and at least two hours before the ship's scheduled departure time. The Passenger Ticket and/or Cruise Ticket issued by CDP are only valid for the Cruise and ship mentioned on the ticket.

7.2 The purpose of the Passenger Ticket is to transport Travellers and their luggage from embarkation at the departure port to disembarkation at the destination.

7.3 All Travellers must have a valid passport, or identity card if appropriate, valid for six months after their return date, as well as visas and vaccination certificates as these may be required at the ship's ports of call and arrival. Every Traveller is personally responsible for complying with legal and regulatory requirements before departure. The Carrier, Cruise Organiser and/or CDP and/or Captain can deny embarkation or disembarkation to any Travellers without the correct documents authorising them to disembark at the scheduled arrival point and ports of call.

7.4 If a Traveller who has booked a port-port Cruise organises their own air or land transport to the embarkation point and/or from the disembarkation point back to their home, it is strongly recommended that they buy tickets that can be amended and refunded, and allow sensible train station/airport/port transfer time. If there are delays, cancellations or changes, CDP will not cover transport or Transfer costs, or any other type of service outside the Cruise Ticket provisions and not bought direct from CDP. CDP is not responsible for any incidents or accidents involving property or persons that arise en route to/from the ship.

7.4.1 For Ocean Voyages: to make sure you are ready for embarkation on the day of departure, we would encourage you to spend the previous night in the departure city. Similarly, with regards to disembarkation, we would also strongly suggest booking a flight the day after arrival. These often-long sea voyages are more affected by weather conditions, including wind and currents, than any other type of trip. This may mean bringing sailing times forward and/or delaying the ship's arrival.

7.5 Each Traveller guarantees that they are fit to travel by sea and that their health and conduct will not harm other Travellers or the smooth running of the Services agreed and/or offered. If a Traveller's health is likely to limit their ability to carry out the Services agreed, or may disrupt them, they must warn CDP and provide a medical certificate on request to prove their fitness. Any known health problems must be reported in writing at the Acceptance of the Contract, or at the latest before the ship's departure (or before the Services begin) to the CDP medical service.

7.5.1 The Traveller must present themselves for boarding under the conditions set by the Health Protocol, which was communicated by CDP and accepted by the Traveller before their purchase and possibly updated before their departure, and which they must respect. correctly throughout the sailing. CDP also invites travelers to regularly take note of updates on the CDP website (<https://en.ponant.com/sail-with-confidence>).

If, on the day of embarkation, the Traveller is not in compliance with the Health Protocol, the conditions of which are cumulative, the Carrier, the Organizer of the Cruise, and / or CDP and / or the Commander may refuse the boarding. For this sole reason, CDP undertakes, on an exceptional basis, to issue a credit to the Traveller, valid on a future cruise, and equal to 100% of the sums paid for the booking (excluding insurance, the amount of which will be deducted, and excluding other services used, actual costs of Pre and Post Cruise Services, excluding insurance).

7.6 Medical consultations, care and medication on land and on board the ship are the responsibility of the Traveller. All Travellers must ensure that they have appropriate medical insurance coverage.

7.7 If there is an epidemic risk, the Carrier, Cruise Organiser, CDP, ship Captain or any local health authority can require Travellers to complete a health questionnaire and, where appropriate, a screening test before or on embarking or disembarking, including during stopovers.

7.8 For Expedition Cruise programmes, where, as stated, medical facilities are several days' sailing away, a compulsory full medical questionnaire (provided at the Acceptance of the Contract) must be filled in by the Traveller's General Practitioner between 90 and 45 days before the start of the Service. This document must be returned by post or email to the CDP medical department (qm@medical.ponant.com) no later than 40 days before the Services begin. Medical certificates dated before this period will not be valid. Self-certification is not permitted. Any Traveller who does not return their completed compulsory medical certificate will be denied embarkation and will not receive any refund.

7.9 Travellers must behave in a disciplined way throughout the trip. Travellers must attend any safety demonstration or explanation organised on board and follow crew instructions at all

times.

7.10 The Carrier, Cruise Organiser, CDP and/or ship Captain may, if they deem it necessary, terminate the contract and refuse to carry any Traveller not complying with the entry requirements for destination port countries, or whose presence on board could negatively impact the comfort, health or safety of other Travellers, the crew, or be counter to the laws and regulations of ports visited by the ship, or who could make the Carrier, Cruise Organiser and/or CDP responsible for their protection or repatriation. For these reasons, the Cruise Organiser, Carrier and/or CDP and/or the ship Captain may decide to take the following appropriate measures: 1) Forbid the Traveller(s) from embarking or disembarking at any port visited by the ship; 2) Make the Traveller(s) disembark at any port visited by the ship; 3) Transfer the Traveller(s) to another ship; 4) Confine the Travellers(s) on board in their stateroom or the medical service stateroom; 5) Have the doctor or their team administer any drug, medicine or other substance permitted and/or confine the Traveller to a hospital or a similar institution at the destination ports if the on board doctor deems it necessary.

• Disabled Persons and Persons with Reduced Mobility

7.11 For safety reasons, every Traveller must be independent or travel with someone who can provide all the assistance they need during the Services period.

7.12 Travellers with limited mobility due to a physical disability or a condition requiring special treatment and/or specific assistance, including wheelchair users, must warn CDP in writing when requesting a booking or when the Traveller becomes aware of their disability if it takes effect after booking, but in any case at least 30 days before the Service starts so that CDP is able to confirm that the Traveller can physically undertake the Cruise on board the ship and/or the Services agreed.

7.13 The Cruise Organiser, Carrier and/or CDP and/or Captain reserve the right to deny access to Travellers who have not informed CDP of the Seller of a disability or a need for assistance where the latter are not compatible with safety rules and regulations in the sailing area, or would require care that CDP and/or the Carrier cannot provide, or if the design of the passenger ship, infrastructure and port equipment, including port terminals, would make embarkation, disembarkation and transporting the person concerned in satisfactorily safe conditions impossible.

7.14 Going ashore can be difficult or impossible for Travellers With Reduced Mobility or Disabled Travellers, particularly when disembarking on a launch and/or going out on a zodiac.

7.15 Travellers using a wheelchair, having gained CDP's written agreement, must embark with their own wheelchair and be accompanied by someone who can assist them at any time. In any case, every disembarkation is subject to the Captain's approval.

7.16 *Le Boréal, L'Austral, Le Soléal, Le Lyrial and Le Commandant-Charcot* each have three staterooms specially equipped for Disabled Persons or Persons with Reduced Mobility (two staterooms for PONANT EXPLORERS ships; one stateroom for the *MS Paul Gauguin*). Please note that because of its different design, *Le Ponant* does not allow access for persons with reduced mobility or disabled persons.

• Children and pregnant women

7.17 CDP allows children to board its ships from a certain age:

- From 1 year old on Yachting cruises (all cruises except Expedition cruises and COMMANDANT-CHARCOT cruises)

- From 6 years old on Expedition cruises

- From 8 years old on COMMANDANT-CHARCOT cruises

7.18 For all Expedition Cruises (including COMMANDANT-CHARCOT cruises), children must be totally independent during external activities organized and when disembarking by inflatable boats, be big enough to sit on craft rubber sides, and understand and respond immediately to orders given by responsible persons. Therefore, children may only participate in inflatable boats activities with the approval of the Captain and Expedition Leader depending on the sea conditions and the difficulty of disembarkation at each site visited. The ships do not carry parka's in children's sizes. Parents must arrange to bring a suitable parka for children on Polar Expedition Cruises.

7.19 While on board/on excursions, children who are minors remain the full and total responsibility of their parents or carers.

7.20 PONANT reserves the right to limit the number of children aged under eight on its ships.

7.21 Because ships do not have baby delivery facilities on board, women who are over 26 weeks pregnant are not permitted to embark. In any case, it is recommended that pregnant women hoping to travel on a ship consult a doctor before departure to ensure that their health is compatible with the proposed cruise.

Moreover, no pregnant woman will be allowed to embark on cruises to Antarctica, of the North-West Passage or on Ocean Voyages.

7.22 On the *MS Paul Gauguin*, all children aged under 18 must be accompanied by an adult aged over 21. If the person accompanying is not the child's parent, a "Parental Consent" form must be sent to PONANT.

• Permitted baggage

7.21 Every Traveller must correctly and clearly label each piece of luggage with their full name, the ship name, their destination and their stateroom number. This information must be written in visible and indelible characters.

7.22 Any merchandise, goods or items whose content could threaten the health and integrity of other Travellers and their baggage, or people and goods; could damage or pollute the ship; materials that are flammable, explosive, corrosive, dangerous, odorous or prone to leaking; items that may not be imported or do not comply with customs or police regulations; and in general, goods and items other than those for the Traveller's personal use are forbidden on board and in luggage (hereinafter "Prohibited Items"). The Traveller will in any case be responsible for any injury, loss or damage suffered as a result of Prohibited Items being in their luggage or stateroom, and will have to hold the Cruise Organiser, Carrier and/or CDP harmless against any legal action that may be brought against them due to these Prohibited Items being found on board or during embarkation or disembarkation. These Prohibited Items can, at any time and in any location, be unloaded, destroyed, thrown into the sea or made harmless by the Cruise Organiser, Carrier, crew and/or CDP without compensation and regardless of whether the Traveller pays for any destruction costs.

7.23 The Traveller must monitor their baggage and personal belongings throughout the Service period, including time spent on board and during embarkation, transfer and disembarkation. The Cruise Organiser, Carrier and/or CDP disclaim all liability for luggage left unmonitored by the Traveller and for which the latter has not taken all the necessary precautions to avoid theft, loss or damage. The Cruise Organiser, Carrier and/or CDP will not be held responsible for fragile items, jewellery, watches, money, cash, computers and other electronic equipment, mobile phones or any other precious item that the Traveller does not declare as valuable and hand in on the ship with a description and approximate value for each, and for which the Traveller has not paid the corresponding proportional cloakroom fee.

7.24 The Traveller has civil and criminal responsibility for any damage they cause directly or indirectly to the Cruise Organiser, Carrier and/or CDP, to other Travellers or to third parties. They are solely liable for any fines or penalties imposed as a result by competent authorities.

7.25 The Traveller agrees — immediately when requested to do so — to provide the Cruise Organiser, Carrier, crew officers and/or CDP with full access to their stateroom, luggage and

General Terms and Conditions of Sale

personal belongings. This also applies to customs, health and/or administrative authorities in stopover countries or the flag state.

7.26 The Cruise Organiser, Carrier and/or CDP are not liable for any damage to photographic, telephone or electronic equipment, or for cameras lost or damaged while the Services are being provided, whether on board the ship or its dinghies or during embarkation or disembarkation, or for any damage to objects that fall in the water.

• Animals

7.27 Animals, including service and medical assistance animals, are forbidden on board ships and may not embark.

• Smoking policies

7.28 Ships are non-smoking except in designated areas on outside decks (also applies to electronic cigarettes).

8. Air transport

8.1 All Airline Tickets are issued as electronic tickets. The first and last names shown must be identical to those listed on the valid Traveller passports. Any error or change request will mean a new Airline Ticket must be bought.

8.2 In accordance with French Decree No. 2007-669 of 2 May 2007 regarding the obligation to inform Travellers of Air Carrier identity, CDP will inform the Traveller when they book of the identity of the Air Carrier(s) known at that time to be likely to provide air transport. Should this change after the Acceptance of the Contract, CDP undertakes to communicate any changes to the identity of the Air Carrier(s) as soon as it becomes aware of them before departure.

8.3 Airlines can have code-share agreements whereby two or more share the same flight, with one being the named airline and the other operating the flight with its own aeroplane.

8.4 "Direct flight" means no aircraft changes but does not preclude the possibility of one or several stops. "Non-stop direct flight" means no aircraft changes and no stops.

8.5 The schedules and transport types mentioned by CDP are those provided by the Air Carriers. Therefore, they are indicative until departure and subject to amendment for a variety of reasons (additional stops, atmospheric conditions, air traffic permissions, strikes, etc.). In accordance with the Warsaw and Montreal Conventions, flight schedules and routes, and departure airports and destination airports are never contractual elements of the Travel Ticket and as a result CDP cannot be held responsible for these changes beyond its control.

8.6 Any technical, climatic or political incident, delay, cancellation or strike, additional stop, change of aeroplane, change of route, etc. that arises while air transport is being provided cannot be blamed on CDP and cannot give rise to compensation for any reason. If the Traveller wishes to forfeit the benefit of a Service, they will be liable for the cancellation charges shown below.

8.7 The Air Carrier's liability is limited in the case of damages, complaints or claims of any kind in accordance with the Airline Ticket terms. CDP will not reimburse any expenses (taxis, meals, hotels, etc.) once the Traveller becomes the Air Carrier's responsibility. The consequences of accidents/incidents that may occur during air transport are governed by the Warsaw and Montreal Conventions, or by local regulations governing national transport in the country concerned.

8.8 On scheduled international flights, depending on the Air Carrier, the general baggage allowance (excluding benefits for loyalty programme members) is strictly limited to 23 kg maximum in the hold and 8 kg maximum per Traveller in the cabin. On scheduled domestic flights, the allowance is generally between 15 and 20 kg maximum in the hold. On flights chartered by CDP, the hold baggage allowance is 23 kg (subject to confirmation by the Air Carrier selected) and 5 kg maximum per piece of cabin baggage. Travellers should pack carefully with these restrictions in mind. Air Carriers will not hesitate to bill for excess baggage and sometimes refuse to check in overly heavy or bulky luggage for stringent security reasons. CDP and the Air Carrier cannot be held responsible if a Traveller is denied check-in due to their baggage being too heavy.

9. Transfer of the Contract

9.1 In accordance with Article R.211-7 of the French Tourism Code, and only where this code applies to CDP, the Traveller can transfer their Contract to a third party who fulfils the same conditions as they do for all Services, as long as the latter have not yet begun.

9.2 The transferor and transferee must inform CDP of this decision by any means that allows for acknowledgement of receipt (registered letter, email, fax, etc.) no later than 10 business days before the start of the Services. After this, charges may apply.

9.3 Should the Traveller transfer their Contract without informing CDP in line with the process set out above, this assignment will not be valid and the Services covered in the Contract will be cancelled without any refund.

10. Cancellation or amendment of the Contract

10.1 Under Article L.121-21 of the French Consumer Code, Travellers should note that they do not have the right to withdraw from the Contract set out in Article L.121-17 of the Consumer Code.

10.2 Unless otherwise agreed with CDP, the Traveller cannot amend the Services described in the Contract.

10.3 If the Traveller wishes to amend or cancel part or all of the Services described in the Contract, they must inform CDP by any means that allows for acknowledgement of receipt (fax, email, registered letter, etc.) as soon as circumstances change such that this amendment or cancellation is required. The document dispatch date will be taken as the invoice date for the change and/or cancellation fees.

With the exception of PONANT Yacht Club Grand Admirals and Commodores, all alteration requests will be treated as cancellation requests and therefore covered by paragraph 10.5 governing cancellation fees.

10.4 Specific terms and conditions for alteration requests from PONANT Yacht Club Grand Admirals and Commodores:

In the event of the first alteration of a tourism package: no fees shall be applied to the cruise service, as long as the request is made within a timeframe of at least 90 days before the departure of the cruise. This timeframe shall be extended to 150 days for Expedition Cruise programmes. New departure must be within 12 months after the date of the departure initially scheduled. Only one alteration without penalty charges per period of 12 months and per person is entitled to Grand Admiral and Commodore member status, regardless of the cruise. Any alteration re-

quest aside from the alteration of the first cruise shall be subject to the general sales condition applicable by default.

10.5 Cancellation fees:

For all PONANT & PAUL GAUGUIN Cruises:

Cruise cancellation requests will be subject to the following charges, regardless of stateroom or suite resale:

- Within 15 days after the booking is confirmed: no cancellation fees for the cruise service only,
- From 15 days after the booking is confirmed to 365 days before the start of the cruise: 150€ per passenger and per cruise for the cruise service only;
- From 364 to 211 days before the start of the Cruise: 10% of the total amount of the Services;
- From 210 to 121 days before the start of the Cruise: 25% of the total amount of the Services;
- From 120 to 91 days before the start of the Cruise: 50% of the total amount of the Services;
- Under 91 days before the start of the Cruise: 100% of the total amount of the Services.

For other services:

No refund will be given for cancelling or forfeiting an air- or land-based Service included in the contract, or any service forming part of the Cruise, no matter the reason.

10.6 Should a Traveller be absent due to force majeure or to their death, the Contract is terminated when notice is given by the Traveller or their assignee before the Contract begins. A quarter of the Contract price is then due to CDP. The same terms apply, on their request, to family members of the Traveller prevented from travelling by force majeure or death who were travelling with them.

10.7 Travellers who do not arrive for the departure of a Service, or who find it impossible to make the departure or forfeit it for any reason whatsoever (including due to a transport delay) are not entitled to any refund.

10.8 Once the Services have begun, Travellers are obliged to pay the full Contract price, whatever the reason that has led them to forfeit the Services.

11. Contract cancellation, suspension and amendments by CDP

11.1 Arrival and departure times are indicative and not final. CDP, as Cruise Organiser and/or Carrier and/or Package Seller cannot guarantee that timings will coincide with transport connections (plane, train, etc.).

11.2 CDP may allocate Travellers staterooms other than those initially planned.

11.3 CDP reserves the right to suspend a Cruise, or to change the itinerary, for any reason it deems valid and cannot be held liable for any loss or damages in this case.

11.4 In cases of unfavourable weather conditions, or due to the political or social situation in a stopover country, or for any other reason that could compromise the safety of Travellers, goods or the ship, or in light of orders imposed by public authorities, the Cruise Organiser and/or the Carrier and/or CDP reserves the right to change the itinerary, ports of call or destination port, to delay or terminate the trip, to divert the ship, to tow or be towed, or to transfer Travellers and their luggage to another transport method, even if this means the programme being extended or shortened.

11.5 The ship may provide assistance to any person or property at sea in any situation and cannot be held responsible for the consequences of changes to the Cruise programme for this reason.

11.6 Where CDP is required, for reasons outside its control, to change the Cruise after Travellers have boarded, the latter cannot claim any compensation from either CDP or the Carrier or the Cruise Organiser other than a refund for Services not performed and not replaced or for the Ticket share not used less all costs incurred. However, CDP can claim from Travellers the extra costs of further services provided to Travellers due to a trip being extended.

11.7 In the case of external events outside the control of the Cruise Organiser and/or the Carrier and/or CDP, or for any reason pertaining to Traveller or ship safety, or due to a lack of participants, CDP can cancel the Cruise and must inform Travellers and/or where appropriate the Cruise Organiser by registered letter with acknowledgment of receipt, or by email, or via a press release.

11.8 Cruises and other CDP Services are subject to a minimum number of participants.

11.8.1 CDP reserves the right to cancel a cruise up to 21 days before departure if the number of Travellers registered is below or equal to 50% of the ship's "Passenger Capacity" (200 Passengers for Expedition Cruise programmes and 244 for other Cruises on board L'AUSTRALE, LE BOREAL, LE LYRIAL and LE SOLÉAL; 55 for LE PONANT; 172 Passengers for PONANT EXPLORERS ships; 270 Passengers for LE COMMANDANT-CHARCOT; 332 for the MS *Paul Gauguin*).

11.8.2 CDP reserves the right to cancel any service other than the cruise if the number of Passenger participants is below 20 (unless otherwise stated).

11.9 Where CDP is the Cruise Organiser, and no matter the reason for cancellation, no compensation is due to the Traveller, who will be able to choose between the following solutions:

(i) A full refund of the Contract price; (ii) Another Service at the same price; (iii) A Service at a lower price and a refund for the price difference between the two Services based on the advertised prices. Travellers must inform CDP of their choice as soon as possible and in any event before the deadline mentioned in the cancellation documents.

11.10 Transport included in the Services is booked by CDP in line with the terms and conditions of each service provider. CDP reserves the right to substitute one form of transport for another, or one hotel for another in the same category. In the latter case, if the hotel is in a lower category, Travellers will be refunded for the overpayment.

11.11 All services are offered subject to availability. If there are no more spaces in the class offered, CDP can provide extra places for a surcharge, depending on availability.

12. Liability

12.1 When acting as Maritime Carrier, CDP is responsible for any damage to Travellers in line with the compensation provisions and limitations in the following texts, according to their respective fields of application: Articles L5421-1 to L5421-8 of the French Transport Code and Regulation (EC) No. 392/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 April 2009. Where this regulation applies, the compensation limits for the Carrier in cases of death or bodily injury are 400,000 special drawing rights per Traveller and per event.

12.2 When acting as Maritime Carrier, CDP is responsible for any damage to baggage in line with the compensation provisions and limitations in the following texts, according to their respective fields of application: Articles L5421-9 to L5421-12 of the French Transport Code, French Decree No. 67-268 of 23 March 1967 amended by Decree No. 86-1065 of 24 September 1986 and Regulation (EC) No. 392/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 April 2009. Where this regulation applies, the maximum compensation for the Carrier to provide for baggage loss or damage is 2,250 special drawing rights per passenger and per carriage, with an allowance of

149 special drawing rights per Traveller applied in all cases. Where Regulation (EC) No. 392/2009 does not apply, the maximum compensation for the Carrier to provide for baggage loss or damage is €1,520 euros per Traveller and per carriage.

12.3 When acting as Maritime Carrier, CDP is always subject to the compensation limitations stated in the London International Convention of 19 November 1976 as amended by the Protocol of 1996, and these limits take precedence over any other limit indicated by a non-mandatory text.

12.4 For any bodily injury or material damage sustained on board the ship or its dinghies or crafts during embarkation or disembarkation, or occurring during sea transport, CDP, when acting as Cruise Organiser, is responsible within the same limits and terms as the Carrier. Where this injury or damage occurs outside these circumstances, but between the beginning and end of the cruise, any compensation due to the Traveller from the Cruise Organiser and/or CDP is capped at half the price of the Cruise.

12.5 When acting as travel package seller within the meaning of the French Tourism Code, CDP is responsible for damage to Travellers or their baggage within the limits and terms set out in Article L.211-16 of the code. CDP cannot be held responsible for the consequences of the following events:

a) Loss or theft of Tickets, failure to present identity and/or health documents, or presenting expired documents, or those with an insufficient period of validity (identity cards, passports, visas, vaccination certificates, etc.) or not matching the information in the documents issued to the Traveller.

b) Incidents or events that are unforeseeable and insurmountable involving a third party outside the travel contract (force majeure). When cancellation is necessary due to force majeure circumstances and/or for Traveller safety reasons and/or where required by an administrative authority, whether French or foreign.

12.6 CDP, as Cruise Organiser, Carrier and/or Package Seller is expressly not responsible for immaterial damages, loss of enjoyment and punitive or assimilated damages.

12.7 Where a Traveller is not permitted to board a ship – including after or during a stopover – in the circumstances mentioned in Article 6, neither CDP as Cruise Organiser, Carrier and/or Package Seller, nor the ship Captain or crew are responsible in any way whatsoever.

12.8 CDP is in no way responsible for bodily injury, or material or non-material damages caused by war, blockades, riots, strikes, social conflicts, acts of piracy or terrorism, epidemics or quarantines, disasters and natural catastrophes, nuclear fusion, fission, pollution or explosions or their consequences, the closure of departure, stopover or destination ports, the detention, requisition or seizure of the ship for any reason, the use of the ship for special State needs, or by the simple threat of the above events. It is also not responsible for damages caused by a Traveller voluntarily participating in a brawl or dangerous activity not required to save a human life.

12.9 CDP is in no way responsible for damages caused by suspending and/or amending a trip due to force majeure, war, blockades, riots, strikes, social conflicts, acts of piracy or terrorism, epidemics or quarantines, disasters and natural catastrophes, nuclear fusion, fission, pollution or explosions or their consequences, the closure of departure, stopover or destination ports, the detention, requisition or seizure of the ship for any reason, the use of the ship for special State needs, or by the simple threat of the above events.

12.10 Where CDP as Cruise Organiser and/or Carrier and/or Package Seller is responsible for transporting luggage in the period before or after the ship lands, it acts as the Traveller's authorised representative and its responsibility is not substituted for that of the carriers tasked with transporting the baggage.

12.11 Luggage not claimed on the arrival of the ship or of any other transport method stays in port at the Traveller's expense and risk.

12.12 Any delay to baggage delivery that is detrimental to the Traveller will only give rise to compensation not exceeding 20% of the amount that would be due if luggage left in the hold were lost under the terms of Article 12.2. CDP has 3 (three) months to search for lost luggage.

12.13 Except where specific written contractual agreement has been provided to the contrary, land and air transport, Transfers, watersports activities and scuba diving from the ship, services included in the Pre- and Post-Cruise Services, Excursions/Extensions, excursions on land including, where relevant, hotel and restaurant bookings and guided tours, even when reserved on the ship or through CDP and invoiced by the latter, are provided by independent third-party contractors who are not representatives or employees of the Cruise Organiser, Carrier, Package Seller and/or CDP. Travellers use these services at their own risk and CDP, as Cruise Organiser, Carrier and/or Package Seller, acts only as an intermediary and does not assume any responsibility for these services, including cases of bodily injury or material damage, cancellation, delays or programme changes.

12.14 For Expedition Cruises, all Travellers taking part in external activities agree to participate in good conscience and only at their own risk. Each person is responsible for their own physical fitness, safety, behaviour and comfort. Travellers must attend on-board information briefings. CDP, its directors, administrators, officers, crew members and expedition team members, and activity leaders, cannot be held responsible for any loss or damage sustained while participating in external activities offered during Expedition Cruises.

13. Price adjustment

13.1 The prices quoted by CDP are based on economic conditions on the publication date. These economic data include, among other things, the cost of transport and fuel, charges and taxes relating to the services offered (fees to enter and/or leave countries visited, airport or port taxes, embarkation or disembarkation taxes, visa fees, tourist site entrance fees), exchange rates used when compiling programme prices. CDP expressly reserves the right to adjust prices. Any change to the costs of transport, fuel, tax, charges, euro or dollar exchange rates or special drawing rights and visa fees will be fully reflected in trip prices by incorporating agent commission where required. Where the French Tourism Code applies, CDP can also lower the Price by applying Article L.211-12, on the understanding that in this case no price change can occur under 30 business days before the scheduled departure date.

13.2 Where the French Tourism Code applies, the Traveller will be notified of price rises by registered letter with acknowledgment of receipt – or by any other means that allows for acknowledgement of receipt – with a notice period of 30 (thirty) days before departure. Having been alerted, the Passenger and/or Ticket buyer can terminate their contract and obtain an immediate refund of the amount already paid penalty-free by contacting the Seller in writing within 7 (seven) days of being notified of the Price increase.

For cruise services only, the potential daily surcharge (S) will be calculated as follows:

$$S = \left[\frac{\text{variation in MDO} \times \text{price X MDO daily consumption}}{\text{Ship capacity}} \right] \times \text{MDO cruising time} + \left[\frac{\text{variation in LNG} \times \text{price X LNG} \times \text{daily consumption} + \text{variation in MDO} \times \text{price X MDO} \times \text{daily consumption} / k}{\text{Ship capacity}} \right] \times \text{X LNG cruising time}$$

(*) MDO: Gasoil 0.1 FOB Rotterdam barge in \$US

LNG Northern Hemisphere cruises: TTF + \$2.5/MMBtu converted into tonnes with LNG heat of combustion = 46 MJ/kg, where \$2.5/MMBtu corresponds to the cost of usage and bunkering at the LNG terminal in the Rotterdam area.

LNG Southern Hemisphere cruises: Henry Hub + \$7/MMBtu converted into tonnes with LNG heat

of combustion = 46 MJ/kg, where \$7/MMBtu corresponds to the costs of relay to the liquefaction site + cost of liquefaction + cost of delivery + cost of usage and bunkering.

(**): L'Austral, LE BORÉAL, LE SOLÉAL and LE LYRIAL: 20t; LE PONANT: 5.5t; PONANT EXPLO- RERS ships: 15t; LE COMMANDANT-CHARCOT: LNG 36t; MDO 43t; k = 72.

(***): L'Austral, LE BORÉAL, LE SOLÉAL and LE LYRIAL: 200 for Expedition Cruises and 244 for other programmes; LE PONANT: 55; PONANT EXPLORERS ships: 172; LE COMMANDANT-CHAR- COT: 270 in the Northern Hemisphere and 200 in the Southern Hemisphere; MS PAUL GAUGUIN: 332.

14. Travel insurance

14.1 The sale of Services by CDP does not include any kind of insurance.

14.2 CDP asks that every Traveller has full and adequate travel insurance covering the risks of cancellation, assistance being required, repatriation, damages to and loss of baggage, and medical expenses. Proof of this insurance must be sent to CDP before departure.

The Traveller is solely responsible for taking out such insurance at their own expense. CDP offers insurance covering these risks that can be taken out and paid for in full at the Acceptance of the Contract. Please contact us for more information. If the Traveller has not taken out such insurance, they accept responsibility and any costs linked to medical expenses, evacuation for health

reasons, or repatriation. For some specific cruises, CDP can ask Travellers who do not provide proof of insurance to sign a waiver.

15. After-sales

15.1 Any comment or claim relating to a trip or stay must be sent by registered letter with acknowledgment of receipt detailing precisely how the event unfolded and the alleged harm, either to Compagnie du Ponant - 408 Avenue du Prado 13008 MARSEILLE, FRANCE if the Traveller concluded their Contract direct with CDP, or to the travel agency that sold the Services. This must be done within one month of the return date or the right to do so will be lost. CDP encourages passengers to fill in satisfaction surveys distributed on board the ship at the end of the Cruise.

15.2 Having contacted the after-sales service mentioned in Article 15.1, and if a satisfactory response is not received within 60 days, the Traveller can contact the French Travel and Tourism Ombudsman, details for which are available at www.mtv.travel.

15.3 Any legal action by a Traveller against CDP as Cruise Organiser and/or Carrier must be brought within a certain period after the date the Traveller disembarked or should have disembarked: 1 (one) year for material damage and 2 (two) years for bodily injury, otherwise the right to claim will be forfeited.

15.4 Any legal action against CDP as Package Seller must be brought within the time periods set out in Articles 2224 and 2226 of the French Civil Code.

16. Applicable Law and Jurisdiction

16.1 This Contract is governed by French law.

16.2 Only courts within the jurisdiction of the Tribunal de Grande Instance de Marseille, France, are competent to hear any case against CDP, its employees, subsidiaries, or subcontractors, even with the introduction of third parties.

17. Personal data & image rights

• Travellers, including minors and other people in the care of travellers, are liable to be photographed and/or filmed during their stay for commercial purposes (the aforementioned photos and videos which feature the traveller can be purchased by the former as souvenirs). By participating in activities organised before, during or after their cruise, travellers authorise CDP to broadcast and/or reproduce their image on digital terminals, digital monitors, computers, television screens in the staterooms and common areas, as well as on the CDP App and tablet to ensure distribution, promotion and sales.

• Any reproduction or broadcasting of their image is occasional during the course of the cruise. Any films or photos taken will no longer be broadcast and/or reproduced on the ship after the people concerned have left the ship, and will be destroyed within two months to ensure a quality after-sales service if necessary.

• If travellers do not wish to be involved in reports / photos, they need to speak to one of the staff on board (Reception, Reception & Travel Manager, Hotel Director, Cruise Director, Photographer, Video maker) and/or let their wishes be known when making the booking.

• A photo or photos may only be deleted if requested to do so by the traveller(s).

18. Extract from the French Tourism Code

The information contained in the paper brochures and on the CDP website constitutes the prior information provided to the Traveller and mentioned in Article L.211-9 of the French Tourism Code. However, in line with Article R.211-5 of the Tourism Code, Compagnie du Ponant expressly reserves the right to amend certain elements before the Acceptance of the Contract. Extract from the French Tourism Code establishing the rules for operations relating to the organisation and sale of journeys or stays:

Article R.211-3:

Subject to the exclusions set out in the third and fourth paragraph of Article L.211-7, any offer and sale of travel services or stays will give rise to the delivery of appropriate documents meeting the requirements set out in this section. In the case of sale of air tickets or transport tickets on scheduled routes excluding the services related thereto, the seller shall deliver to the buyer one or several tickets for the entire trip issued by the carrier, or under its responsibility. In the case of transport on demand, the name and address of the carrier on whose behalf the tickets are issued must be mentioned.

Separately invoicing the various elements of the same tourist package price does not relieve the seller of their obligations under the regulatory provisions of this section.

Article R.211-3-1:

The exchange of pre-contractual information or the provision of contractual conditions shall be done in writing. This may be electronically under the terms of validity and conditions set out in sections 1369-1 to 1369-11 of the French Civil Code. The name or business name and address of the seller and its registration in the register provided for in point a of Article L.141-3 or, where applicable, the name, address and registration of the federation or union mentioned in the second paragraph of Article R.211-2 are mentioned.

Article R.211-4:

Prior to the Acceptance of the Contract, the seller must provide the customer with information on prices, dates and other components of the services provided during the journey or stay, such as:

- 1) The destination, means, characteristics and categories of transport used;
- 2) Type of accommodation, location, level of comfort and main features, its approval and its tourist classification corresponding to the regulations or customs of the host country;
- 3) Meals provided;
- 4) Description of the itinerary when it is a tour;
- 5) The administrative and health formalities to be completed by nationals of another EU mem-

General Terms and Conditions of Sale

ber State or a State party to the European Economic Area agreement, notably as regards crossing borders and completion times;

- 6) Visits, excursions and other services included in the package or available at extra cost;
- 7) The smallest or largest size of the group required for the trip or stay to take place, as well as, if the trip or stay is subject to a minimum number of participants, the deadline set for informing the customer in the event of the cancellation of the trip or stay. This deadline cannot be less than twenty one days before departure;
- 8) The amount or percentage of the price to be paid as a deposit on the Acceptance of the Contract and the schedule for payment of the balance;
- 9) The methods of price adjustment as set out in the contract pursuant to Article R.211-8;
- 10) The terms and conditions for cancellation of a contractual nature;
- 11) Cancellation conditions set out in Articles R.211-9, R.211-10 and R.211-11;
- 12) Information on the optional purchase of an insurance contract covering the consequences of certain cases of cancellation, or an assistance contract covering certain specific risks, including repatriation costs in the case of accident or illness;
- 13) When the contract includes air transport, information for each flight leg, under Articles R.211-15 to R.211-18.

Article R.211-5:

Prior information provided to the customer binds the seller, unless the seller has expressly reserved the right to amend certain elements within it. In such a case, the seller must clearly indicate to what extent these changes may occur and to what elements.

In any event, the changes made to the prior information must be communicated to the customer in writing before the Acceptance of the Contract.

Article R.211-6:

The contract between the seller and buyer must be in writing, in two copies, signed by both parties, and one of which should be given to the buyer. When the contract is concluded electronically, it is concluded pursuant to Articles 1369-1 to 1369-11 of the French Civil Code. The contract must include the following clauses:

- 1) The name and address of the seller, their guarantor and their insurer, as well as the name and address of the organizer;
- 2) The travel destination(s) and, where there are multiple destinations, the relevant periods, with dates;
- 3) The means, characteristics and categories of transport to be used; the dates, times and points of departure and return;
- 4) The type of accommodation, location, level of comfort and main features, and its tourist classification corresponding to the regulations or customs of the host country;
- 5) The meals provided;
- 6) The itinerary when it is a tour;
- 7) The visits, excursions or other services included in the total price of the trip or stay;
- 8) The total price of services invoiced and an indication of any adjustment to this billing under the provisions of Article R.211-8;
- 9) An indication, where applicable, of charges or taxes relating to certain services such as landing, disembarkation or embarkation fees at ports and airports and tourist taxes if these are not included in the price of the service(s) provided;
- 10) The timing and terms of payment; the final payment made by the buyer cannot be for less than 30% of the price of the trip or stay and must be made when documents for the trip or stay are issued;
- 11) Any particular terms and conditions requested by the buyer and agreed to by the seller;
- 12) The way in which the buyer can submit to the seller a complaint for non-performance, or poor performance of the contract. Any complaint must be sent as soon as possible by any means that allows for acknowledgement of receipt (fax, email, registered letter, etc.) and, where applicable, notified in writing to the trip organiser and to the provider of services concerned;
- 13) The deadline for informing the buyer in the event of a trip or stay being cancelled by the seller, if the trip or stay is subject to a minimum number of participants in accordance with the provisions of point 7 in Article R.211-4;
- 14) The terms and conditions for cancellation of a contractual nature;
- 15) Cancellation conditions set out in Articles R.211-9, R.211-10 and R.211-11;
- 16) Details about the risks covered and the amount of coverage under the insurance contract covering the consequences of the seller's professional liability;
- 17) Details about the insurance contract covering the consequences of certain types of cancellation taken out by the buyer (policy number and insurer's name), as well as details about the assistance contract covering certain particular risks, including the cost of repatriation in the case of accident or sickness. In this case, the seller must provide the buyer with a document specifying at least the risks covered and excluded;
- 18) The deadline for informing the seller in the event of contract assignment by the buyer;
- 19) Commitment to provide the buyer, at least ten days before the scheduled date of departure, with the following information:
 - a) The name, address and telephone number of the seller's local representative or, in the absence thereof, the names, addresses and telephone numbers of the local entities that may assist the customer in the event of difficulty or, in the absence thereof, the telephone number enabling the seller to be reached in the event of an emergency;
 - b) For foreign trips and stays by minors, a telephone number and an address for direct contact with the child, or the person on-site locally responsible for the trip;
- 20) The clause providing for cancellation and refund without penalties of sums paid by the buyer in case of non-compliance with the information obligation in point 13 of Article R.211-4.
- 21) The commitment to provide the buyer, in good time before the start of the trip or stay, with times of departure and arrival.

Article R.211-7:

The buyer can transfer the contract to a transferee who fulfils the same conditions as they do for the trip or stay, as long as the contract has not yet had any effect. Unless more favourably stipulated to the transferor, they are obliged to inform the seller of their decision by any means that allows for acknowledgement of receipt (fax, email, registered letter, etc.) no later than seven days before the start of the trip. In the case of a cruise, this period is extended to fifteen days. Assignment is not subject in any case to any prior authorisation by the seller.

Article R.211-8:

When the contract contains an express right to amend prices within the limits provided for in Article L.211-12, it must indicate the specific terms for calculating price changes, whether up or down, including the amount for related transportation costs and taxes, the currency or currencies that may affect the price of the trip or stay, the portion of the price to which the variation applies, and the exchange rate for the currency or currencies used as a reference when setting the price shown in the contract.

Article R.211-9:

When, before the buyer's departure, the seller is forced to make a change to one of the essential elements of the contract such as a significant price increase, and when it disregards the obligation to inform referred to in point 13 of Article R.211-4, the buyer may, without prejudice to claiming compensation for any damages suffered, and after being informed of this by the seller using any means that allows for acknowledgement of receipt (fax, email, registered letter, etc.):

- Either cancel the contract and obtain immediate reimbursement of the sums paid;
- Or accept the modification or replacement trip offered by the seller; an amendment to the contract specifying the changes made is then signed by the parties; any decrease in price will be deducted from any amounts still due from the buyer and if the payment already made by the latter exceeds the price of the amended service, the overpayment must be returned to them before the date of departure.

Article R.211-10:

In the event specified in Article L.211-14, when, before the buyer departs, the seller cancels the trip or stay, it must inform the buyer by any means that allows for acknowledgement of receipt (fax, email, registered letter, etc.); the buyer, without prejudice to claiming compensation for any damages suffered, shall obtain from the seller immediate reimbursement without penalty of the sums paid; in such event, the buyer shall receive an indemnity at least equal to the penalty they would have borne if cancellation were a result of their own action on that date.

The provisions of this Article do not in any way represent an obstacle to the conclusion of an amicable agreement, the purpose of which is acceptance by the buyer of a replacement trip or stay as proposed by the seller.

Article R.211-11:

Where, after the buyer's departure, the seller is unable to provide a major portion of the services under the contract, representing a significant percentage of the price paid by the buyer, the seller must immediately make the following provisions without prejudice to claiming compensation for any damages suffered:

- Either propose services to replace those specified, by possibly bearing any additional charge and, if the services accepted by the buyer are of a lower quality, the seller must reimburse them for the price difference upon their return;
- Or, if unable to propose replacement services or if these are refused by the buyer, provide transport tickets, without additional charge, to ensure their return, under terms and conditions that may be considered equivalent, to the departure location, or to another location agreed between the two parties. The provisions of this Article shall apply in case of non-compliance with the obligation under point 13 of Article R.211-4.

Article R.211-12

The provisions of Articles R. 211-3 to R. 211-11 must be reproduced in the brochures and on the travel contracts of those mentioned in Article L. 211-1.

Article R.211-13

The buyer can no longer claim the benefit of the clause set out in point 20 of Article R.211-6 after the service has been provided.

Particular Terms and Condition of Sale

Given the particularly changing international sanitary context, this itinerary as well as the land programmes and shore excursions may have to evolve according to port authorisations and governmental regulations in force at the time of your trip.

Therefore, for even greater peace of mind, we strongly recommend that you book your land programmes and flights before and after your cruise with PONANT.

Health formalities related to COVID-19 will be confirmed to you before your departure.

In this exceptional context, your safety remains our first priority. The effectiveness of our procedures, our cutting-edge medical equipment and the smaller scale of our ships means we can offer maximum safety so that you can relax and enjoy your cruise. The revised passenger circuit and our enhanced hygiene measures can be found on this page: <https://en.ponant.com/sail-with-confidence>.

1 - The rates of our cruises are per person and include the following:

- All meals while on board the ship (from dinner on the day of embarkation to breakfast on the day of disembarkation)
- Captain's welcome cocktail and gala dinner
- "Open Bar" (pouring wines, house champagne, alcohol except premium brands...list available upon request)
- Evening entertainment and events
- Room service 24h (special selection)
- Highly qualified bilingual French/English expedition team on all cruises identified by "Expedition" logo
- English speaking lecturer on selected sailings identified by "lecturer on board" logo
- English speaking golf escort on selected sailings identified by "golf cruise" logo
- English speaking dive master on selected sailings identified by "diver on board" logo
- Water sports activities (except scuba diving) using the ship's equipment, when permitted by local authorities and confirmed by ship Master according to safety and sea conditions onsite
- Park entry fees into protected areas
- On polar expedition cruises: complimentary use of boots
- On polar expedition cruises: complimentary polar parka for you to keep (no children sizes available)
- Free unlimited WIFI onboard
- Activities* proposed during your cruise onboard Commandant Charcot such as: snowshoeing, hiking, ice-fishing (Arctic cruises only), polar plunge, dry suit polar swim, zodiac and hovercraft cruises, citizen science, kayaking, dogsledding (Arctic cruises only),

*Activities are dependent on weather conditions and availability

1-1 The rates of our cruises onboard Paul Gauguin also include :

- Onboard entertainment including performances from Polynesian artists and live music.
- On selected cruises, access to a private beach in Bora Bora, where you can enjoy activities including volleyball, snorkelling, kayaking and stand up paddleboarding
- On selected cruises, a day on an island: Motu Mahana off Tahaa. Here, you can enjoy snorkelling, stand up paddleboarding, kayaking, a Polynesian barbecue, a bar, meeting the locals and more

1-2 Our "Cruise and Transfers*" program rates are per person and also include:

Following transfers:

- **Broome*-Darwin:** group transfer from the town centre to the port in time for embarkation
- **Darwin-Broome*:** Group transfer from the port to your hotel or the airport. For guests who have an afternoon flight, enjoy time at leisure in the town centre before your transfer to the airport.

1-3 Our "Cruise, Flights and Transfers" program rates are per person and also include following flights *:

- Cruise packages Longyearbyen-Reykjavik: outbound flight Paris to Longyearbyen
- Cruise packages Reykjavik-Longyearbyen, Reykjavik-Kangerlussuaq, Dublin-Tromso and Bergen-Longyearbyen: one-way return flight to Paris
- Cruise packages Longyearbyen-Longyearbyen; Kangerlussuaq-Kangerlussuaq; Tromso-Longyearbyen and Longyearbyen-Tromso: roundtrip flight from/to Paris
- Cruise package Reykjavik-Nome: one-way return flight Nome to Seattle
- Cruise package Bergen-Tromso: one-way return flight Tromso to Paris
- Cruise package Tromso-Nome: outbound flight Paris to Tromso and return flight Nome to Seattle
- Cruise package Nome-Vancouver and Nome-Reykjavik: outbound flight Seattle to Nome
- Cruise package Nome-Nome: roundtrip flight from/to Seattle

Meet and Greet by our representatives at the destination airport, transfers to and/or from the ship and other services before and after the cruise according to detailed programs available upon request 12 months prior departure.

1-4 Our "Cruise, Flights and Transfers" program rates on Commandant Charcot are per person and also include following flights *:

- Cruise packages Reykjavik-Longyearbyen: one-way return flight to Paris
- Cruise packages Longyearbyen-Longyearbyen: roundtrip flight from/to Paris
- Cruise packages Longyearbyen-Reykjavik: outbound flight Paris to Longyearbyen
- Cruise package Reykjavik-Nome: one-way return flight Nome to Seattle

The private chartered flights departing from Paris include the premium cabin class (more comfort and space, business class catering and 2 pieces of luggage of 23 kg/50 lbs per person). A PONANT escort accompaniment from airport check-in until your embarkation onboard your cruise and vice-versa.

* Those flights are being studied and are subject to change until the flight plan is confirmed and this up to 3 months prior to each cruise. All flights indicated and included in the cruise package are in economy class.

In case of the Traveller's opposition, prior to the Signing of the Contract, to the Flights & Transfers Service included in the Fixed-rate Package, a penalty fee of 30% of the Service amount excluding taxes will be charged to the Traveller.

2- Our cruise rates do not include:

- Any ground services before and/or after the cruise other than the ones mentioned in each "Cruise, Flights & Transfers" package and for which details are available upon request. Don't hesitate to contact your travel agent or consult www.ponant.com
- Visa expenses (which may include additional administrative charges imposed by the authorities of a country) and/or immigration reciprocity taxes if applicable.
- Gratuities to onboard crew, local guides and drivers
- Luggage handling
- Optional Spa package to be booked prior your departure
- Beverages other than the ones mentioned
- Dives, exploration dives and discover scuba dives
- Laundry services, hair salon and à la carte Spa treatments
- Personal expenses, on board medical consultations and drug prescriptions
- Cancellation/luggage/assistance/repatriation/medical insurance(s)

3-Ground services

Ground services in the port of departure, transfers to the ship, including, as applicable, hotel room and restaurant bookings or guided tours, are performed by independent suppliers who are not employees of Compagnie du Ponant. In this respect, Compagnie du Ponant acts only as an agent and shall not be held liable for said services or for the acts or omissions of sub-contractors or other contractors. The passenger agrees that Compagnie du Ponant acts as agent and/or trustee for any person including ground and maritime agents and subcontractors, who provide any service forming, or in connection with, any part of the cruise.

Our Cruise and Flights package programs are made in connection with Compagnie du Ponant selected regular or private charter flights. Final timings and schedule of the day by day program will be communicated with the cruise ticket. All our programs are based on economy class air and according to number of seats available. If the class is not available anymore, we will suggest, depending on the availability, extra seats with a supplement.

On International flights, check-in luggage is limited to 23kg/50lbs and 8kg/11 to 17lbs per person for carry-on luggage (besides airlines frequent flyer advantages). On regular domestic or intercontinental flights, check-in luggage limits are between 15 and 20 kg/33 to 44lbs and 5 to 8kg/11 to 17lbs per person for carry-on. On Compagnie du Ponant Private charter flights, check-in luggage is limited to 23 kg/50lbs and 5kg/11lbs maximum per person as carry-on. We thank you for taking these restrictions into account. Airline carriers charge for extra weight and sometimes refuse, for strict security reasons, to check-in overweight and oversized luggage. Compagnie du Ponant and the airline carriers waive all liability for luggage with extra weight that is refused at the check-in.

3.1 Services included in "Cruise, flights and Transfers packages:

Packages "Cruise, Flights and Transfers" include ground services before and/or after the cruise as described in documents available 15 months prior departure of each cruise and available on www.ponant.com. However, the complete details will only be made available once the flight times have been confirmed (approximately 2 months prior to departure).

3.2 Shore-side activities included during expedition cruises:

By choosing an expedition cruise, passengers agree to follow the rules of good conduct presented by the expedition team during the cruise. We remind you that being properly equipped is essential (clothing, sunglasses, waterproof bag etc.) and we recommend bringing binoculars to enable you to observe the wildlife comfortably and respectfully during your excursions and shore visits.

In some ports, we will offer an activity requiring the participation of local guides and transportation. These activities will be enhanced by our team of naturalists and are limited to one person in each of these ports.

3.3 Pre and post-cruise programs

Pre and Post-cruise programs (as detailed on www.ponant.com), pre bookable tours and shore excursions are performed by independent suppliers who are not employees of Compagnie du Ponant. In this respect, Compagnie du Ponant acts only as an agent and shall not be held liable for said services or for the acts or omissions of sub-contractors or other contractors. The passenger agrees that Compagnie du Ponant acts as agent and/or trustee for any person including ground and maritime agents and subcontractors, who provide any service forming, or in connection with, any part of the cruise. Hotel accommodations are based on 4 and 5-star rated hotels. Official check-in time is 4pm, check-out time is 11am unless early check-in or late check-out supplement are paid.

Programmes marked with "Escorted" logo benefit from a PONANT escort, (accompaniment by a PONANT tour leader is subject to a minimum of 20 participants per programme).

Travellers are advised to check all the information with the authorities concerned prior to the departure date. CDP advises Travellers to consult the country factsheets relating to the chosen destinations. CDP specifically draws Travellers' attention to the fact that the information provided may change up until the departure date, and they are advised to consult that information up until the time of departure. CDP invites Travellers to adjust their behavior to the visited country, to exercise vigilance and to avoid carrying valuable objects during their travel.

Particular Terms and Condition of Sale

3.4 Shore excursions

Unless otherwise noted, shore excursions are sold and charged on board and are ruled by general conditions that apply to the contract signed with the local tour operator and the relevant national regulations. The passenger agrees that CDP acts as agent and/or trustee for any person including ground and maritime agents and subcontractors, who provide any service in connection with any part of the cruise.

Excursions can involve activities that may not suit persons with disabilities. Prices are only given as an indication and may change. Before departure, you will receive a tour program detailing the excursions on offer with the latest rates. Five months before cruise departure, shore excursions can also be viewed on www.ponant.com. Shore excursions are currently only bookable onboard. In the event of an excursion being cancelled due to a technical reason, shortage of participants or a case of force majeure, the client will not be charged and will not be eligible for any compensation. Please note that you will not be reimbursed for excursions if you cancel after registration. Any meals offered during excursions are simple and should not be compared to the standards on board the ship.

3.5 Shore excursions and expedition activities pre-reservations:

On Yachting cruises, excursions and excursion packages can be pre-reserved starting 2 months prior to the cruise. You can pre-reserve 1 shore excursion per day or per half day call and this up to 7 days prior to cruise departure. Your tour selection will be automatically charged onboard and your tour tickets delivered to your cabin. You may cancel your pre-reservations up to 48h prior to the tour departure. After that, you will be charged 100% of tour ticket.

All tours are subject to minimum and maximum participation. PONANT thanks you in advance for your understanding should we have to cancel a tour due to lack of participation or if the maximum number of participants has been reached.

Onboard PONANT vessels, if your cruise is eligible, you will be notified by email and you can contact us for the pre-reservations.

Onboard *Paul Gauguin*, please contact us to pre-register on +33 (0)4 91 229 299 or by email: paulgauguin@ponant.com

The expedition activities onboard *Commandant Charcot* are included. For those activities with a limited capacity, you will have the possibility to express your choice via the app or directly onboard. The captain and expedition leader will do all possible to accommodate everyone's choice. The confirmation of your choice will be received onboard and are dependent on the weather and ice conditions.

3-6 Scuba diving :

Onboard PONANT vessels, the scuba dives and discover scuba dives when authorized by local authorities and feasible with ship's equipment and zodiacs are charged 80 € per person (price is not guaranteed when dive is organised via a local operator). On some cruises, dive packages are available, which must be pre-reserved at time of cruise booking. Any additional dive request made onboard will be subject to availability. You will find the dive programs on www.ponant.com under the « PONANT activities » section of your selected cruise.

Required certification:

The minimum level required for scuba diving on a "YACHTING" cruise is 1 star CMAS or the PADI Open Water Diver (or equivalent).

The minimum level required for scuba diving on a "EXPEDITION" cruise is 2 stars CMAS or the PADI Advanced Open Water Diver (or equivalent).

Onboard *Paul Gauguin* : some dives can be pre-registered using the booking form, others are only available once onboard. For further details visit <https://pgcruises.com/ms-paul-gauguin/diving/faq>

In order to participate in diving sessions, guests must have with them a medical certificate less than 1-year-old, a certificate of non-contraindication of diving and their up to date dive book.

3-7 Kayaking, polar plunge, dry suit polar swim during polar expedition cruises

Guests wishing to take part in these activities will need to present:

- EKG (electrocardiogram), as well as a certificate of no contraindications to ice water immersion issued by your general practitioner in addition to the PONANT medical questionnaire.
- A 50 meters swimming certificate

This information will have to be received by PONANT medical department for approval, at least 45 days prior to your embarkation.

4 - Currency on board :

The official currency on board PONANT vessels is the Euro, and the US dollar on board *Paul Gauguin*.

When you arrive on board, an imprint of your credit card will be required. The evening before disembarkation, an invoice detailing your on-board spending will be delivered to your cabin. Credit card or cash payment will be accepted only.

PONANT's experience recognised

Our unique cruise concept, the quality of our fleet and our services have been repeatedly praised by industry professionals.

Winner of **"Best Cruise Company"**
at the **"Victoires du Tourisme"** awards
for four consecutive years.

Les Victoires du Tourisme

2019 Cruise Passenger Readers' Choice Awards
in **"Best Adventure Cruise line"**
category in Australia



Guide Berlitz cruising 2020
"Top Ten Boutique Ship" for 3 ships



Winner of **"Best Cruise and Expedition operator"**
Travel & Leisure **India's Best Awards 2020**



See the complete list of our awards on en.ponant.com.

The life cycle of your brochures



In keeping with our sustainable development approach,
we have printed your brochure and its accompanying letter on 100% recycled paper.
You can recycle them again to extend their life cycle.





INFORMATION & RESERVATIONS

UK: 0808 23 43 802 | Belgium: +32 (0)2 647 37 05
Switzerland: 0800 552 741 | Rest of the world: +33 4 91 16 16 27
Asian countries: reservations.apac@ponant.com
reservation@ponant.com

FOLLOW US ON SOCIAL MEDIA

 facebook.com/ponant
 [Twitter: @ponant_cruises](https://twitter.com/ponant_cruises)

 Instagram: @ponant
 Youtube: PONANT Cruises

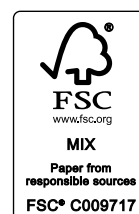
RELEASE DATE: SEPTEMBER 2021



408 Avenue du Prado - 13008 Marseille - France

www.ponant.com

Licence 013060005



Studio PONANT : Nathalie Michel, Julie Gourio, Léa Paulin, Violette Vauchelle, Laurence Fischer, Noémie Watel, Olivier Bland, Morgane Monneret, Paulo Chermont, Margot Sib, Eva Robert, Matthieu Germain, Laure Patricot, Clément Louineau, Sylvain Adenot, Servane Roy Berton - PONANT : Nicolas Matheus, Philip Plisson, Nicolas Dubreuil, Nick Rain, Mick Fogg, Yu Theara Kham, François Lefebvre, Christophe Dugied, Mike Lougie, Alexis Harichard, Tim McKenna - Paul Gauguin Cruises : Roger Paperno, Tim McKenna, Florian Courège, Eric Garault, Jacques Witt, Hannah Assouline, Jacques Rougerie Architecte, Stirling Design International, Wilmette & Associés Architectes, Studio Jean-Philippe NUEL - AdobeStock, Depositphotos, iStock, Fotolia, Shutterstock, Alamy, Getty Images, OT Jordan. / All rights reserved. Non contractual document and photos. The photos used in this brochure are only possible experiences and therefore can not be guaranteed. Brochure design and graphic production: C&O Le Cabinet de Communication.